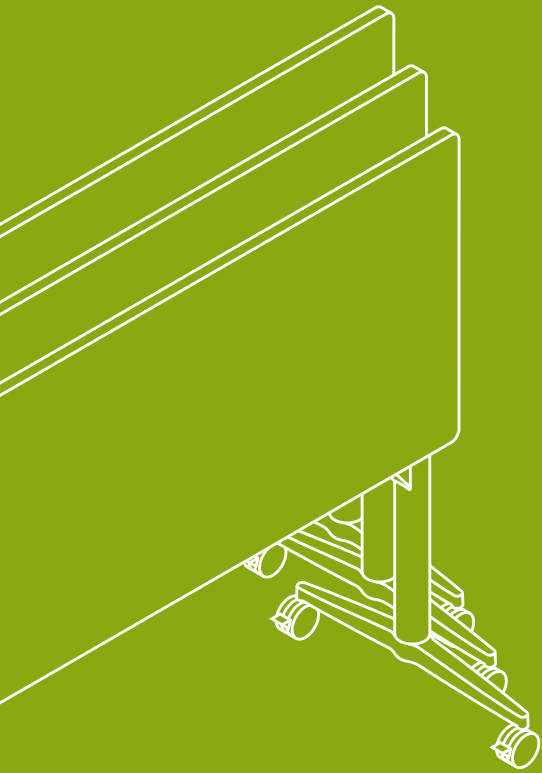




## Price List 2026

## Whole range

### General information

Prices for dealers.

Valid from January 1, 2026.

Recommended retail prices.

Without VAT.

You can find the terms and conditions at [wilkhahn.com](https://www.wilkhahn.com).

### Subject to change.

Wilkhahn's quality management system is certified to DIN EN ISO 9001 and its environmental management system to DIN EN ISO 14001 FF.

We reserve the right to make changes to models shown or described. Changes resulting from product improvements or technical advances are not considered justified grounds for complaint.

**In addition to standard versions of the table ranges, a variety of customized options are available.**

**Forms, dimensions, surfaces and prices on request.**

Additional elements: Left or right always refers to the direction sat in.

### Surfaces

Veneered table tops and wood frames on seating are always protected with clear varnish.

Colored metal surfaces are coated with powder varnishes that are free of heavy metals.

### Upholstery

All foam used is CFC-free.

### Symbols

□ Total height

□ Total width

▣ Total depth

▣ Seating height

▣ Seat width

▣ Seat depth

||| Veneer direction

||| Decor direction

↑ Sitting direction

The seating height is established under load with DIN testing equipment. The total height, width and depth are the minimum dimensions.

Some of the accessories are shown slightly larger to make them clearer.

## Important information/typical product characteristics

### Color variations/textural differences

The combination of different materials, such as chrome plating, or varnishing of aluminum, steel or plastic can lead to slight differences in the color and structure when the surfaces are compared. These differences do not constitute grounds for complaint.

**The RAL/Pantone color info is approximate. Any differences in color do not constitute grounds for complaint.**

**As regards our upholstery materials and laminates, despite selecting them carefully, there can be slight differences in color which are due to the batch they are produced in. When textiles are made from recycled materials, the colors and textures may fluctuate more for production reasons. This is a result of our pre-suppliers' manufacturing processes and therefore not recognized as a justified reason for complaint.**

### Veneer type

Oak, heartwood ash, ash, walnut, smoked oak, or black walnut veneers with sapwood are, as a standard made using the slip-match method. Knotty oak veneer is graded. Growth characteristics are permissible within defined limits.

When reordering, please look at whether your table tops have slip-matched or graded veneers.

### Wood

Wood is a natural product. We only use carefully selected and high-quality wood and genuine wood veneers for our product families. Typical characteristics like small knots are signs of natural growth. Differences in texture and color are possible because no tree trunk is the same. The unique surface characteristics of wood are down to nature and therefore not considered grounds for complaint.

### Leather

Leather is a natural product. Each leather hide is unique. Insect bites, chafed areas or scars are part of the hide's history. They indicate the natural aspect and high quality of the material and are therefore not recognized as a justified cause for complaint.

### Shine

Shine refers to impressions on the cover which can occur due to pressure, body heat and moisture. The form in which it manifests itself depends on the model, materials and upholstery technique and it is one of the characteristics of the design concerned. Therefore it is not a sign of poor quality.

### Furniture suitable for outdoor use

Some ranges/models are suitable for outdoor use. Nevertheless, we recommend not over-exposing this furniture to the effects of sun, rain, dust and wind and to keep it in a dry and well-aired place when you are not using it.



## Content according to ranges

|                      |                                                                                      |    |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Upholstery material  |                                                                                      | 12 |
| Armrests             |                                                                                      | 15 |
| Quickship            |     | 16 |
| 164 Range – ME       |     | 20 |
| 170 Range – ON       |   | 28 |
| 180 Range – Neos     |   | 42 |
| 184 Range – IN       |   | 46 |
| 186 Range – Metrik   |   | 52 |
| 187 Range – AT       |  | 54 |
| 20 Range – Stitz 2   |   | 65 |
| 202 Range – Stand-up |   | 67 |



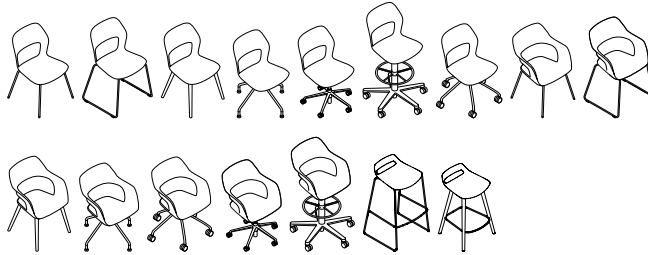
21 Range – FS-Line

68



222 Range – Occo

70



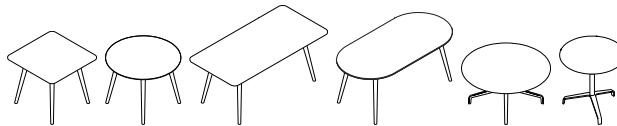
Programm 224/225 –  
Occo Conference / Occo Lounge

90



222 Range – Occo tables

102



227 Range – Pep

104



228 Range – WiChair

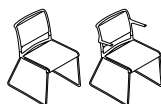
**NEW**

106



230 Range

111

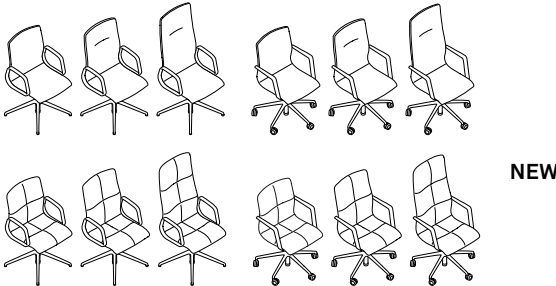
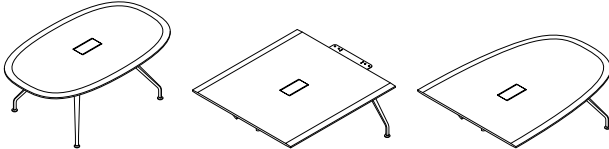


238 Range – Aula

114

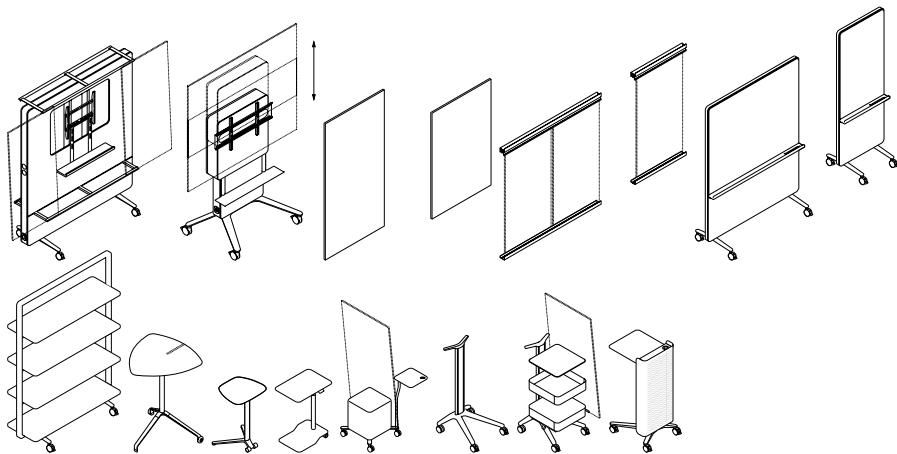


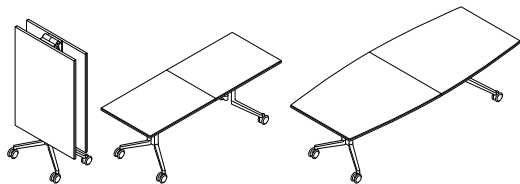


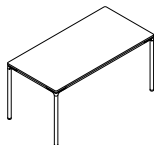
|                              |                                                                                                |     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 290 Range – Sola             |               | 118 |
| 295 Range – Intra            |               | 120 |
| 296 Range – Decide           |  <b>NEW</b> | 123 |
| 30 Range – Graph             |             | 130 |
| 300 Range – Graph tables     |            | 138 |
| 320 Range – Yonda            |             | 150 |
| 321 Range – Yonda Conference |             | 156 |
| 322 Range – Yonda Lounge     |             | 160 |



|                  |                                                                                   |     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 361 Range – Ceno |  | 167 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                          |                                                                                     |     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 440 Range – Confair Next |  | 170 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                   |                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 440 Range – Confair folding table |  | 190 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                    |                                                                                     |     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 540 Range – Contas |  | 203 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                       |                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 610 Range – Timetable |  | 206 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

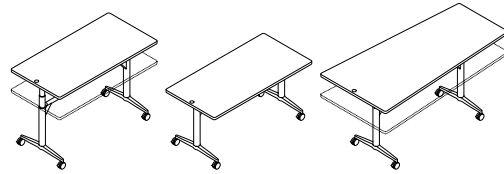
|                             |                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 612 Range – Timetable Smart |  | 210 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                             |                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 614 Range – Timetable Shift |  | 214 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|



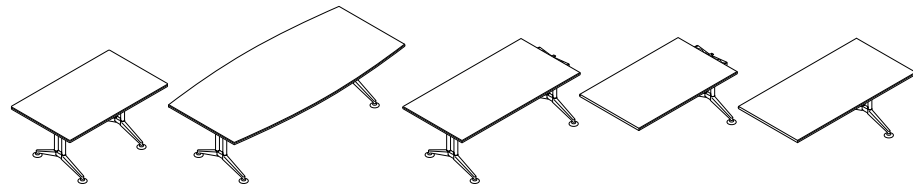
615 Range – Timetable Lift

230



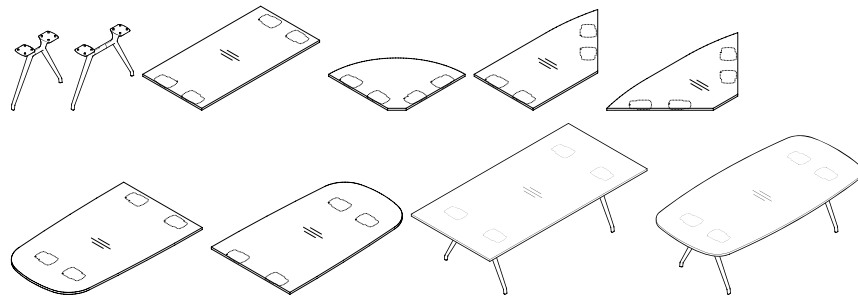
620 Range – Logon

238



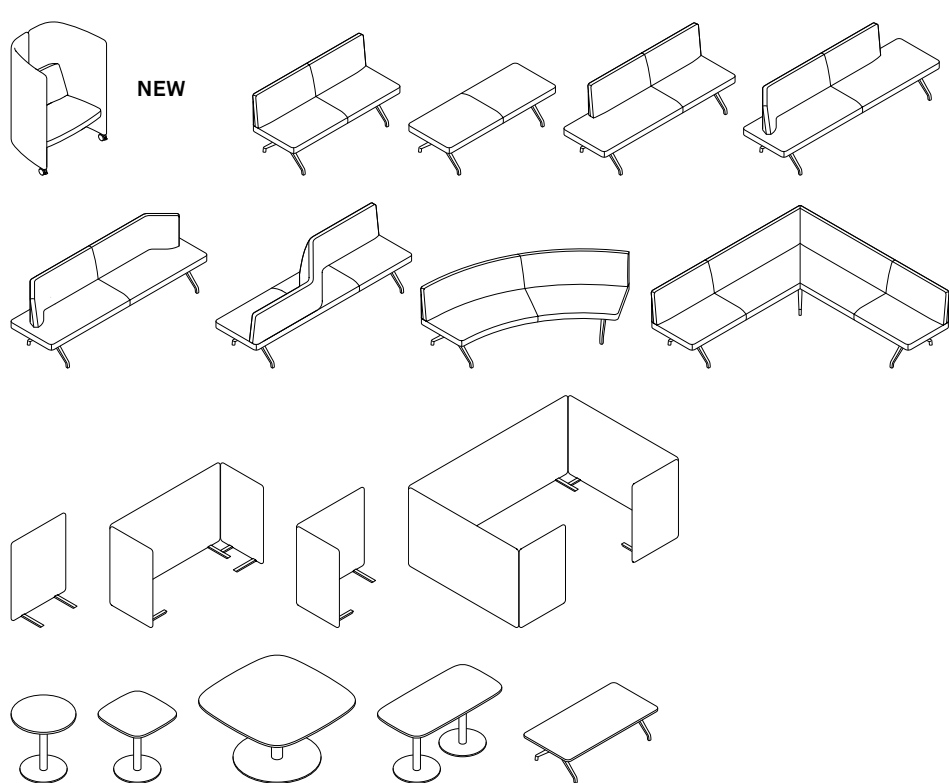
636 Range – Versa

252

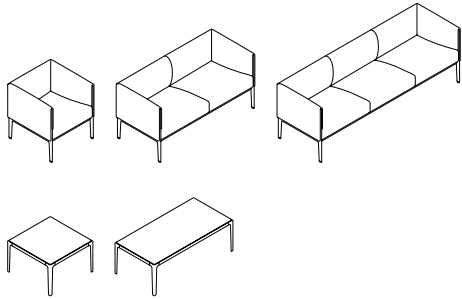


780 Range – Insit

278





|                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 860 Range – Asienta                                                               | 294 |
|  |     |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Built-in component set range | 298 |
|------------------------------|-----|

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Edging matrix | 310 |
|---------------|-----|



## Content in alphabetical order

|                               |               |     |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| 230 Range                     | 230 Range     | 111 |
| Asienta                       | 860 Range     | 294 |
| AT                            | 187 Range     | 54  |
| Aula                          | 238 Range     | 114 |
| Ceno                          | 361 Range     | 167 |
| Confair folding table         | 440 Range     | 190 |
| Confair Next                  | 440 Range     | 170 |
| Contas                        | 540 Range     | 203 |
| Decide                        | 296 Range     | 123 |
| FS-Line                       | 21 Range      | 68  |
| Graph                         | 30 Range      | 130 |
| Graph tables                  | 300 Range     | 138 |
| IN                            | 184 Range     | 46  |
| Insit                         | 780 Range     | 278 |
| Intra                         | 295 Range     | 120 |
| Logon                         | 620 Range     | 238 |
| ME                            | 164 Range     | 20  |
| Metrik                        | 186 Range     | 52  |
| Neos                          | 180 Range     | 42  |
| Occo                          | 222 Range     | 70  |
| Occo Conference / Occo Lounge | 224/225 Range | 90  |
| Occo tables                   | 222 Range     | 100 |
| ON                            | 170 Range     | 28  |
| Pep                           | 227 Range     | 104 |
| Quickship                     |               | 16  |
| Sola                          | 290 Range     | 118 |
| Stand-up                      | 202 Range     | 67  |
| Stitz 2                       | 20 Range      | 65  |
| Timetable                     | 610 Range     | 206 |
| Timetable Lift                | 615 Range     | 230 |
| Timetable Shift               | 614 Range     | 214 |
| Timetable Smart               | 612 Range     | 210 |
| Versa                         | 636 Range     | 252 |
| WiChair                       | 228 Range     | 106 |
| Yonda                         | 320 Range     | 150 |
| Yonda Conference              | 321 Range     | 156 |
| Yonda Lounge                  | 322 Range     | 160 |



You can find all upholstery material  
in our fabric library.

## Cover fabrics

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>34 Vivid</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>80% post-consumer, recycled polyester<br/>20% Elastomer<br/>320 g/lin. m<br/>Width 140 cm (55")</p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Abrasion resistance:<br/>100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)<br/>Lightfastness:<br/>6–8, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Pilling:<br/>5, BSEN ISO 12945-2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4–5, wet 4–5 EN ISO 105-X12<br/>Flame resistance:<br/>CATB 117-2013<br/>EN 1021-1/-2</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly<br/>have dry cleaned<br/>Replaceable covers:<br/>   </p> | <p><b>36 Lines</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>35% Spandex fiber<br/>43% Polyester<br/>22% Polyamide<br/>290 g/m<sup>2</sup></p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Abrasion resistance:<br/>100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)<br/>Lightfastness:<br/>6, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4–5, wet 4–5 EN ISO 105-X12<br/>Flame resistance:<br/>BS 5852 Crib 0<br/>CATB 117-2013</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly</p> <p><b>37 Atlantic</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>100% Polyester<br/>530 g/lin. m<br/>Width 150 cm (59")</p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Abrasion resistance:<br/>110.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)<br/>Lightfastness:<br/>5–7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Pilling:<br/>4–5, BSEN ISO 12945-2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4–5, wet 4–5 EN ISO 105-X12<br/>Flame resistance:<br/>CATB 117-2013<br/>EN 1021-1/-2, If mounted on suitable CMHR foam<br/>BS 476 Part 7, Class 1<br/>ASTM E84 Class 1</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly<br/>have dry cleaned<br/>Replaceable covers:<br/>   </p> | <p><b>38 Era</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>100% Polyester<br/>320 g/lin. m<br/>Width 140 cm (55")</p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Abrasion resistance:<br/>100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)<br/>Lightfastness:<br/>5, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12<br/>Flame resistance:<br/>EN 1021-1/-2<br/>BS 7176 low hazard<br/>EN 13501-1 B, s1, d0, Adhered<br/>EN 13501-1 C, s1, d0, Un-adhered</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly<br/>have dry cleaned<br/>Replaceable covers:<br/>   </p> | <p><b>47 Nova</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>100% Polyester<br/>560 g/lin. m<br/>Width 140 cm (55")</p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Abrasion resistance:<br/>50.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)<br/>Lightfastness:<br/>5–7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Pilling:<br/>5, BSEN ISO 12945-2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4–5, wet 4–5 EN ISO 105-X12<br/>Flame resistance:<br/>EN 1021-1, If mounted on suitable PUR foam<br/>EN 1021-2, If mounted on suitable CMHR foam<br/>CATB 117-2013</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly<br/>have dry cleaned<br/>Replaceable covers:<br/>   </p> |
| <p><b>35 Fiberflex</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>100% Polyester<br/>510 g/lin. m<br/>Width 160 cm (62")</p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Abrasion resistance:<br/>70.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)<br/>Lightfastness:<br/>5–7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Pilling:<br/>5, BSEN ISO 12945-2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4–5, wet 4–5 EN ISO 105-X12<br/>Flame resistance:<br/>CATB 117-2013<br/>EN 1021-1/-2, If mounted on suitable CMHR foam</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly<br/>have dry cleaned<br/>Replaceable covers:<br/>   </p>     | <p><b>41 Formstrick</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>100% Polyamide<br/>780 g/m<sup>2</sup></p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Abrasion resistance:<br/>200.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)<br/>Lightfastness:<br/>4, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Pilling:<br/>4–5, BSEN ISO 12945-2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12<br/>Flame resistance:<br/>EN 1021-1/-2</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly<br/>have dry cleaned<br/>If it's very damp, the elasticity of the Formstrick can slightly slacken, but will regain its original shape when it dries.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p><b>42 ReForm</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>100% post-consumer, recycled polyester<br/>379 – 712 g/m<sup>2</sup></p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Lightfastness:<br/>4–5, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly<br/>have dry cleaned</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p><b>51 Oceanic</b></p> <p><b>Description</b><br/>100% post-consumer recycled polyester with 50% SEAQUAL yarn<br/>497 g/m<sup>2</sup><br/>Width 140 cm (55")</p> <p><b>Test results</b><br/>Abrasion resistance:<br/>100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)<br/>Lightfastness:<br/>5, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2<br/>Fastness to rubbing:<br/>Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12<br/>Flame resistance:<br/>EN 1021-1/-2, If mounted on suitable CMHR foam<br/>BS 7176 low hazard<br/>BS 7176 Medium Hazard<br/>BS 5852 Crib 5<br/>EN 13501-1 B, s1, d0<br/>EN 13501-1 C, s1, d0</p> <p><b>Cleaning</b><br/>Permanent covers:<br/>Vacuum regularly<br/>have dry cleaned<br/>Replaceable covers:<br/> </p>                                                                                                        |





You can find all upholstery material  
in our fabric library.

## 54 Step/Step Melange

### Description

100% Trevira CS  
470 g/lin. m  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
5-7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4-5, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN1021-1/-2  
DIN 4102-B1  
BS5852 Crib 5, if mounted on  
suitable CMHR foam  
BS7176 Medium Hazard  
NF P 92-503/504/505 M1  
ÖNORM A3800-1, B1, Q1, TR1  
ÖNORM B 3825  
EN13501-1 B, s1, d0  
CATB 117-2013

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:



## 56 Cyber

### Description

100% post-consumer, recycled  
polyester  
570 g/lin. m  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
120.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
7-8, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4-5, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN1021-1/-2, If mounted on  
suitable CMHR foam  
CATB 117-2013

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:



## 59 Cubes

### Description

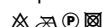
100% post-consumer, recycled  
polyester  
555-655 g/m²

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
7-8, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4-5, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN1021-1/-2  
CATB 117-2013

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:



## 60 Blazer

### Description

100% Virgin wool  
644 g/lin. m  
460 g/m²  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
45.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
4-6, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN1021-1/-2  
BS7176 low hazard  
BS476 Part 7, Class 1, Adhered  
NF D 60-013  
UNI 9175 Class 1 IM  
ÖNORM A3800-1, if mounted on  
suitable CMHR foam  
ÖNORM B 3825, if mounted on  
suitable CMHR foam  
EN13501-1 D, s1, d0, Adhered

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned

## 64 Morph

### Description

85% New Zealand wool  
15% Polyamide  
475 g/lin. m  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
200.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
5-6, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN1021-1/-2  
BS5852 Crib 0, 1, If mounted on  
suitable CMHR foam  
BS5852 Crib 5, If mounted on  
suitable CMHR foam  
CATB 117-2013  
ASTM E84 Class 1

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:



## 65 Re-wool

### Description

45% recycled wool  
45% Virgin wool, worsted  
10% Nylon  
540 g/lin. m  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
6-7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN1021-1/-2  
BS5852 Crib 1  
BS5852 Crib 5  
NF D 60-013  
UNI 9175 Class 1 IM  
ÖNORM A3800-1, B1, Q1, TR1  
EN13501-1 B, s2, d0  
CATB 117-2013  
ASTM E84 Class 1

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:



## 66 Lano

### Description

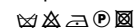
85% Virgin wool  
15% Polyamide  
520 g/lin. m  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
150.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
5-7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN1021-1/-2  
BS7176 Medium Hazard  
ÖNORM A3800-1, Q1  
ÖNORM B 3825  
CATB 117-2013

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Because of pilling, the fabric  
might require more cleaning.  
Replaceable covers:





You can find all upholstery material  
in our fabric library.

## 68 Remix

### Description

90 % Virgin wool, worsted  
10 % Nylon  
415 g/lin. m  
Width 138 cm (54")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
6, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
CAT B117-2013  
EN 1021-1/-2  
BS 5852 Crib 1  
BS 5852 Crib 5  
ÖNORM A3800-1, B1, Q1  
ASTM E84 Class 1  
UNI 9175 Class 1 IM  
NF D 60-013

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:  
☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒

## 91 Steelcut Trio/Quartet

### Description

90 % Virgin wool, worsted  
10 % Nylon  
770 g/lin. m  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
5-7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 3-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN 1021-1/-2  
BS 5852 Crib 1  
BS 5852 Crib 5  
NF D 60-013  
UNI 9175 Class 1 IM  
BS 7176 low hazard  
ÖNORM A3800-1, B1, Q1  
ASTM E84 Class 2  
CAT B117-2013

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:  
☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒

## 92 Credo

### Description

95 % Virgin wool  
5 % Polyamide  
870 g/lin. m  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
5-8, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4-5, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN 1021-1/-2  
CAT B117-2013  
BS 5852 Crib 1  
ÖNORM A3800-1, B1, Q1  
UNI 9175 Class 1 IM

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:  
☒ ☒ ☒

## 97 Mosaic

### Description

27 % Virgin wool  
12 % Polyester  
9 % Nylon  
6 % Spandex fiber  
46 % Polyester filling  
1080 g/lin. m  
Width 140 cm (55")

### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
6, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4-5, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN 1021-1/-2  
DIN 4102-B2  
BS 5852 Crib 1  
BS 5852 Crib 5  
ASTM E84 Class 1  
CAT B117-2013

### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:  
☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒

## Information

### Fabrics and leather sent in

Wilkahn provides no guarantee  
for fabrics and leathers  
submitted that come from fabric  
manufacturers whom it has no  
supplier agreement with. Please  
note that we require a cover  
material sample of at least  
DIN A4 in size to check whether  
we can use it.



You can find all upholstery material  
in our fabric library.

## Screen fabrics

### 380 Era 170

#### Description

100% Polyester  
544 g/lin. m  
320 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Width 170 cm (66")

#### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
5, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4, wet 4 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN 1021-1/-2  
BS 7176 low hazard  
EN 13501-1 B, s1, d0  
EN 13501-1 C, s1, d0

#### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
Wipe with a damp cloth  
(upholstery shampoo/soap,  
steam, bleach, alcohol or profes-  
sionally dry clean)  
Replaceable covers:



### 400 Renewed Loop Screen

#### Description

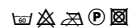
100% post-consumer, recycled  
polyester  
450 g/lin. m  
Width 170 cm (66")

#### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
100.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Lightfastness:  
7-8, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling:  
4-5, BSEN ISO 12945-2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12  
Flame resistance:  
EN 1021-1/-2  
EN 13501-1 B, s1, d0  
CATB 117-2013  
ASTM E84 Class 1

#### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
have dry cleaned  
Replaceable covers:



### 600 Hush Stripe 40

#### Description

80% Polyester  
20% Viscose  
645 g/lin. m  
Width 162 cm (63")

#### Test results

Lightfastness:  
5-7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Fastness to rubbing:  
Dry 4-5, wet 4-5 EN ISO 105-X12

#### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Vacuum regularly  
Replaceable covers:

## Felt

### Description

100% Wool, with non-slip coating  
1,5 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
Felt thickness 5 mm

### Test results

Lightfastness:  
4-7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Pilling: gering  
Flame resistance:  
EN 13501-1 B, s2, d0, on request

### Cleaning

Vacuum regularly  
have dry cleaned

Felt is a natural product.  
Therefore, the color can differ.  
These differences are not  
grounds for complaint but  
underscore the material's  
uniqueness.

## Artificial leather

### 58 Evida

#### Description

50% renewable raw materials  
30% natural raw materials  
20% petroleum-based raw  
materials  
750 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Width 137 cm (53")

#### Test results

Abrasion resistance:  
150.000 rubs, BSEN ISO 12947-2  
(Martindale)  
Flame resistance:  
EN 1021-1/-2  
BS 5852 Crib 0, 1  
CATB 117-2013

#### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Please remove any soiling  
immediately (use warm, mild  
soapy water, a microfiber cloth  
and soft brush).

## Leather

### 74 Leather

#### Description

Cowhide for furniture with  
tolerances in terms of color and  
texture, compliant with DGM,  
RAL GZ 430.

#### Test results

Lightfastness:  
6-7, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Flame resistance:  
NF D 60-013  
EN 1021-1/-2

#### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Carefully remove any soiling with  
a slightly damp, absorbent cloth  
and immediately rub all over with  
a dry woolen cloth.

### 87 Leather

#### Description

Particularly high-quality, pure  
aniline-dyed cowhide leather,  
which reveals natural  
irregularities or subsequent  
shine.

#### Test results

Lightfastness:  
≥3, BSEN ISO 105-B02, method 2  
Flame resistance:  
EN 1021-1/-2

#### Cleaning

Permanent covers:  
Carefully remove any soiling with  
a slightly damp, absorbent cloth  
and immediately rub all over with  
a dry woolen cloth.

Leather is a natural product.  
Each leather hide is unique.  
Insect bites, chafed areas or  
scars are part of the hide's  
history. They indicate the natural  
aspect and high quality of the  
material and are therefore not  
recognized as a justified grounds  
for complaint.



## Environmental information

### Wilkhahn and sustainability

In over 100 years of its corporate history, Wilkhahn can look back on a sustainability philosophy that has grown over decades. Aspects such as durability, social fairness, environmental responsibility and cultural orientation have been evolving as corporate principles since the 1950s. Wilkhahn today is regarded internationally as a model of excellence, not only on account of its products but also because of its modern corporate philosophy. This is because the company realized early on that sustainable design should embrace environmental aspects, improve social relationships and define the cultural role of a company. This approach to the way we do business creates a bond between us and our customers throughout the world. There is surely no more rewarding task than working together for a successful future that is worth living in.

### Corporate principles

#### We believe in the power of good design.

Which is why we're passionate about sustainable office furnishings worldwide that boost health, foster well-being and creativity and empower people to do their jobs well.

#### Good communication is the key to encouraging creativity and productivity.

We develop, produce and market pioneering, superbly designed, high-quality office chairs and tables.

#### Form and function on an equal footing.

The Wilkhahn brand stands for first-class product quality, highly innovative ergonomics, and pioneering design.

#### We set ground-breaking trends.

Which is why innovations at Wilkhahn start by thinking outside the box. A product development isn't about a new chair per se, but better dynamic sitting, not about a new table, but nurturing communication, not about a new sofa, but coming together with other people and relaxing.

#### We pass knowledge on.

Because knowledge is the future's most important commodity. As a company, our competitive edge is underpinned by our workforce's expertise. Which is why we see learning as a personal development opportunity. And we share that expertise in the company and with business partners to build on our joint success.

#### We provide products and service in impressive quality.

The whole is more than the sum of its parts – but it's the quality of all the details that governs the quality of the finished product or service. Which is why providing excellence that covers the whole spectrum of issuing quotes, producing and shipping our products is one of the core brand values and is evident in every product and process and every encounter with the brand.

#### We understand the changes in workplaces and offer our customers solution-driven support.

Wilkhahn customers buy the added value and benefits associated with our products and services. To spot new trends and requirements, we keep our finger on the pulse. We examine our customers' needs in detail to provide impressive solutions.

#### Simply the best.

#### We take responsibility and help shape the future.

We operate a policy of fairness towards each other and our suppliers, customers, and the environment. The combination of business success, socio-ecological responsibility and involvement in cultural activities makes us an exemplary company worldwide that we continue to develop sensitively.



### Sustainability policy

#### UN Global Compact

Wilkhahn joined the United Nations Global Compact initiative in 2007. The company commits itself to the ten principles of Global Compact regarding the protection of international human rights, adherence to labor standards and rights for employees, the protection of the environment and anti-corruption, all of which are specified as binding corporate policy.



WE SUPPORT

#### EMAS

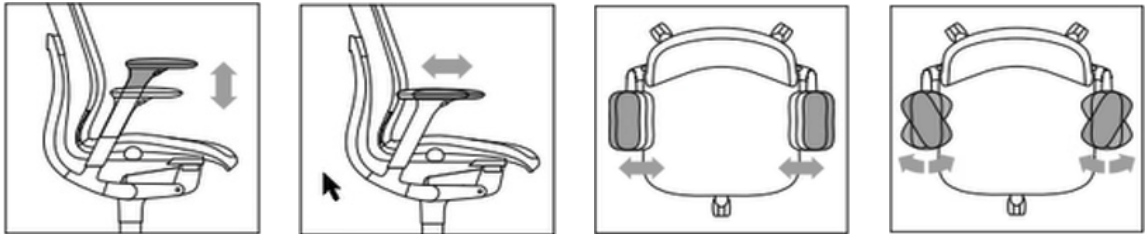
EMAS is the acronym for EcoManagement and Audit Scheme, developed by the European Union. As a combined environmental management and auditing system, its purpose is to verify companies are improving their environmental performance. At its north German headquarters in Bad Münde, Wilkhahn has been regularly certified to the latest version of EMAS since 2001. In the environmental statement, corroborated by annual audits, Wilkhahn gives a public account of the company's environmental performance.

The printed environmental statement can be ordered at <https://www.wilkhahn.com/de/verantwortung>. Detailed ecological product information for the products concerned can also be downloaded.





Armrests



| Armrests |     | Height adjustment | Depth adjustment | Width adjustment |              | Swivel |
|----------|-----|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
|          |     |                   |                  | Bottom           | top (AL-Pad) |        |
| 164 ME   | 2-D | 100 mm            |                  | 35 mm            |              |        |
|          | 4-D | 100 mm            | 50 mm            | 35 mm            |              | 15/30° |
| 170 ON   | 3-D | 100 mm            | 40 mm            |                  |              | 30°    |
| 180 Neos | 3-D | 100 mm            | 50 mm            |                  |              | 15°    |
| 184 IN   | 1-D | 100 mm            |                  |                  |              |        |
|          | 3-D | 100 mm            | 50 mm            |                  |              | 25°    |
|          | 4-D | 100 mm            | 50 mm            |                  | 25 mm        | 25°    |
| 187 AT   | 1-D | 100 mm            |                  |                  |              |        |
|          | 3-D | 100 mm            | 50 mm            |                  | 25 mm        |        |
|          | 4-D | 100 mm            | 50 mm            |                  | 25 mm        | 25°    |



There are situations where short lead times are vital to the customer. Which is why Wilkhahn launched the Quickship fast delivery program so that you ship chairs to your customers within eight working days of receiving their order. The Quick-

ship models are prefabricated and therefore only available in the specified versions and up to the specified quantity.

A maximum of 20 Quickship chair models can be ordered.

ME task chair, mesh-covered

103/116 70 68  
40/53 50 36/46



55164/7

Fixed backrest, mesh-covered (34/Vivid 1401), backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-adjustment mechanism in black, 2D armrests, armrest pad made of PP, seat with soft padding in fabric 37/99 black, with seat depth adjustment, precision-adjustable height, synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment, black plastic star base

€  
680

Height-adjustable backrest, mesh-covered (34/Vivid 1001), backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-adjustment mechanism in white, with height-adjustable lumbar support, 4D armrests, armrest pad made of PUR, seat with soft padding in silver-gray fabric 64/4101, with seat depth adjustment, precision-adjustable height, synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment with Progressive Motion module, white star base with a textured matte finish

1207

ME task chair, upholstered

103/116 70 68  
40/53 50 36/46



55165/7

Fixed backrest, upholstered in black 37/99 fabric, backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-adjustment mechanism in black, 2D armrests, armrest pad made of PP, seat with soft padding in black 37/99 fabric, with seat depth adjustment, precision-adjustable height, synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment, black, plastic star base

€  
738

Height-adjustable backrest, upholstered in silver gray 64/4101 fabric, backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-adjustment mechanism in white, with height-adjustable lumbar support, 4D armrests, armrest pad made of PUR, seat with soft padding in silver gray 64/4101 fabric, with seat depth adjustment, precision-adjustable height, synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment with Progressive Motion module, star base coated white a textured matte finish

1265



ON® task chair

□105/117   □70   ▣66  
▣40/52   ▣50   ▣43



55175/7

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
backrest and seat covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/99 black,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
seat with soft padding,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control,  
plastic star base, aluminum swivel arms coated black with a textured matte finish

€  
1317

IN task chair

□101/113   □69   ▣66  
▣40/52   ▣46   ▣43



55184/7

Seat and backrest frame in black,  
ReForm 42/3399 single-ply, backrest cover in black,  
with height-adjustable lumbar support  
with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
seat with soft padding in 37/99 black,  
with seat-depth extension,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control,  
star base made of black plastic, swivel arms black with a matte coating

€  
1092

Seat and backrest frame in white,  
backrest covered gravel-colored ReForm 42/4142,  
with height-adjustable lumbar support,  
with 3D armrests in white, armrest pads made of PUR,  
seat with soft padding in platinum gray 37/0011 fabric,  
with seat-depth extension,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control,  
star base and swivel arms, coated white with a textured, matte finish

1287



AT task chair  
□ 98/111   □ 67   ▣ 64  
▣ 40/53   ▣ 50   ▣ 43



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>55187/7</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | €    |
| Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment mechanism in black, with seat and backrest shell upholstered in black 37/99 fabric, height-adjustable lumbar support, with 3D armrests (PP), seat with soft padding, with seat-depth extension, precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, Trimension, black, plastic star base                                                           | 921  |
| Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment mechanism in white, with seat and backrest shell upholstered in silver gray 64/4101 fabric, height-adjustable lumbar support, with 3D armrests (PP), armrest pads in gray, seat with soft padding, with seat-depth extension, precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, Trimension, star base, coated white with a textured matte finish | 1207 |

AT Mesh task chair  
□ 101/114   □ 67   ▣ 64  
▣ 40/53   ▣ 50   ▣ 43



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>55187/71</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | €    |
| Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment mechanism in black, mesh-covered backrest in black 34/1401 fabric, seat cushioning in black 37/99 fabric, height-adjustable lumbar support, with 3D armrests (PP), seat with soft padding, with seat-depth extension, precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, Trimension, black, plastic star base                                                         | 934  |
| Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment mechanism in white, mesh-covered backrest 34/1001 in white, with seat cushioning in silver gray 64/4101 fabric, height-adjustable lumbar support, with 3D armrests (PP), armrest pads in gray, seat with soft padding, with seat-depth extension, precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, Trimension, star base, coated white with a textured matte finish | 1220 |





# 164 Range

## ME

Design: Wilkhahn



ME – the tailor-made chair for superb comfort and versatility. Thanks to its modular principle, it meets all customer requirements and international certification standards. Its broad adjustment ranges make ME ideal for very short and tall users. ME complies with the new, very stringent European 1335 type AX standard. The task chairs have a synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment or a synchronous adjustment mechanism with manual weight adjustment. Both options come with the patented Progressive Motion module. This allows the ME task chair to make multi-dimensional movements automatically and therefore fosters greater comfort and well-being.

ME is ideal for people weighing from 45 to 150 kg. The backrest height is adjustable by 70 mm on request and has an optional height-adjustable lumbar support (adjustable by up to 70 mm in 7 lockable positions), optional precision-adjustable depth of 15 mm by turning a knob. The backrest and seat can be locked in a neutral horizontal 0-position, the optional 5° forward seat tilt can be activated by lifting the lever.

Pressing a tab allows precision-adjustable seating height of between 40 and 53 cm via a gas lift compliant with DIN 4550, optionally with a contact suppression feature, then seating height 42 – 53 cm. Seat depth: 43 cm, users can press an optionally integrated tab while sitting for precision-adjustable seat depth adjustment of 80 mm or 100 mm (38 – 46 or 38 – 48 cm). The height of models with elevated sitting positions (ESP) are precision-adjustable between 43 and 61 cm, and the counter chairs between 65 and 77 cm.

The following controls are made of black, through-dyed plastic: The tab to adjust the height and lock the chair in place, the lever to extend the seat depth, knobs to adjust the weight and lock the backrest frame in place. The height-adjustable lumbar support comes in black or white to match the color of the frame.

### Base frame

#### Task chair

Five-star base made of black through-dyed plastic, optionally in white or made of coated aluminum (in black or white with a textured matte finish) or high-luster polished aluminum. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black DIN EN12529-compliant polypropylene as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray tire made of polyurethane for hard flooring. Casters optionally electrically conductive. Mechanism shell made of black, powder-coated aluminum.

#### Counter stool

With extra height-adjustable foot ring, bright chrome-plated, with lock screw to affix it and twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking.

### Seat and backrest

Backrest frame made of black or white through-dyed polyamide with a mesh backrest made of 80% recycled post-consumer polyester and 20% elastomer. Height optionally adjustable by 70 mm. The seat shell and backrest frame are made of black through-dyed polyamide. The backrest comes with optional cushioning that consists of an upholstered mesh backrest covered with fabric. Optionally with height-adjustable lumbar support in black or white to match the color of the frame.

Seat cushioning made of CFC-free polyurethane foam, covered with fabrics from the Wilkhahn fabric collection. The seat optionally comes with soft padding (with contour-creating foam, 65 mm) and stitching all the way round. The cushioning and covers are replaceable. Optional seat-depth extension by 80 mm or 100 mm (38 – 46 or 38 – 48 cm).

If the optional Progressive Motion module is chosen, the flexible backrest can tilt slightly to the side temporarily when users get up, but has no impact on the way users sit on the chair and is not a sign of poor quality.

### Armrests

As a standard, with 2D armrests made of fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, through-dyed in black or white, with polypropylene armrest pads. Optionally with 4D armrests and with armrest pads made of polyurethane foam, black through-dyed. The height of the 2D armrests can be adjusted by 100 mm and the width by 35 mm; the depth of the armrest pads on the 4D armrests can be adjusted by 50 mm and they can also be swiveled inward and outward by 15° or 30°.

Additional AX/NPR armrests with a clear width of 41 to 51 cm, adjustable in width by 30 and 25 mm, adjustable in height by 11.5 cm, adjustable in depth by 50 mm and with 360° swiveling capability for even greater adjustment ranges.

| Task chairs | Frame    | Star base |                                                      |                  | Gas lift                   | Synchro-adjustment mechanism |
|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|             |          | 50        | Plastic                                              |                  | Black                      | Black                        |
|             |          | 40        | White plastic                                        |                  | Black                      | Black                        |
|             |          | 72        | High-luster polished aluminum                        |                  | Black                      | Black                        |
|             |          | 90        | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |                  | Black                      | Black                        |
|             |          | 91        | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |                  | Black                      | Black                        |
|             | Armrests |           | Height adjustment                                    | Depth adjustment | Width adjustment<br>Bottom | Swivel                       |
|             |          | 2-D       | 100 mm                                               |                  | 25 mm                      |                              |
|             |          | 4-D       | 100 mm                                               | 50 mm            | 35 mm                      | 15/30°                       |
|             |          |           |                                                      |                  | top (AL-Pad)               |                              |



## Accessories

A clothes hanger that can be fitted to the backrest frame is optional for all models.

All models are also available with a headrest made of through-dyed polyamide (in black or white to match the color of the frame, height can be adjusted by 60 mm in 6 lockable positions, with a 125° tilt function, which allows the depth to be adjusted by approx. 50 mm). It's either covered with 34/Vivid fabric to match the backrest, or with 1401 (black metal) or, in the case of models with backrest cushioning, with 34/Vivid in 1401 (black metal), or 1001 (digital white), 37/Atlantic (black) or upholstered (covered in fabric in the same material and color as the backrest cover). The headrest is not available for models with a clothes hanger. Retrofittable on request.

## Knock-down capability

On request, some of the ME task chairs can be supplied pre-assembled in a box. Knock-down packaging reduces the shipment volume by up to 66% to just 0.22 m<sup>3</sup>.

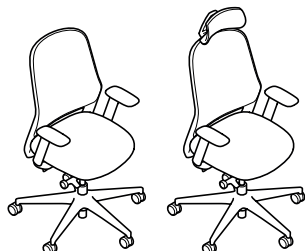
## Standards

The ME task chairs comply with the following standards and come with the following certificates: DIN EN13.35, DIN EN13.35 A/AX, NPR 1813, BS 5459 24 h, FISP, Greenguard, Quality Office, Bifma X 5.1, 1 IM (fire safety Italy). Preparations to obtain the following certification are underway: Blue Angel



**Medium-height backrest**

☐ 103/116   ☐ 70   ☒ 68  
☐ 40/53   ☐ 50   ☐ 36/46

**164/7**

Fixed backrest, mesh-covered (34/Vivid),  
 backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-  
 adjustment mechanism in black,  
 2D armrests, armrest pad made of PP,  
 precision-adjustable height,  
 synchronous adjustment mechanism with  
 automatic weight adjustment,  
 plastic star base  
 Seat standard upholstery  
 Seat with soft padding

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest, mesh-covered, adjust-  
 able height and depth  
 Coat hanger (not in combination with headrest)

Backrest frame, seat shell and, if  
 applicable, armrests in white  
 Backrest, height-adjustable  
 Lumbar support, height-adjustable  
 Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

Without armrests  
 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 Armrest pads made of polyure-  
 thane foam for 2D and 4D  
 4D+ armrests NPR/AX, TPU armrest pads

Soft padding  
 Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 46 cm)  
 Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 48 cm)  
 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated  
 Contact suppression feature (seating  
 height approx. 42 – 53 cm)

Synchronous adjustment mechanism  
 with manual weight adjustment  
 Progressive Motion module  
 Gas lift NPR/AX for 40 – 56 cm seating heights

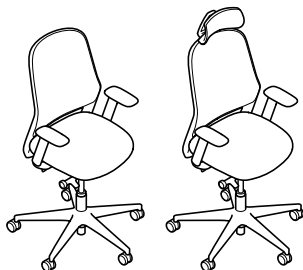
Coated aluminum star base  
 High-luster polished aluminum star base  
 Casters in white

|   | 37<br>38 | 47* | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58* | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68* | 91*<br>92 | 74* |
|---|----------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|
| € | €        | €   | €                     | €                           | €         | €   |
|   | 621      |     | 690                   | 759                         | 828       |     |
|   | 668      | 703 | 737                   | 806                         | 875       | 944 |
|   | 110      | 110 | 110                   | 110                         | 110       | 110 |
|   | 71       | 71  | 71                    | 71                          | 71        | 71  |
|   | 40       | 40  | 40                    | 40                          | 40        | 40  |
|   | 104      | 104 | 104                   | 104                         | 104       | 104 |
|   | 13       | 13  | 13                    | 13                          | 13        | 13  |
|   | 46       | 46  | 46                    | 46                          | 46        | 46  |
|   | -81      | -81 | -81                   | -81                         | -81       | -81 |
|   | 17       | 17  | 17                    | 17                          | 17        | 17  |
|   | 36       | 36  | 36                    | 36                          | 36        | 36  |
|   | 64       | 64  | 64                    | 64                          | 64        | 64  |
|   | 47       | 47  | 47                    | 47                          | 47        | 47  |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12        | 12  |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12        | 12  |
|   | 14       | 14  | 14                    | 14                          | 14        | 14  |
|   | 38       | 38  | 38                    | 38                          | 38        | 38  |
|   | 26       | 26  | 26                    | 26                          | 26        | 26  |
|   | 92       | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92        | 92  |
|   | 46       | 46  | 46                    | 46                          | 46        | 46  |
|   | 52       | 52  | 52                    | 52                          | 52        | 52  |
|   | 92       | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92        | 92  |
|   | 35       | 35  | 35                    | 35                          | 35        | 35  |



### Medium-height backrest elevated sitting position (ESP)

□ 107/126   □ 70   ▣ 68  
▣ 44/62   ▣ 50   ▣ 36/46



### 164/72

Fixed backrest, mesh-covered (34/Vivid), backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-adjustment mechanism in black, 2D armrests, armrest pad made of PP, gas lift for an elevated sitting position (ESP), forward seat tilt of 5° can be activated, precision-adjustable height, synchro-adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment  
plastic star base  
Seat standard upholstery  
Seat with soft padding

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Headrest, mesh-covered, adjustable height and depth  
Coat hanger (not in combination with headrest)

Backrest frame, seat shell and, if applicable, armrests in white  
Backrest, height-adjustable  
Lumbar support, height-adjustable  
Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

Without armrests  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 2D and 4D

Soft padding  
Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 46 cm)  
Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 48 cm)

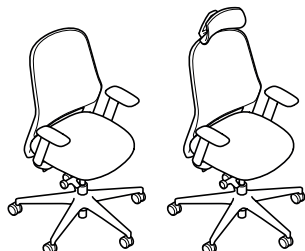
Synchronous adjustment mechanism with manual weight adjustment  
Progressive Motion module

Coated aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base  
Casters in white

|   | 37<br>38 | 47* | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58* | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68* | 91*<br>92 | 74*  |
|---|----------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|
| € | €        | €   | €                     | €                           | €         | €    |
|   | 696      |     | 765                   | 834                         | 903       |      |
|   | 743      | 778 | 812                   | 881                         | 950       | 1019 |
|   | 110      | 110 | 110                   | 110                         | 110       | 110  |
|   | 71       | 71  | 71                    | 71                          | 71        | 71   |
|   | 40       | 40  | 40                    | 40                          | 40        | 40   |
|   | 104      | 104 | 104                   | 104                         | 104       | 104  |
|   | 13       | 13  | 13                    | 13                          | 13        | 13   |
|   | 46       | 46  | 46                    | 46                          | 46        | 46   |
|   | -81      | -81 | -81                   | -81                         | -81       | -81  |
|   | 17       | 17  | 17                    | 17                          | 17        | 17   |
|   | 36       | 36  | 36                    | 36                          | 36        | 36   |
|   | 47       | 47  | 47                    | 47                          | 47        | 47   |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12        | 12   |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12        | 12   |
|   | 26       | 26  | 26                    | 26                          | 26        | 26   |
|   | 92       | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92        | 92   |
|   | 52       | 52  | 52                    | 52                          | 52        | 52   |
|   | 92       | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92        | 92   |
|   | 35       | 35  | 35                    | 35                          | 35        | 35   |

**Medium-height backrest**

☐ 103/116   ☐ 70   ☒ 68  
☐ 40/53   ☐ 50   ☐ 36/46

**165/7**

Fixed backrest, upholstered,  
 backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-  
 adjustment mechanism in black,  
 2D armrests and armrest pad made of PP,  
 with precision-adjustable height  
 synchronous adjustment mechanism with  
 automatic weight adjustment,  
 plastic star base  
 Seat standard upholstery  
 Seat with soft padding

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest, upholstered, adjust-  
 able height and depth  
 Coat hanger (not in combination with headrest)

Backrest frame, seat shell and, if  
 applicable, armrests in white  
 Backrest, height-adjustable  
 Lumbar support, height-adjustable  
 Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

Without armrests  
 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 Armrest pads made of polyure-  
 thane foam for 2D and 4D  
 4D+ armrests NPR/AX, TPU armrest pads

Soft padding  
 Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 46 cm)  
 Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 48 cm)  
 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated  
 Contact suppression feature (seating  
 height approx. 42 – 53 cm)

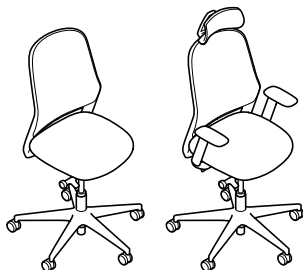
Synchronous adjustment mechanism  
 with manual weight adjustment  
 Progressive Motion module  
 Gas lift NPR/AX for 40 – 56 cm seating heights

Coated aluminum star base  
 High-luster polished aluminum star base  
 Casters in white

|   | 37<br>38 | 47* | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58* | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68* | 91*<br>92 |
|---|----------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| € | €        | €   | €                     | €                           | €         |
|   | 679      |     | 748                   | 817                         | 886       |
|   | 726      | 761 | 795                   | 864                         | 933       |
|   | 132      | 132 | 132                   | 132                         | 132       |
|   | 71       | 71  | 71                    | 71                          | 71        |
|   | 40       | 40  | 40                    | 40                          | 40        |
|   | 104      | 104 | 104                   | 104                         | 104       |
|   | 13       | 13  | 13                    | 13                          | 13        |
|   | 46       | 46  | 46                    | 46                          | 46        |
|   | -81      | -81 | -81                   | -81                         | -81       |
|   | 17       | 17  | 17                    | 17                          | 17        |
|   | 36       | 36  | 36                    | 36                          | 36        |
|   | 64       | 64  | 64                    | 64                          | 64        |
|   | 47       | 47  | 47                    | 47                          | 47        |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12        |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12        |
|   | 14       | 14  | 14                    | 14                          | 14        |
|   | 38       | 38  | 38                    | 38                          | 38        |
|   | 26       | 26  | 26                    | 26                          | 26        |
|   | 92       | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92        |
|   | 46       | 46  | 46                    | 46                          | 46        |
|   | 52       | 52  | 52                    | 52                          | 52        |
|   | 92       | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92        |
|   | 35       | 35  | 35                    | 35                          | 35        |


**Medium-height backrest  
elevated sitting position (ESP)**

☐ 107/126   ☐ 70   ☒ 68  
☐ 43/61   ☐ 50   ☐ 36/46


**165/72**

Fixed backrest, upholstered,  
 backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-  
 adjustment mechanism in black,  
 2D armrests and armrest pad in PP,  
 gas lift for an elevated sitting position (ESP),  
 forward seat tilt of 5° can be activated,  
 with precision-adjustable height  
 synchronous adjustment mechanism with  
 automatic weight adjustment,  
 plastic star base  
 Seat standard upholstery  
 Seat with soft padding

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest, upholstered, adjust-  
 able height and depth  
 Coat hanger (not in combination with headrest)

Backrest frame, seat shell and, if  
 applicable, armrests in white  
 Backrest, height-adjustable  
 Lumbar support, height-adjustable  
 Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

Without armrests  
 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 Armrest pads made of polyure-  
 thane foam for 2D and 4D

Soft padding  
 Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 46 cm)  
 Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 48 cm)

Synchronous adjustment mechanism  
 with manual weight adjustment  
 Progressive Motion module

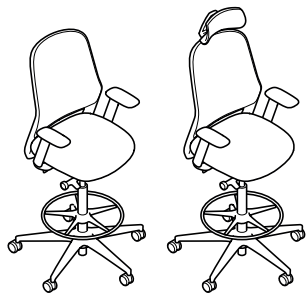
Coated aluminum star base  
 High-luster polished aluminum star base  
 Casters in white

|   | 37<br>38       | 47*            | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58* | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68* | 91*<br>92      |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| € | €              | €              | €                     | €                           | €              |
|   | 753<br>800     | 835            | 822<br>869            | 891<br>938                  | 960<br>1007    |
|   | 132<br>71      | 132<br>71      | 132<br>71             | 132<br>71                   | 132<br>71      |
|   | 40<br>104      | 40<br>104      | 40<br>104             | 40<br>104                   | 40<br>104      |
|   | 13<br>46       | 13<br>46       | 13<br>46              | 13<br>46                    | 13<br>46       |
|   | -81<br>17      | -81<br>17      | -81<br>17             | -81<br>17                   | -81<br>17      |
|   | 36             | 36             | 36                    | 36                          | 36             |
|   | 47<br>12<br>12 | 47<br>12<br>12 | 47<br>12<br>12        | 47<br>12<br>12              | 47<br>12<br>12 |
|   | 26<br>92       | 26<br>92       | 26<br>92              | 26<br>92                    | 26<br>92       |
|   | 52<br>92<br>35 | 52<br>92<br>35 | 52<br>92<br>35        | 52<br>92<br>35              | 52<br>92<br>35 |



**Medium-height backrest**

□ 127/140 □ 70 ▣ 68  
▣ 64/77 ▣ 50 ▣ 36/46



**164/1**

Fixed backrest, mesh-covered (34/Vivid), backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-adjustment mechanism in black, 2D armrests, armrest pad made of PP, with precision-adjustable height, synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height), plastic star base  
Seat standard upholstery  
Seat with soft padding

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest, mesh-covered, adjustable height and depth  
Coat hanger (not in combination with headrest)

Backrest frame, seat shell and, if applicable, armrests in white  
Backrest, height-adjustable  
Lumbar support, height-adjustable  
Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

Without armrests  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 2D and 4D

Soft padding  
Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 46 cm)  
Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 48 cm)

Synchronous adjustment mechanism with manual weight adjustment  
Progressive Motion module

Coated aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base  
Casters in white

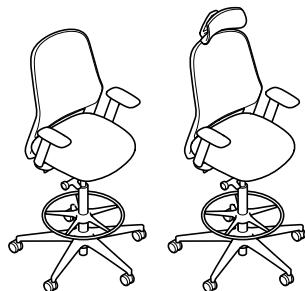
|   | 37<br>38   | 47* | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58* | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68* | 91*<br>92    | 74*  |
|---|------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|
| € | €          | €   | €                     | €                           | €            | €    |
|   | 851<br>898 | 933 | 920<br>967            | 989<br>1036                 | 1058<br>1105 | 1174 |
|   | 110        | 110 | 110                   | 110                         | 110          | 110  |
|   | 71         | 71  | 71                    | 71                          | 71           | 71   |
|   | 40         | 40  | 40                    | 40                          | 40           | 40   |
|   | 104        | 104 | 104                   | 104                         | 104          | 104  |
|   | 13         | 13  | 13                    | 13                          | 13           | 13   |
|   | 46         | 46  | 46                    | 46                          | 46           | 46   |
|   | -81        | -81 | -81                   | -81                         | -81          | -81  |
|   | 17         | 17  | 17                    | 17                          | 17           | 17   |
|   | 36         | 36  | 36                    | 36                          | 36           | 36   |
|   | 47         | 47  | 47                    | 47                          | 47           | 47   |
|   | 12         | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12           | 12   |
|   | 12         | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12           | 12   |
|   | 26         | 26  | 26                    | 26                          | 26           | 26   |
|   | 92         | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92           | 92   |
|   | 52         | 52  | 52                    | 52                          | 52           | 52   |
|   | 92         | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92           | 92   |
|   | 35         | 35  | 35                    | 35                          | 35           | 35   |





**Medium-height backrest**

□ 127/140 □ 70 ▣ 68  
▣ 65/77 ▣ 50 ▣ 36/46



**165/1**

Fixed backrest, upholstered, backrest frame, seat shell and synchro-adjustment mechanism in black, 2D armrests, armrest pad made of PP, with precision-adjustable height synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height), plastic star base  
Seat standard upholstery  
Seat with soft padding

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest, upholstered, adjustable height and depth  
Coat hanger (not in combination with headrest)

Backrest frame, seat shell and, if applicable, armrests in white  
Backrest, height-adjustable  
Lumbar support, height-adjustable  
Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

Without armrests  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 2D and 4D

Soft padding  
Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 46 cm)  
Seat-depth extension (approx. 38 to 48 cm)

Synchronous adjustment mechanism with manual weight adjustment  
Progressive Motion module

Coated aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base  
Casters in white

|     | 37<br>38 | 47* | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58* | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68* | 91*<br>92 |
|-----|----------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| €   | €        | €   | €                     | €                           | €         |
| 909 |          |     | 978                   | 1047                        | 1116      |
| 956 |          | 991 | 1025                  | 1094                        | 1163      |
| 132 | 132      | 132 | 132                   | 132                         | 132       |
| 71  | 71       | 71  | 71                    | 71                          | 71        |
| 40  | 40       | 40  | 40                    | 40                          | 40        |
| 104 | 104      | 104 | 104                   | 104                         | 104       |
| 13  | 13       | 13  | 13                    | 13                          | 13        |
| 46  | 46       | 46  | 46                    | 46                          | 46        |
| -81 | -81      | -81 | -81                   | -81                         | -81       |
| 17  | 17       | 17  | 17                    | 17                          | 17        |
| 36  | 36       | 36  | 36                    | 36                          | 36        |
| 47  | 47       | 47  | 47                    | 47                          | 47        |
| 12  | 12       | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12        |
| 12  | 12       | 12  | 12                    | 12                          | 12        |
| 26  | 26       | 26  | 26                    | 26                          | 26        |
| 92  | 92       | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92        |
| 52  | 52       | 52  | 52                    | 52                          | 52        |
| 92  | 92       | 92  | 92                    | 92                          | 92        |
| 35  | 35       | 35  | 35                    | 35                          | 35        |

# 170 Range ON®

Design: wiege



Further information  
Task chairs



Further information  
Conference and visitor chairs

The ON family comprises task chairs with Trimen-sion®, four-leg visitor and cantilever chairs.

The task chairs encourage dynamic sitting due to their synchronous, three-dimensional supportive kinematics. The perfect interaction of the synchro-adjustment mechanism, seat and backrest automatically adapts to any posture the user adopts. Four-leg visitor and cantilever chairs complement the task chairs.

When it comes to high-end seating and interior design, the management grade upholstery checks all the boxes. The contoured upholstery and the Casual models' upholstery selection, lend the ON chair a contemporary look.

| Task chairs              | Frame                    | Star base                                              | Swivel arms                                                                                     | Mechanism shell                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                          |                          | 30 Mocca metallic coating                              | Mocca metallic coating                                                                          | Shot-blasted aluminum or black coated |
|                          |                          | 31 Silk metallic coating                               | Silk metallic coating                                                                           | Shot-blasted aluminum or black coated |
|                          |                          | 50 Plastic                                             | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish or Mocca or Silk metallic | Shot-blasted aluminum or black coated |
|                          |                          | 72 High-luster polished aluminum                       | Silver satin finish, coated black or black with textured matte finish or Mocca or Silk metallic | Shot-blasted aluminum or black coated |
|                          |                          | 52 Polished aluminum                                   | Polished aluminum, coated black or black with a textured matte finish or Mocca or Silk metallic | Shot-blasted aluminum or black coated |
|                          |                          | 53 Coated black (RAL9011)                              | Coated black or black with textured matte finish                                                | Shot-blasted aluminum or black coated |
|                          |                          | 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)         | Coated with a silver satin finish                                                               | Shot-blasted aluminum or black coated |
|                          |                          | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)                                             | Shot-blasted aluminum or black coated |
|                          | Armrests                 | Height adjustment                                      | Depth adjustment                                                                                | Swivel                                |
|                          |                          | 3-D 100 mm                                             | 40 mm                                                                                           | 30°                                   |
| Visitor chairs, four-leg | Round steel tubing frame |                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                          | 30 Mocca metallic coating                              |                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                          | 31 Silk metallic coating                               |                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                          | 51 Bright chrome-plated                                |                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                          | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |                                                                                                 |                                       |
| Cantilever chair         | Round steel tubing frame |                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                          | 30 Mocca metallic coating                              |                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                          | 31 Silk metallic coating                               |                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                          | 51 Bright chrome-plated                                |                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                          | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |                                                                                                 |                                       |
| Small components         | Frame components         | Adjustment levers                                      | Casters                                                                                         |                                       |
|                          | Black plastic            | Plastic Black                                          | Black                                                                                           |                                       |

## Awards





## Task chairs

### Frame

- Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum
- Swivel arms made of die-cast aluminum

### Mechanism

- Mechanism shell made of die-cast aluminum, shot-blasted, natural or coated
- Top cover made of black, through-dyed polypropylene
- The gas lift is covered by a black, through-dyed, polypropylene telescopic protective tube

### Casters

- Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray soft polyurethane tread for hard flooring
- Optionally with electrically conductive casters (only if an aluminum frame is chosen)

### Seat

- Very elastic, flexibly suspended seat shell made of black, through-dyed polypropylene
- With polyurethane seat cushioning, covered with fabric
- Optionally with soft padding (with extra cut foam and facings at the sides)
- Seat replaceable
- The seating height is precision adjustable between 40 mm and 52 cm at the touch of a button with a DIN EN16955-compliant gas lift.
- Optionally with seat-depth extension from 40 to 45 cm
- Backrest and seat lockable in the front sitting position
- Optionally with a permanent comfortable tilt (6°)

### Backrest

- Elastic backrest frame made of through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide
- Height adjustable by 60 mm in six lockable positions
- Optionally medium-high or high backrest frame
- High backrest frame, optionally with headrest (height 16 cm) either in the same material as the backrest cover or covered with leather at the front
- Backrest replaceable
- Backrest and seat lockable in the front sitting position
- Task chairs (without headrest) can also optionally be shipped with a dismantled backrest in a cardboard box

### Armrests

- 3D armrests made of fiberglass-reinforced, black through-dyed polyamide
- Armrest pads made of black, through-dyed polyurethane (TPU), optionally also of black polyurethane foam, covered with leather on request
- Armrest covers made of black, through-dyed polypropylene

## ON Standard

### Frame

- Five-star base, optionally made of black through-dyed plastic or die-cast aluminum

### Backrest

- Backrest frame covered with Fiberflex, optionally also with fabric (and extra padding)
- Optionally with soft padding (but thicker) made of extra cut foam fleece
- Model 175/73 with contoured upholstery, with color contrasting double stitching and contour-defining stitching

## 24-hour chairs

### Frame

- Swivel arms made of die-cast aluminum with extra swivel arm supports

### Mechanism

- Designed for users weighing up to 120 kg as per the advanced DIN EN1335 requirements for 24-hour usage

### Backrest

- Backrest frame covered with Fiberflex, optionally also with fabric (and extra padding)
- Optionally with soft padding (but thicker) made of extra cut foam fleece

## ON Casual

### Seat

- With soft padding, as well as color-contrasting double seams and contrast stitching.
- Seat cushioning with side facings

### Armrests

- Optional, upholstered, leather-covered armrests with color-contrasting stitching

### Backrest

- Backrest frame covered with 36 Lines high-tech fabric, or 59 Cubes, 97 Mosaic or 74 leather

## ON Management

### Seat

- Seat cushioning with extra padding and facings at the sides
- Optionally with a leather cover

### Armrests

- 3D armrests made of fiberglass-reinforced, black through-dyed polyamide
- Armrest pads made of black, through-dyed polyurethane (TPU), optionally also of black polyurethane foam, covered with leather on request
- Through-dyed black polypropylene armrest covers

### Backrest

- Backrest frame covered with Fiberflex, optionally also with fabric (and extra padding)
- Optionally also with management grade upholstery with extra padding, also with concealed, cut foam fleece sewn into the cover at the front and with side facings
- Optionally with a leather cover



## Cantilever chairs/four-leg visitor chairs

### Frame

- Frame made of tubular steel, 22 mm in diameter

### Cantilever chairs

- Optionally with anti-tilt stopper made of black polyamide
- Standard version for carpets with extra glides for hard flooring, with felt insert on request
- Based on the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 3 chairs can be stacked vertically

### Visitor chair, four-leg

- With multipurpose, POM (polyoxymethylene) glides in black for soft and hard floorings
- Based on the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 5 chairs can be stacked vertically
- Optionally with inline connector 177

### Armrests

- Armrest pads made of black, through-dyed polypropylene
- For non-stackable chairs, optionally with upholstered armrests, when covered in fabric with black leather 74/99, when covered in leather to match the colour of the leather

### Seat and backrest

- Unitary shell-frame structure made of black, through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene
- Seat cushioning made of polyurethane molded foam
- Optionally with soft padding (with extra cut foam fleece)
- Seat replaceable

- Backrest frame covered with Fiberflex

## Standard

### Seat and backrest

- Seat cushioning covered in the same material as the backrest cover in Fiberflex or optionally in fabric
- Backrest frame optionally covered with fabric (and extra padding)

### Accessories

- Optionally for cantilever chair, model 178/7, four-wheeled trolley, model 178 for 8 cantilever chairs

## ON Management

### Seat and backrest

- With extra padding and facings at the sides
- Seat cushioning covered in the same material as the backrest cover in Fiberflex or optionally in fabric or leather
- Backrest frame optionally with a covered back in fabric or leather (with extra padding), at the front, also with concealed, cut foam fleece sewn into the cover and with side facings
- Backrest cover is replaceable

## Please note

Stacking versions with coated frames can cause color to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chrome-plated versions for circumstances like these.

## Standards

The ON task chairs comply with the DIN EN 1335 Type A or B office-chair, ANSI/BIFMA X5.1, and IGR standards.

On request, NPR 1813 models are available.

The ON cantilever chairs and four-leg visitor chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5 standards.



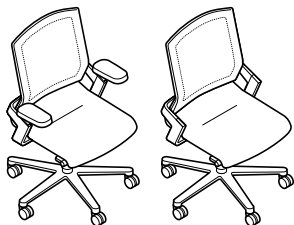
www.tuv.com  
ID 1111364262





### Medium-height backrest

□ 97/109 □ 69 ▣ 66  
▣ 40/52 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



### 174/7

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
with seat cushioning,  
optionally with soft padding (please state in  
order),  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control  
Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Covered backrest (not in the case  
of artificial leather 58)

Backrest with soft padding

Without armrests

Polyurethane foam armrest pad

Upholstered, leather-covered armrests

NPR type

Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm

Permanent comfort tilt (6°)

Mechanism shell, coated black

Coated aluminum star base

Polished aluminum star base

High-luster polished aluminum star base

Polished aluminum swivel arms

Swivel arms, aluminum with a high-luster polish

Electrically conductive casters

|      | 35   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 |
|------|------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| €    | €    | €    | €                    | €                          | €        |
| 1117 | 1198 | 1215 | 1232                 | 1260                       |          |
| 108  | 115  | 143  | 160                  | 189                        |          |
|      | 131  | 155  | 175                  | 207                        |          |
| -89  | -89  | -89  | -89                  | -89                        |          |
| 59   | 59   | 59   | 59                   | 59                         |          |
| 262  | 262  | 262  | 262                  | 262                        |          |
| 262  | 262  | 262  | 262                  | 262                        |          |
| 59   | 59   | 59   | 59                   | 59                         |          |
| 64   | 64   | 64   | 64                   | 64                         |          |
| 30   | 30   | 30   | 30                   | 30                         |          |
| 71   | 71   | 71   | 71                   | 71                         |          |
| 113  | 113  | 113  | 113                  | 113                        |          |
| 113  | 113  | 113  | 113                  | 113                        |          |
| 53   | 53   | 53   | 53                   | 53                         |          |
| 53   | 53   | 53   | 53                   | 53                         |          |
| 58   | 58   | 58   | 58                   | 58                         |          |



#### High backrest

□ 105/117   □ 70   ▣ 66  
▣ 40/52   ▣ 50   ▣ 43



#### 175/7

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
with seat cushioning,  
optionally with soft padding (please state in  
order),  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control  
Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Headrest in same material as backrest cover  
Headrest covered with leather  
at the front, 74/99, black  
Covered backrest (not in the case  
of artificial leather 58)  
Backrest with soft padding

Without armrests

Polyurethane foam armrest pad

Upholstered, leather-covered armrests

Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm

Permanent comfort tilt (6°)

Mechanism shell, coated black

Coated aluminum star base

Polished aluminum star base

High-luster polished aluminum star base

Polished aluminum swivel arms

Swivel arms, aluminum with a high-luster polish

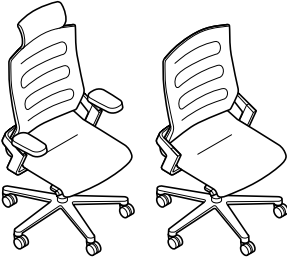
Electrically conductive casters

|   | 35   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 |
|---|------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| € | €    | €    | €                    | €                          | €        |
|   | 1258 | 1339 | 1356                 | 1373                       | 1401     |
|   | 101  | 101  | 101                  | 101                        | 101      |
|   | 166  | 166  | 166                  | 166                        | 166      |
|   |      | 136  | 166                  | 200                        | 247      |
|   | 130  | 145  | 181                  | 217                        | 276      |
|   | -89  | -89  | -89                  | -89                        | -89      |
|   | 59   | 59   | 59                   | 59                         | 59       |
|   | 262  | 262  | 262                  | 262                        | 262      |
|   | 59   | 59   | 59                   | 59                         | 59       |
|   | 64   | 64   | 64                   | 64                         | 64       |
|   | 30   | 30   | 30                   | 30                         | 30       |
|   | 71   | 71   | 71                   | 71                         | 71       |
|   | 113  | 113  | 113                  | 113                        | 113      |
|   | 113  | 113  | 113                  | 113                        | 113      |
|   | 53   | 53   | 53                   | 53                         | 53       |
|   | 53   | 53   | 53                   | 53                         | 53       |
|   | 58   | 58   | 58                   | 58                         | 58       |



High backrest  
with contoured upholstery

105/117 70 66  
40/52 50 43



175/73

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
covered backrest, with contoured upholstery,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
with seat cushioning and soft padding,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control  
Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms

Additional charge/reduced prices

Headrest in same material as backrest cover  
Headrest covered with leather  
at the front, 74/99, black

Without armrests  
Polyurethane foam armrest pad  
Upholstered, leather-covered armrests

Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm  
Permanent comfort tilt (6°)

Mechanism shell, coated black  
Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum swivel arms  
Swivel arms, aluminum with a high-luster polish

Electrically conductive casters

60\*

€

1886

101

166

-89

59

262

59

64

30

71

113

113

53

53

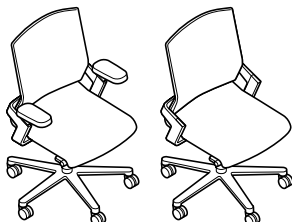
58





#### Medium-height backrest

□ 97/109 □ 69 ▣ 66  
▣ 40/52 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



#### 174/74

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
seat and backrest covered,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
with contoured upholstery,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control  
Star base, plastic, swivel arms aluminum, coated

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Without armrests  
Polyurethane foam armrest pad  
Upholstered, leather-covered armrests  
NPR type  
  
Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm  
Permanent comfort tilt (6°)  
  
Mechanism shell, coated black  
Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum swivel arms  
Swivel arms, aluminum with a high-luster polish  
  
Electrically conductive casters

36\*

59

97

74

€

€

€

€

1117

1357

1448

1748

-89

-89

-89

-89

59

59

59

59

262

262

262

262

262

262

262

262

59

59

59

59

64

64

64

64

30

30

30

30

71

71

71

71

113

113

113

113

113

113

113

113

53

53

53

53

53

53

53

53

58

58

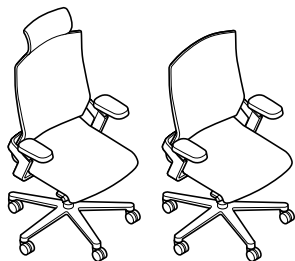
58

58



#### High backrest

□ 105/117   □ 70   ▣ 66  
▣ 40/52   ▣ 50   ▣ 43



#### 175/74

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
seat and backrest covered,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
with contoured upholstery,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control  
Star base, plastic, swivel arms aluminum, coated

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Headrest in same material as backrest cover  
Headrest covered with leather  
at the front, 74/99, black

Without armrests

Polyurethane foam armrest pad

Upholstered, leather-covered armrests

Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm

Permanent comfort tilt (6°)

Mechanism shell, coated black

Coated aluminum star base

Polished aluminum star base

High-luster polished aluminum star base

Polished aluminum swivel arms

Swivel arms, aluminum with a high-luster polish

Electrically conductive casters

36\*

€

1258

101

166

-89

59

262

59

64

30

71

113

113

53

53

58

59

€

1521

101

-

-89

59

262

59

64

30

71

113

113

53

53

58

97

€

1648

101

166

-89

59

262

59

64

30

71

113

113

53

53

58

74

€

1918

166

-

-89

59

262

59

64

30

71

113

113

53

53

58



#### 24-hour chair

□ 105/117   □ 69   ▣ 66  
▣ 40/52   ▣ 50   ▣ 43



#### 175/8

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
covered backrest,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
with seat cushioning,  
optionally with soft padding (please state in  
order),  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control  
Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Headrest in same material as backrest cover  
Headrest covered with leather  
at the front, 74/99, black  
Backrest with soft padding

Without armrests  
Polyurethane foam armrest pad  
Upholstered, leather-covered armrests

Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm  
Permanent comfort tilt (6°)

Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum swivel arms  
Swivel arms, aluminum with a high-luster polish

Electrically conductive casters

54

66  
68

91  
92

€

€

€

2156

2209

2432

101

101

101

166

166

166

181

217

276

-89

-89

-89

59

59

59

262

262

262

59

59

59

64

64

64

42

42

42

42

42

42

53

53

53

53

53

53

58

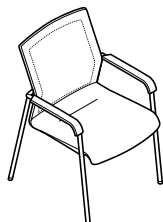
58

58



#### Standard height backrest

□ 90 □ 64 ▣ 64  
■ 43



#### 176/7

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric,  
polypropylene armrests  
with seat cushioning,  
optionally with soft padding (please state in  
order),  
up to 5 stackable free-standing,  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

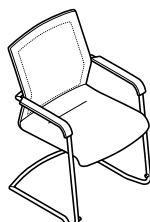
#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Covered backrest (not in the case  
of artificial leather 58)  
Backrest with soft padding  
Upholstered, leather-covered  
armrests (not stackable)

|  |            |            | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92   |
|--|------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|
|  | 35         | 47         |                      |                            |            |
|  | €          | €          | €                    | €                          | €          |
|  | 564<br>670 | 646<br>752 | 664<br>770           | 682<br>788                 | 710<br>816 |
|  |            | 115        | 143                  | 160                        | 189        |
|  | 108        | 131        | 155                  | 175                        | 207        |
|  | 262        | 262        | 262                  | 262                        | 262        |

#### Standard height backrest

□ 92 □ 61 ▣ 60  
■ 43



#### 178/7

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric,  
polypropylene armrests  
with seat cushioning,  
optionally with soft padding (please state in  
order),  
up to 5 stackable free-standing,  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

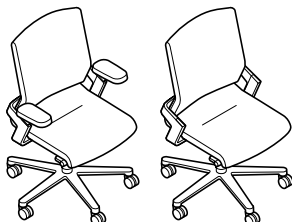
Covered backrest (not in the case  
of artificial leather 58)  
Backrest with soft padding  
Upholstered, leather-covered  
armrests (not stackable)

|  |            |            | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92   |
|--|------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|
|  | 35         | 47         |                      |                            |            |
|  | €          | €          | €                    | €                          | €          |
|  | 588<br>694 | 666<br>772 | 683<br>789           | 700<br>806                 | 727<br>833 |
|  |            | 115        | 143                  | 160                        | 189        |
|  | 108        | 131        | 155                  | 175                        | 207        |
|  | 262        | 262        | 262                  | 262                        | 262        |



#### Medium-height backrest

□ 97/109 □ 69 ▣ 66  
▣ 40/52 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



#### 174/71

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
seat with management grade upholstery,  
optionally with soft padding (please state in order,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control  
Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Backrest with management grade upholstery

Without armrests

Polyurethane foam armrest pad

Upholstered, leather-covered armrests

Seat-depth extension (approx. 400 to 450 mm)

Permanent comfort tilt (6°)

Mechanism shell, coated black

Coated aluminum star base

Polished aluminum star base

High-luster polished aluminum star base

Polished aluminum swivel arms

Swivel arms, aluminum with a high-luster polish

Electrically conductive casters

|  | 51<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74 | 87 |
|--|----------|----------------------------|----------|----|----|
|--|----------|----------------------------|----------|----|----|

|  | € | € | € | € | € |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|--|---|---|---|---|---|

|  |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | 1251 | 1269 | 1312 | 1456 | 1550 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|

|  |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 354 | 390 | 457 | 539 | 707 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|  |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | -89 | -89 | -89 | -89 | -89 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|  |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|
|  | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|

|  |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 297 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|  |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|
|  | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|

|  |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|
|  | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|

|  |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|
|  | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|

|  |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|
|  | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|

|  |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|  |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|  |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|
|  | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|

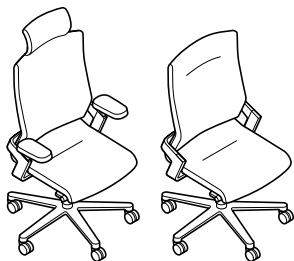
|  |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|
|  | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|

|  |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|
|  | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|



#### High backrest

□ 105/117   □ 70   ▣ 66  
▣ 40/52   ▣ 50   ▣ 43



#### 175/71

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric,  
backrest height adjustment (up to 60 mm),  
with 3D armrests,  
seat with management grade upholstery,  
optionally with soft padding (please state in order,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension, tension control  
Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Headrest covered in Fiberflex  
Headrest for management grade  
upholstery, in the same color and mate-  
rial as seat and backrest cover  
Headrest covered with leather  
at the front, 74/99, black  
Headrest covered with leather  
at the front, 87/99, black

Backrest with management grade upholstery

Without armrests

Polyurethane foam armrest pad

Upholstered, leather-covered armrests

Seat-depth extension (approx. 400 to 450 mm)

Permanent comfort tilt (6°)

Mechanism shell, coated black

Coated aluminum star base

Polished aluminum star base

High-luster polished aluminum star base

Polished aluminum swivel arms

Swivel arms, aluminum with a high-luster polish

Electrically conductive casters

51  
56  
60  
64  
65  
66  
68  
91  
92  
74  
87

€ € € € €

1512 1530 1573 1717 1811

101 101 101 101 101

101 101 101 166 173

166 166 166 166

173

383 422 492 575 745

-89 -89 -89 -89 -89

59 59 59 59 59

262 262 262 262 297

59 59 59 59 59

64 64 64 64 64

30 30 30 30 30

71 71 71 71 71

113 113 113 113 113

113 113 113 113 113

53 53 53 53 53

53 53 53 53 53

58 58 58 58 58



Standard height backrest

□92 □61 ▣60  
▣43



178/71

Seat and backrest shell in black,  
backrest covered with Fiberflex fabric,  
polypropylene armrests  
Seat with management grade upholstery,  
optionally with soft padding  
(please state in order),  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Backrest with management grade upholstery  
Upholstered, leather-covered armrests

51  
56  
60  
64  
65  
66  
68  
91  
92  
74  
87

€ € € € €

788 806 854 993 1087  
894 912 960 1099 1193

354 380 443 524 688  
262 262 262 262 297

Inline connector

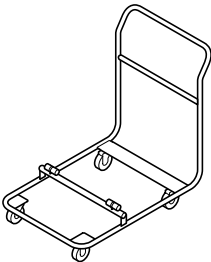


177  
(for model 176/7)

€

49

Four-wheeled trolley



178  
for 8 cantilever chairs

€

948

All cantilever chairs are fitted with anti-tilt stoppers as the standard design for soft flooring (e. g. carpets). For hard floorings (e. g. stone) please order with soft glides, for wooden floorings (e. g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge in each case).

# 180 Range

## Neos

Design: wiege



Task chairs with synchro-adjustment: The seat and backrest tilt adapt to any posture the user might adopt automatically. When users lean back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person using the chair can adjust the tension precisely by turning a crank. The backrest is lockable in four positions at the touch of a button. Task chairs with precision-adjustable sitting height via a DIN EN 16955 -complaint gas lift. Backrest height adjustment in seven positions by 60 mm, for models with membrane backrest, instead of backrest height adjustment, optionally height-adjustable lumbar support by 60 mm. All models with seat-depth extension in 11 positions ranging from 38.5 – 43.5 cm. Models with membrane backrests just like the task chairs.

Cantilever chair: Visitor, meeting, conference and seminar chair, up to five of which are stackable, with flexible, unitary seat shell, in-built stacking buffer and grip on the backrest, designed to match the office task chairs. Models 183/3 with leather cover (74) not stackable.

### Frame

#### Task chairs

Five-star base in fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, through-dyed in black-gray, or in die-cast aluminum, polished, high-luster polished or bright chrome-plated. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking DIN-EN-12529-compliant as the standard version for carpeting; with gray polyurethane tire for hard flooring (please specify when ordering). Anti-static casters on request (when an aluminum frame is chosen). Mechanism shell in die-cast aluminum. Mechanism cover in black-gray through-dyed polypropylene. Seat bearer in fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, through-dyed in black-gray. See table below for frame types.

#### Cantilever chairs

Frame in round steel tubing, 22 mm in diameter, thickness 3 mm, bright chrome-plated, with anti-tilt stoppers in black-gray polyamide as the standard version for carpeted floors, optionally with glides in black-gray polyamide (for soft flooring) or black-gray polyurethane (for hard flooring), with additional felt insert (please specify when ordering) on request; outer rail in die-cast zinc with bright chrome plating.

| Task chairs | Frame             | Star base                        |                            |                                  |        |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
|             |                   | 50 Plastic                       |                            |                                  |        |
|             |                   | 51 Bright chrome-plated          |                            |                                  |        |
|             |                   | 52 Polished aluminum             |                            |                                  |        |
|             |                   | 72 High-luster polished aluminum |                            |                                  |        |
| Armrests    | Height adjustment | Depth adjustment                 | Width adjustment<br>Bottom | Width adjustment<br>top (AL-Pad) | Swivel |
|             | 3-D 100 mm        | 50 mm                            |                            |                                  | 15°    |

### Awards







## Seat

### Task chairs

Seat shell in polypropylene, through-dyed in black-gray or white. Cushioning: covered, one-piece molded polyurethane foam with integral pelvic support, exchangeable. Seat depth can be custom-extended from 385 mm to 435 mm. The seat is designed in such a way that the angle of the pelvic support automatically adjusts to the position of the seat shell.

## Backrest

### Task chairs

Backrest shell made of polyamide with backrest shell cover made of polypropylene, black-gray or white through-dyed. Cushioning: covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam, replaceable. Model 181/6 with backrest frame in fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, black-gray, covered with transparent, black gray, light gray or white high-performance polyester fabric, lower back frame cover in polypropylene, black-gray, optional lumbar support in polyamide, through-dyed in black-gray, with integral foam on top.

## Seat and backrest

### Cantilever chair

Unitary seat and backrest shell made of elastic polypropylene, black-gray or white through-dyed. Seat cushioning: Replaceable and attached with concealed screws and consisting of a seat upholstery panel and covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam. Type with optional, replaceable back cushioning the same as the seat cushioning. Model 183/3 with leather cover not stackable.

## Armrests

### Task chairs

3D armrests in fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, through-dyed in black-gray or white, with black-gray polyurethane pad, adjustable by 100 mm in height and 50 mm in depth; can be swiveled inwards and outwards by 15°.

### Cantilever chair

PVC-free, tube-shaped armrest pad made of black-gray or white thermoplastic elastomer.

## Standards

The Neos task chairs comply with the DIN EN1335 Type A or B office-chair standard, ANSI/BIFMAX5.1, and IGR. On request, NPR 1813 models are available. The cantilever chairs comply with the DIN EN16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 standards.



Neos task chairs comply with the Ergonomics Approved label.



## Please note:

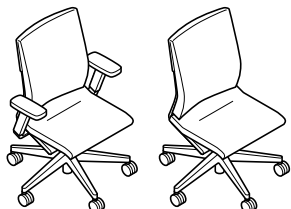
The prices for types with cushioning that includes fabrics and leather provided by the customer are given on request.

Cantilever chair: to the DIN EN16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 5 chairs can be stacked vertically.



#### Medium-height backrest

□ 98/110 □ 66 ▣ 64  
▣ 40/52 ▣ 46 ▣ 43



#### 181/71

with seat and backrest upholstery  
with 3D armrests  
precision-adjustable height  
adjustable backrest height and seat-depth  
extension  
automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control  
Plastic frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Seat and backrest shell and 3D armrests white  
through-dyed (armrest pad always black-gray)

Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

Electrically conductive casters

Without armrests

38

47

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€

€

€

€

€

€

830

868

899

969

1075

1457

170

170

170

170

170

170

109

109

109

109

109

109

144

144

144

144

144

144

225

225

225

225

225

225

58

58

58

58

58

58

-97

-97

-97

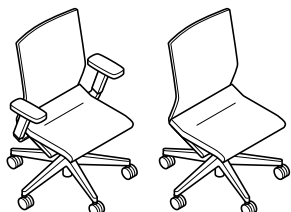
-97

-97

-97

#### Medium-height backrest

□ 98/110 □ 66 ▣ 64  
▣ 40/52 ▣ 46 ▣ 43



#### 181/6

with seat cushioning and transparent backrest,  
with 3D armrests  
precision-adjustable height,  
seat-depth extension adjustment  
automatic synchro-adjustment, tension control  
Plastic frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Lumbar support, height-adjustable  
Polyester fabric in light gray or white

Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

Electrically conductive casters

Without armrests

38

47

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€

€

€

€

€

€

852

869

900

968

1076

1197

60

60

60

60

60

60

10

10

10

10

10

10

109

109

109

109

109

109

144

144

144

144

144

144

225

225

225

225

225

225

58

58

58

58

58

58

-97

-97

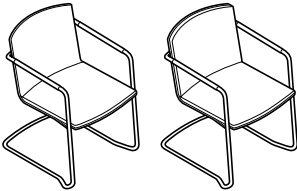
-97

-97

-97

-97

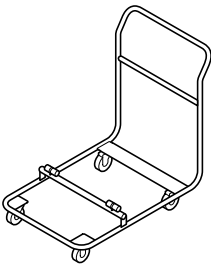


|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 38  | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | €   | €   | €                    | €                          | €        | €   |
| <b>Standard height backrest</b><br>□80 □55 ▣60<br>▣43<br> | <b>183/3</b><br>with seat cushioning and backrest without upholstery,<br>bright chrome-plated outer rail<br>up to 5 can be stacked free-standing and up to 8 on a four-wheeled trolley<br>not stackable when covered in leather,<br>plastic covered armrests<br>Bright chrome-plated frame | 635 | 651 | 667                  | 698                        | 743      | 920 |
|                                                                                                                                           | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b><br>Seat/backrest shell and armrest pad white through-dyed                                                                                                                                                                                          | 47  | 47  | 47                   | 47                         | 47       | 47  |
|                                                                                                                                           | Back cushioning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 83  | 102 | 106                  | 110                        | 118      | 232 |

Four-wheeled trolley

**183**  
for 8 stackable cantilever chairs

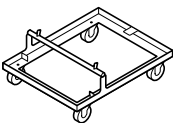
€  
673



Four-wheeled trolley

**186**  
for 6 multipurpose chairs

€  
439



All cantilever chairs are fitted with anti-tilt stoppers as the standard design for soft flooring (e. g. carpets). For hard floorings (e. g. stone) please order with soft glides, for wooden floorings (e. g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge in each case).

# 184 Range

## IN

Design: wiege



An office task chair with Trimension®, integrated synchronously supporting 3D kinematics which allows the right-hand and left-hand half of the chair to be tilted in any direction via two flexible swing swivel arms. The goal is to encourage the natural range of motion the pelvis is capable of which includes flexing, extending, and moving it sideways to rotating it. The combination of the 3D synchronous adjustment mechanism with a very elastic seat and backrest guarantees the chair adapts automatically to any movement made or posture adopted by the person sitting on it. As a result, the body is supported in any position and maintains its center of gravity.

The counter pressure, which provides support in any direction moved in, is precision adjustable for people weighing from 45 to 140 kg by changing the elasticity. The backrest has optional, height-adjustable lumbar support (in six positions of up to 60 mm).

The backrest and seat can be locked in a neutral sitting position and the 3D forward tilt of 5° activated at the touch of a button to harness the maximum range of motion. Pressing a tab allows precision-adjustable seating height of between 40 and 52 cm via a gas lift compliant with DIN EN16955. Seat depth: 43 cm, optionally with seat-depth extension, which can be adjusted while sitting in 4 lockable positions from 40 to 45 cm. (The height of models with elevated sitting positions (ESP) are precision-adjustable between 44 and 58 cm, and the counter chairs between 65 cm and 78 cm).

| Task chairs | Frame             | Star base                                           | Swivel arms                                                                              | Mechanism shell                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | 50                | Plastic                                             | Schwarz strukturmatt oder Silber seidenmatt beschichtet                                  | Schwarz strukturmatt beschichtet, flexible Mechanik-Abdeckung und Handrad für die Härteregulierung aus schwarz durchgefärbtem Kunststoff.                     |
|             | 52                | Polished aluminum                                   | Schwarz oder Weiß strukturmatt oder Silber seidenmatt beschichtet, oder poliert          | Schwarz oder weiß strukturmatt beschichtet, flexible Mechanik-Abdeckung und Handrad für die Härteregulierung aus schwarz oder weiß durchgefärbtem Kunststoff. |
|             | 60                | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)         | Coated with a silver satin or white with a textured matte finish                         | Schwarz oder weiß strukturmatt beschichtet, flexible Mechanik-Abdeckung und Handrad für die Härteregulierung aus schwarz oder weiß durchgefärbtem Kunststoff. |
|             | 72                | High-luster polished aluminum                       | Schwarz oder Weiß strukturmatt oder Silber seidenmatt beschichtet, oder hochglanzpoliert | Schwarz oder weiß strukturmatt beschichtet, flexible Mechanik-Abdeckung und Handrad für die Härteregulierung aus schwarz oder weiß durchgefärbtem Kunststoff. |
|             | 91                | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)                                      | Coated white matte, flexible mechanism shell cover and tension control knob made of white through-dyed plastic.                                               |
|             | 90                | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)                                      | Schwarz strukturmatt beschichtet, flexible Mechanik-Abdeckung und Handrad für die Härteregulierung aus schwarz durchgefärbtem Kunststoff.                     |
| Armrests    | Height adjustment | Depth adjustment                                    | Width adjustment<br>Bottom                                                               | Swivel<br>top (AL-Pad)                                                                                                                                        |
|             | 1-D 100 mm        |                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                               |
|             | 3-D 100 mm        | 50 mm                                               |                                                                                          | 25°                                                                                                                                                           |
|             | 4-D 100 mm        | 50 mm                                               | 25 mm                                                                                    | 25°                                                                                                                                                           |

### Awards





## Frame

### Task chairs

Five-star base made of black through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, optionally of die-cast aluminum, color-coated (e.g. white with a textured matte finish), polished or high-luster polished. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black or white DINEN12529-compliant polypropylene as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray tire made of polyurethane for hard flooring. Casters optionally electrically conductive.

The gas lift is covered by a telescopic protective tube made of black or white through-dyed polypropylene.

Mechanism shell made of die-cast aluminum, with a black or white coating with a textured matte finish with black or white through-dyed polypropylene bellows and thermoplastic elastomer to accommodate the flexibly mounted central spring, knob to adjust the counter pressure made of black or white polyamide (for people weighing from 45 to 140 kg). Each chair has two swivel arms which can move independently of one another, made of die-cast aluminum, color coated (e.g. white with a textured matte finish), matte polished or high-luster polished, with protective caps made of polypropylene.

### Counter stool

Star base from the ON 170 range, with additional height-adjustable, bright chrome-plated foot ring, with lock screw to affix it and twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking.

### 24-hour chairs

Always with die-cast aluminum star base, with extra swivel arm supports and high-performance covers. Designed for people weighing up to 150 kg, the models also comply with the British Standard.

## Seat-backrest element

Unitary, very elastic, and flexibly suspended seat-backrest element made of high-performance polyamide. Seat shell made of black or white through-dyed polyamide with polypropylene seat upholstery panel.

Ergonomic polyurethane seat cushioning with CFC-free foam, covered in Atlantic fabric, optionally also with ReForm that offers different support zones, in the same material as the backrest cover. Or with fabric covers from the Wilkhahn fabric collection, then with facings sewn-in and deep top stitching lengthwise to create contours as well as side facings in the same material and color. When optional soft padding is chosen, more defined edges because of the higher quantity of foam and all fabric covers with upholstered facings at the side are in the same material and color. ReForm is not available in combination with soft padding. Optional seat-depth extension, which can be adjusted in 4 lockable positions from 40 to 45 cm. Then standard and soft padding with side facings in Atlantic, color-matched when covered in Atlantic fabric, in black or platinum gray for all other fabrics. Seat upholstery panel, cushioning and covers are replaceable.

The back section is the frame, optionally with Hytrel® lumbar support (which is retrofittable at any time), comes in black or white to match the seat shell and is height adjustable by 60 mm in six lockable positions. The back is covered in ReForm which includes different elasticity for flexible and supporting zones, optional two-ply cover made of ReForm with integrated upholstery foam with different support zones. Colors from the Wilkhahn sample card.

Optional headrest made of through-dyed polyamide, in black or white to match the color of the frame, height can be adjusted by 60 mm in 6 lockable positions, with a 125-degree tilt function, which allows the depth to be adjusted by 50 mm. Upholstered, covered in 37 Atlantic or Evida 58 fabric, color-matched with the backrest cover, or in black. Headrest not possible when the chair has a clothes hanger. The headrest can be retrofitted on request.

## Armrests

Armrests made of fiberglass-reinforced, black or white through-dyed polyamide.

1D armrests whose height is adjustable in 10 lockable positions by 100 mm, in the case of 3D armrests the armrest pads can also be swiveled 50 mm in depth and by 25 degrees inward and outward, in the case of 4D armrests, each can also be adjusted in width by 25 mm.

Armrest pads are made of black or gray through-dyed polypropylene, optionally made of polyurethane foam.

Can also optionally be supplied without armrests.

## Standards

The IN task chairs comply with the type A DINEN1335 office-chair, ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 and IGR standards.

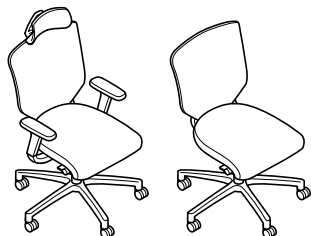


## Please note

If very damp, the elasticity of the ReForm can slightly slacken, but will regain its original shape when it dries.

**Medium-height backrest**

☐ 101/113   ☐ 69   ☒ 66  
☐ 40/52   ☐ 46   ☐ 43

**184/7**

Seat and backrest frame optionally in black or white,  
 single-ply ReForm cover,  
 with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 with seat cushioning,  
 precision-adjustable height,  
 Trimension, tension control,  
 optionally with 3D 5° forward tilt that can be  
 activated (please state when ordering)  
 Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest (cover 37/Atlantic, color-matched with the backrest cover or in black)

Headrest (cover 58 / Evida)

Seat and backrest shell, mechanism,  
 bellows, gas lift, if applicable, lumbar  
 support and armrests in white  
 Back covered in two-ply ReForm, with integrated  
 upholstery foam with different support zones  
 Lumbar support, height-adjustable

Without armrests

3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
 foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding

Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm

Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms

Polished aluminum star base, coated swivel arms

High-luster polished aluminum star

base, coated swivel arms

Aluminum polished star base and swivel arms

Aluminum high-luster polished

star base and swivel arms

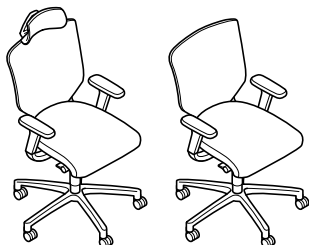
Casters in white

Electrically conductive casters

|   | 37<br>38 | 41*<br>42 | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| € | €        | €         | €                    | €                          | €        |
|   | 929      | 944       | 1033                 | 1077                       | 1148     |
|   | 132      | 132       | 132                  | 132                        | 132      |
|   | 132      | 132       | 132                  | 132                        | 132      |
|   | 44       | 44        | 44                   | 44                         | 44       |
|   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
|   | 20       | 20        | 20                   | 20                         | 20       |
|   | -95      | -95       | -95                  | -95                        | -95      |
|   | 35       | 35        | 35                   | 35                         | 35       |
|   | 61       | 61        | 61                   | 61                         | 61       |
|   | 13       | 13        | 13                   | 13                         | 13       |
|   | 12       |           | 12                   | 12                         | 12       |
|   | 131      | 146       | 146                  | 148                        | 153      |
|   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
|   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
|   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
|   | 152      | 152       | 152                  | 152                        | 152      |
|   | 152      | 152       | 152                  | 152                        | 152      |
|   | 152      | 152       | 152                  | 152                        | 152      |
|   | 35       | 35        | 35                   | 35                         | 35       |
|   | 58       | 58        | 58                   | 58                         | 58       |


**Medium-height backrest  
elevated sitting position (ESP)**

☐ 105/119   ☐ 69   ☒ 66  
☐ 44/58   ☐ 46   ☐ 43


**184/72**

Seat and backrest frame optionally in black or white,  
 single-ply ReForm cover,  
 with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 with seat cushioning,  
 precision-adjustable height,  
 Trimension, tension control,  
 optionally with 3D 5° forward tilt that can be  
 activated (please state when ordering)  
 Plastic star base, aluminum-coated swivel arms

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest (cover 37/Atlantic, color-matched  
 with the backrest cover or in black)  
 Headrest (cover 58 / Evida)

Back covered in two-ply ReForm, with integrated  
 upholstery foam with different support zones  
 Lumbar support, height-adjustable

Without armrests  
 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
 foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding  
 Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45cm

Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms  
 Polished aluminum star base, coated swivel arms  
 High-luster polished aluminum star  
 base, coated swivel arms  
 Aluminum polished star base and swivel arms  
 Aluminum high-luster polished  
 star base and swivel arms  
 Electrically conductive casters

|      | 37<br>38 | 41*<br>42 | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 |
|------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| €    | €        | €         | €                    | €                          | €        |
| 1028 | 1043     | 1132      | 1176                 | 1247                       |          |
| 132  | 132      | 132       | 132                  | 132                        | 132      |
| 132  | 132      | 132       | 132                  | 132                        | 132      |
| 68   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
| 20   | 20       | 20        | 20                   | 20                         | 20       |
| -95  | -95      | -95       | -95                  | -95                        | -95      |
| 35   | 35       | 35        | 35                   | 35                         | 35       |
| 61   | 61       | 61        | 61                   | 61                         | 61       |
| 13   | 13       | 13        | 13                   | 13                         | 13       |
| 12   |          | 12        | 12                   | 12                         | 12       |
| •    | •        | •         | •                    | •                          | •        |
| 68   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
| 68   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
| 68   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
| 152  | 152      | 152       | 152                  | 152                        | 152      |
| 152  | 152      | 152       | 152                  | 152                        | 152      |
| 58   | 58       | 58        | 58                   | 58                         | 58       |

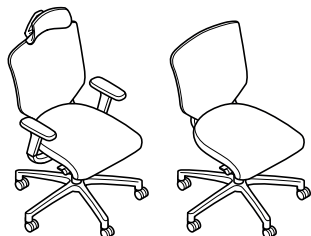
• available

All task chairs have casters for soft flooring (e. g. carpets). Please order with soft casters (at no extra charge) for hard flooring (e. g. stone, parquet) Electrically conductive casters (only if an aluminum frame is chosen) available for an extra charge.



**24-hour chair**

□ 101/113   □ 69   ▣ 66  
▣ 40/52   ▣ 46   ▣ 43



**184/8**

Seat and backrest frame optionally in black or white,  
single-ply ReForm backrest cover,  
with 1D armrests, PP armrest pads,  
with seat cushioning,  
precision-adjustable height  
Trimension, tension control,  
optionally with a 3D forward tilt of 5° that can be  
activated  
(please specify when ordering)  
Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest (cover 37/Atlantic, color-matched  
with the backrest cover or in black)  
Headrest (cover 58 / Evida)

Back covered in two-ply ReForm, with integrated  
upholstery foam with different support zones  
Height-adjustable lumbar support

Without armrests  
3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding  
Seat-depth extension, approx. 40 to 45 cm

Polished aluminum star base, coated  
swivel arms (at no extra charge)  
High-luster polished aluminum star base,  
coated swivel arms (at no extra charge)  
Aluminum polished star base and swivel arms  
Aluminum high-luster polished  
star base and swivel arms  
Electrically conductive casters

|   | 37   | 41*<br>42 | 54   | 66<br>68 | 91<br>92 |
|---|------|-----------|------|----------|----------|
| € | €    | €         | €    | €        | €        |
|   | 1231 | 1256      | 1366 | 1415     | 1492     |
|   | 132  | 132       | 132  | 132      | 132      |
|   | 132  | 132       | 132  | 132      | 132      |
|   | 68   | 68        | 68   | 68       | 68       |
|   | 20   | 20        | 20   | 20       | 20       |
|   | -95  | -95       | -95  | -95      | -95      |
|   | 35   | 35        | 35   | 35       | 35       |
|   | 61   | 61        | 61   | 61       | 61       |
|   | 13   | 13        | 13   | 13       | 13       |
|   | 12   |           | 12   | 12       | 12       |
|   | 131  | 146       | 146  | 148      | 153      |
|   | •    | •         | •    | •        | •        |
|   | •    | •         | •    | •        | •        |
|   | 84   | 84        | 84   | 84       | 84       |
|   | 86   | 86        | 86   | 86       | 86       |
|   | 58   | 58        | 58   | 58       | 58       |

• available

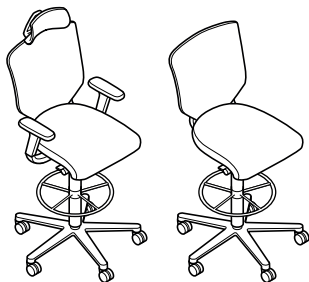
All task chairs have casters for soft flooring (e. g. carpets). Please order with soft casters (at no extra charge) for hard flooring (e. g. stone, parquet) Electrically conductive casters (only if an aluminum frame is chosen) available for an extra charge.





**Counter stool**

□ 126/139 □ 69 ▣ 66  
▣ 65/78 ▣ 46 ▣ 43



**184/1**

Seat and backrest frame optionally in black or white,  
back covered with single-ply ReForm,  
with 1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
with seat cushioning,  
precision-adjustable height,  
Trimension tension control,  
without 3D 5° forward tilt,  
with bright chrome-plated foot ring  
(precision-adjustable height)  
Aluminum coated star base and swivel arms

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest (cover 37//Atlantic, color-matched  
with the backrest cover or in black)  
Headrest (cover 58 / Evida)

Back covered in two-ply ReForm, with integrated  
upholstery foam with different support zones  
Height-adjustable lumbar support

Without armrests

3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

Armrest pads made of polyurethane

foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding

Seat-depth extension (approx. 400 to 450 mm)

Aluminum polished star base, coated  
swivel arms (at no extra charge)

Aluminum polished star base and swivel arms

|      | 37<br>38 | 41*<br>42 | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 |
|------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| €    | €        | €         | €                    | €                          | €        |
| 1306 | 1321     | 1410      | 1454                 | 1525                       |          |
| 132  | 132      | 132       | 132                  | 132                        | 132      |
| 132  | 132      | 132       | 132                  | 132                        | 132      |
| 68   | 68       | 68        | 68                   | 68                         | 68       |
| 20   | 20       | 20        | 20                   | 20                         | 20       |
| -95  | -95      | -95       | -95                  | -95                        | -95      |
| 35   | 35       | 35        | 35                   | 35                         | 35       |
| 61   | 61       | 61        | 61                   | 61                         | 61       |
| 13   | 13       | 13        | 13                   | 13                         | 13       |
| 12   |          | 12        | 12                   | 12                         | 12       |
| 131  | 146      | 146       | 148                  | 153                        |          |
| •    | •        | •         | •                    | •                          | •        |
| 84   | 84       | 84        | 84                   | 84                         | 84       |

• available

All counter chairs come with multipurpose casters.

# 186 Range

## Metrik

Design: white ID



The Metrik cantilever chair stands apart for its consistently integrated design approach. The way the components are integrated plays with contrasts such as distinctiveness and neutrality, comfort and an understated appeal, as well as modernity and timeless design. As a result, Metrik can be combined with a variety of table concepts and office chairs. Six colors for the body and frame, combined with a wide variety of covers and colors, offer highly scalable design options. To suit preferences, Metrik either complements the overall design concept or purposely adds a splash of color.

### Frame

Tubular steel frame optionally in a textured matte finish, coated in white, black, gray, gray-beige, bright chrome-plated or black chrome-plated, with black polyamide anti-tilt stopper as the standard version for carpets, optionally with multipurpose glides for hard flooring (e.g. stone), please order with extra felt glides for wooden flooring (e.g. parquet). Stacking buffer made of plastic to match the shells and colour of the frame.

### Please note

Stacking versions with coated frames can cause colour to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. The same applies when inline connectors are used. We recommend chrome-plated versions for circumstances like these.

### Seat and backrest

Unitary seat and backrest shell with integrated armrests made of through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide the same as the base frame, optionally with a textured matte finish coated in white, black, gray or gray-beige. Replaceable seat cushioning, consisting of seat upholstery panel and covered polyurethane one-piece molded foam. Type with optional, replaceable backrest cushioning the same as the seat cushioning. The seat cushioning comes with optional soft padding (additional charge).

Weight 8.6 kg

### Accessories

Inline connectors (2 in each set) made of black plastic.

### Standards

The Metrik cantilever chairs comply with DIN EN16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards. In compliance with the DIN EN16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 4 chairs can be stacked vertically.



### Information

When exposed to ultra violet rays for long periods of time, the colors of plastics can change slightly.

### Cantilever chair

#### Base frame

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 77 Black chrome-plated
- 85 Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)
- 86 Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)

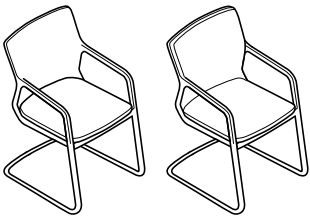
### Awards





Standard height backrest

□87 □57 ▣60  
▣45



186/3

Up to 5 stackable free-standing,  
with seat cushioning  
Coated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Bright chrome-plated frame  
Black chrome-plated frame  
with seat and backrest upholstery  
Seat with soft padding

Accessories

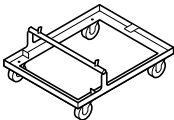
187 Inline connector set  
2 items

186 Four-wheeled trolley  
for 8 multipurpose chairs

|  | 37  |     | 51  | 60  |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 38  | 47  | 54  | 64  |     |     |
|  |     |     | 56  | 65  |     |     |
|  |     |     | 58  | 66  | 91  | 74  |
|  |     |     |     | 68  | 92  |     |
|  | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
|  | 439 | 491 | 508 | 526 | 557 | 660 |
|  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 47  |
|  | 95  | 95  | 95  | 95  | 95  | 95  |
|  | 115 | 130 | 139 | 145 | 152 | 219 |
|  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  |
|  | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 |

€

Four-wheeled trolley



186

for 8 multipurpose chairs

439

Inline connector set



187

2 items

10

# 187 Range

## AT

Design: Wilkhahn



Free-to-move office task chair with Trimension®, integrated synchronously supporting 3D kinematics. The self-centering suspension of the seat shell is combined with automatic weight adjustment and the chair optionally comes with the ability to preset the automatic weight adjustment in ten increments to suit personal preferences. Trimension® activates the natural range of motion the human pelvis is capable of and which matches the way the joints function, from flexing, extending, leaning sideways or rotating the pelvis. When moving synchronously backwards and forwards, the tilt angle ranges from 12° in the seat and up to 26° in the backrest, optionally with a 3D forward tilt of up to 5° that can be activated, during which the backrest is raised synchronously by 25 mm so that the lumbar support is always in the right position. The seat and back can be tilted sideways from the horizontal by up to 12°. At the same time, the counter pressure adjusts automatically to any posture or movement so that the body always maintains its center of gravity.

AT is ideal for people weighing from 45 to 140 kg. The backrest has height-adjustable lumbar support (adjustable in ten lockable positions up to 60 mm). The backrest and seat can be locked in a neutral horizontal 0-position, the optional 5° 3D forward tilt can be activated by lifting the seat and back. Pressing a tab allows precision-adjustable seating height of between 40 and 53 cm via a gas lift compliant with DIN 4550, optionally with contact suppression feature, then the seating height is 42 cm – 53 cm. Seat depth: 43 cm, optionally integrated precision-adjustable seat-depth extension of 39 cm to 45 cm while users are sitting down. The height of models with elevated sitting positions (ESP) are precision-adjustable between 43 and 61 cm, and the counter chairs between 65 cm and 77 cm.

### Frame

#### Task chairs

Five-star base made of black through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, optionally of die-cast aluminum, coated, polished or high-luster polished. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black DIN EN12529-compliant polypropylene as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray tire made of polyurethane for hard flooring. Casters optionally electrically conductive.

The gas lift is covered by a telescopic protective tube made of black or white through-dyed polypropylene (does not apply to the ESP version). The mechanism shell is made of black or white through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide with a cover made of black or white through-dyed polypropylene.

The backrest bearer to accommodate the seat and backrest is made of black or white through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide with a central steel joint.

#### Counter stool

With extra height-adjustable foot ring, bright chrome-plated, with lock screw to affix it and twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking.

| Task chairs | Frame | Star base                                               |                   |                  |                                         |        |
|-------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
|             |       | 50 Plastic                                              |                   |                  |                                         |        |
|             |       | 52 Polished aluminum                                    |                   |                  |                                         |        |
|             |       | 72 High-luster polished aluminum                        |                   |                  |                                         |        |
|             |       | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |                   |                  |                                         |        |
|             |       | 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |                   |                  |                                         |        |
|             |       | Armrests                                                | Height adjustment | Depth adjustment | Width adjustment<br>Bottom top (AL-Pad) | Swivel |
|             |       | 1-D                                                     | 100 mm            |                  |                                         |        |
|             |       | 3-D                                                     | 100 mm            | 50 mm            | 25 mm                                   |        |
|             |       | 4-D                                                     | 100 mm            | 50 mm            | 25 mm                                   | 25°    |

### Awards





## Seat and back

### Models 187/7, 187/8, 187/9, 187/72, 187/1

Unitary and very elastic self-centring seat and backrest shell suspended on the backrest bearer made of black or white through-dyed glass-bead reinforced polypropylene. Three backrest heights (medium height, advanced height, advanced height with headrest and neck rest), backrest shell optionally covered with fabric or leather, neck rest made of polyurethane foam, covered in black or gray leather. When leather 74 is chosen, in the same material and color as the backrest cover. Seat and backrest cushioning made of polyurethane with CFC-free foam, as replaceable upholstery element with covers from the Wilkhahn fabric and leather collection. Ergonomic, with seat cushioning with higher edges at the sides, made of molded foam, covers without side facings. When optional soft padding is chosen, more defined edges because of the higher quantity of foam and all fabric covers with facings at the side are in the same material and color. With optional seat-depth extension from 39 to 45 cm that is precision adjustable by turning a knob. Then standard or soft padding with side facings in Atlantic, color-matched when covered in Atlantic fabric, in black or platinum gray for all other fabrics. Leather for all types of upholstery with facings all the way round in the same material and color. Optional plastic lumbar support between the seat and backrest shell and backrest cushioning, height-adjustable by 6 cm in eight lockable positions.

### AT Mesh models 187/71, 187/73, 187/11

The seat-backrest element is suspended in a self-centring manner on the backrest bearer and the back is a mesh-covered frame. The mesh is made of 80% post-consumer-recycled polyester and 20% elastomer. The backrest frame is made of black or white, through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, which is screwed to the seat shell made of black or white through-dyed, glass-bead reinforced polypropylene, with a seat shell and backrest frame made of black or white through-dyed plastic with a polypropylene seat upholstery panel. Seat cushioning made of polyurethane with CFC-free foam, as replaceable upholstery element with covers from the Wilkhahn fabric and leather collection. Ergonomic, with seat cushioning with higher edges at the sides, made of molded foam, covers without side facings. When optional soft padding is chosen, more defined edges because of the higher quantity of foam and all fabric covers with facings at the side are in the same material and color. With optional seat-depth extension from 39 to 45 cm that is precision adjustable by turning a knob. Then standard or soft padding with side facings in Atlantic, color-matched when covered in Atlantic fabric, optionally in black (37/0999) or platinum gray (37/0011) for other fabrics. Leather for all types of upholstery with facings all the way round in the same material and color. Optionally with a polypropylene lumbar support, which is in black or white to match the color of the frame and height-adjustable by 6 cm in six lockable positions, optionally additionally adjustable in depth by up to 1.5 cm by turning a knob made of fiberglass-reinforced polyamide that is retrofittable at any time. Optional backrest frame with an upholstered headrest in the same color as the frame in through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, height-adjustable by 6 cm in 6 lockable positions and can be tilted forward in 4 lockable positions by up to 125° (depth adjustable by up to 5 cm). Cover in the same material and color as the backrest or in black.

## Optional armrests

Armrests made of fiberglass-reinforced, black or white through-dyed polyamide with armrest pads made of gray or black through-dyed polypropylene, optionally with armrest pads made of gray or black through-dyed polyurethane foam.

The height of 1D armrests can be adjusted in ten lockable positions by 100 mm, the depth of the armrest pads on 3D armrests can be adjusted by 50 mm and the width by 25 mm in each case, 4D armrests can also be pivoted inward and outward by 25°.

## Standards

The AT task chairs comply with the type A DIN EN1335 office-chair, ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 and IGR standards.

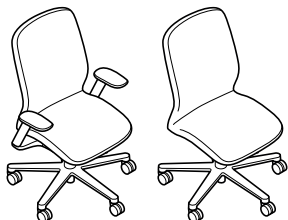


All components used to adjust the chair (slide buttons and levers to adjust and lock the height, components for adjusting the lumbar support and pull-out knob for optional seat-depth extension) are made of gray through-dyed plastic.



### Medium-height backrest

□ 98/111 □ 67 ▣ 64  
▣ 40/53 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



### 187/7

Seat and backrest shell, automatic synchro-adjustment mechanism in black with seat and backrest upholstery height-adjustable lumbar support without armrests precision-adjustable height, 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment, optionally with customized presetting Trimension Plastic star base

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Coat hanger

Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric on the rear (fabric 68 not possible)  
Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white

1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding  
Seat-depth extension, approx. 39 to 45 cm  
3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated  
Contact suppression feature (seating height approx. 42–53 cm)

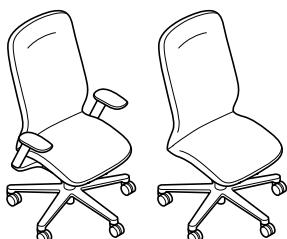
Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base  
Electrically conductive casters

|   | 37<br>38 | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   |
|---|----------|-----|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|
| € | €        | €   | €              | €                          | €        | €    |
|   | 705      | 763 | 815            | 856                        | 924      | 1151 |
|   | 77       | 77  | 77             | 77                         | 77       | 77   |
|   |          | 94  | 106            | 151                        | 197      |      |
|   | 38       | 38  | 38             | 38                         | 38       | 38   |
|   | 87       | 87  | 87             | 87                         | 87       | 87   |
|   | 145      | 145 | 145            | 145                        | 145      | 145  |
|   | 178      | 178 | 178            | 178                        | 178      | 178  |
|   | 20       | 20  | 20             | 20                         | 20       | 20   |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12             | 12                         | 12       | 12   |
|   | 59       | 75  | 75             | 75                         | 75       | 110  |
|   | 30       | 30  | 30             | 30                         | 30       | 30   |
|   | 37       | 37  | 37             | 37                         | 37       | 37   |
|   | 74       | 74  | 74             | 74                         | 74       | 74   |
|   | 115      | 115 | 115            | 115                        | 115      | 115  |
|   | 131      | 131 | 131            | 131                        | 131      | 131  |
|   | 58       | 58  | 58             | 58                         | 58       | 58   |



# High backrest

□ 110/123 □ 67 ▣ 64  
▣ 40/53 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



## 187/8

with seat- and back cushioning,  
seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchro-  
adjustment mechanism in black  
height-adjustable lumbar support  
without armrests  
precision-adjustable height,  
3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment,  
optionally with customized presetting  
Trimension  
Plastic star base

## Additional charge/reduced prices

Coat hanger

Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric  
on the rear (fabric 68 not possible)  
Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment  
mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white

1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding  
Seat-depth extension, approx. 39 to 45 cm  
3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated  
Contact suppression feature (seating  
height approx. 42–53 cm)

Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base  
Electrically conductive casters

|     | 37  | 47  | 51  | 60   | 91   | 74 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----|
|     | 38  |     | 54  | 64   | 92   |    |
|     |     |     | 56  | 65   |      |    |
|     |     |     |     | 66   |      |    |
|     |     |     |     | 68   |      |    |
| €   | €   | €   | €   | €    | €    | €  |
| 815 | 881 | 942 | 990 | 1068 | 1257 |    |
| 77  | 77  | 77  | 77  | 77   | 77   |    |
|     | 94  | 106 | 151 | 197  |      |    |
| 38  | 38  | 38  | 38  | 38   | 38   |    |
| 87  | 87  | 87  | 87  | 87   | 87   |    |
| 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145  | 145  |    |
| 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178  | 178  |    |
| 20  | 20  | 20  | 20  | 20   | 20   |    |
| 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   |    |
| 59  | 75  | 75  | 75  | 75   | 110  |    |
| 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30   | 30   |    |
| 37  | 37  | 37  | 37  | 37   | 37   |    |
| 74  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 74   | 74   |    |
| 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115  | 115  |    |
| 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131  | 131  |    |
| 58  | 58  | 58  | 58  | 58   | 58   |    |



# High backrest with head-rest and neck rest

☐ 120/133   ☐ 67   ☒ 64  
☐ 40/53   ☐ 50   ☐ 43



## 187/9

with seat cushioning,  
 neck rest covered optionally in 74/99 or 74/34  
 leather,  
 seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment  
 mechanism in black  
 height-adjustable lumbar support  
 without armrests  
 precision-adjustable height  
 3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment  
 optionally with customized presetting  
 Trimension  
 Plastic star base

## Additional charge/reduced prices

Coat hanger

Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric  
 on the rear (fabric 68 not possible)  
 Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment  
 mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white

1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
 Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
 foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding  
 Seat-depth extension, approx. 39 to 45 cm  
 3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated  
 Contact suppression feature (seating  
 height approx. 42 – 53 cm)

Coated aluminum star base  
 Polished aluminum star base  
 High-luster polished aluminum star base  
 Electrically conductive casters

|      | 37<br>38 | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74  |
|------|----------|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|-----|
| €    | €        | €    | €              | €                          | €        | €   |
| 1068 | 1153     | 1235 | 1297           | 1400                       | 1522     |     |
| 77   | 77       | 77   | 77             | 77                         | 77       | 77  |
|      | 94       | 106  | 151            | 197                        |          |     |
| 38   | 38       | 38   | 38             | 38                         | 38       | 38  |
| 87   | 87       | 87   | 87             | 87                         | 87       | 87  |
| 145  | 145      | 145  | 145            | 145                        | 145      | 145 |
| 178  | 178      | 178  | 178            | 178                        | 178      | 178 |
| 20   | 20       | 20   | 20             | 20                         | 20       | 20  |
| 12   | 12       | 12   | 12             | 12                         | 12       | 12  |
| 59   | 75       | 75   | 75             | 75                         | 75       | 110 |
| 30   | 30       | 30   | 30             | 30                         | 30       | 30  |
| 37   | 37       | 37   | 37             | 37                         | 37       | 37  |
| 74   | 74       | 74   | 74             | 74                         | 74       | 74  |
| 115  | 115      | 115  | 115            | 115                        | 115      | 115 |
| 131  | 131      | 131  | 131            | 131                        | 131      | 131 |
| 58   | 58       | 58   | 58             | 58                         | 58       | 58  |

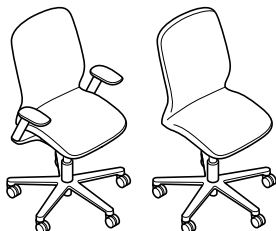
All task chairs are fitted with casters for soft flooring (e.g. carpets). Please order with soft casters (at no extra charge) for hard flooring (e.g. stone, parquet).  
 Electrically conductive casters (only if an aluminum frame is chosen) available for an extra charge.





**Medium-height backrest  
elevated sitting position (ESP)**

□ 101/119 □ 67 ▣ 64  
▣ 43/61 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



**187/72**

with seat- and back cushioning,  
seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchro-  
adjustment mechanism in black  
height-adjustable lumbar support  
without armrests  
precision-adjustable height,  
3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment,  
optionally with customized presetting  
Trimension  
3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated  
Plastic star base

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Coat hanger

Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric  
on the rear (fabric 68 not possible)

Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment  
mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white

1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP

Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding

Seat-depth extension (approx. 39 to 45 cm)  
not possible in the combination without  
armrests and/or plastic star base)

Coated aluminum star base

Polished aluminum star base

High-luster polished aluminum star base

Electrically conductive casters

|   | 37<br>38 | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   |
|---|----------|-----|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|
| € | €        | €   | €              | €                          | €        | €    |
|   | 796      | 854 | 906            | 947                        | 1015     | 1242 |
|   | 77       | 77  | 77             | 77                         | 77       | 77   |
|   |          | 94  | 106            | 151                        | 197      |      |
|   | 38       | 38  | 38             | 38                         | 38       | 38   |
|   | 87       | 87  | 87             | 87                         | 87       | 87   |
|   | 145      | 145 | 145            | 145                        | 145      | 145  |
|   | 178      | 178 | 178            | 178                        | 178      | 178  |
|   | 20       | 20  | 20             | 20                         | 20       | 20   |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12             | 12                         | 12       | 12   |
|   | 59       | 75  | 75             | 75                         | 75       | 110  |
|   | 74       | 74  | 74             | 74                         | 74       | 74   |
|   | 115      | 115 | 115            | 115                        | 115      | 115  |
|   | 131      | 131 | 131            | 131                        | 131      | 131  |
|   | 58       | 58  | 58             | 58                         | 58       | 58   |



**Medium-height backrest**

□ 101/114 □ 67 ▣ 64  
▣ 40/53 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



**187/71**

with seat cushioning, mesh-covered backrest  
seat shell, backrest frame and synchro-  
adjustment mechanism in black,  
without armrests  
precision-adjustable height,  
3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment  
optionally with customized presetting  
Trimension  
Plastic star base

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest, mesh-covered, adjust-  
able height and depth  
Coat hanger

Backrest frame, seat shell, synchro-adjustment  
mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white  
Lumbar support  
Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding  
Seat-depth extension, approx. 39 to 45 cm  
3D forward tilt of 5° can be activated  
Contact suppression feature (seating  
height approx. 42 – 53 cm)

Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum frame  
Electrically conductive casters

|   | 37<br>38 | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   |
|---|----------|-----|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|
| € | €        | €   | €              | €                          | €        | €    |
|   | 705      | 763 | 815            | 856                        | 924      | 1039 |
|   | 110      | 110 | 110            | 110                        | 110      | 110  |
|   | 77       | 77  | 77             | 77                         | 77       | 77   |
|   | 38       | 38  | 38             | 38                         | 38       | 38   |
|   | 13       | 13  | 13             | 13                         | 13       | 13   |
|   | 46       | 46  | 46             | 46                         | 46       | 46   |
|   | 87       | 87  | 87             | 87                         | 87       | 87   |
|   | 145      | 145 | 145            | 145                        | 145      | 145  |
|   | 178      | 178 | 178            | 178                        | 178      | 178  |
|   | 20       | 20  | 20             | 20                         | 20       | 20   |
|   | 12       | 12  | 12             | 12                         | 12       | 12   |
|   | 59       | 75  | 75             | 75                         | 75       | 110  |
|   | 30       | 30  | 30             | 30                         | 30       | 30   |
|   | 37       | 37  | 37             | 37                         | 37       | 37   |
|   | 74       | 74  | 74             | 74                         | 74       | 74   |
|   | 115      | 115 | 115            | 115                        | 115      | 115  |
|   | 131      | 131 | 131            | 131                        | 131      | 131  |
|   | 58       | 58  | 58             | 58                         | 58       | 58   |



**Medium-height backrest  
elevated sitting position (ESP)**

□ 104/122 □ 67 ▣ 64  
▣ 43/61 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



**187/73**

with seat cushioning, mesh-covered backrest  
seat shell, backrest frame and synchro-  
adjustment mechanism in black,  
without armrests  
precision-adjustable height  
3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment  
optionally with customized presetting  
Trimension  
3D 5° forward tilt can be activated  
Plastic star base

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest, mesh-covered, adjust-  
able height and depth  
Coat hanger

Backrest frame, seat shell, synchro-adjustment  
mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white  
Lumbar support  
Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding  
Seat-depth extension (approx. 39 to 45 cm)  
not possible in the combination without  
armrests and/or plastic star base)

Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum frame  
Electrically conductive casters

|  | 37<br>38               | 47                     | 51<br>54<br>56         | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92               | 74                     |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|  | €                      | €                      | €                      | €                          | €                      | €                      |
|  | 796                    | 854                    | 906                    | 947                        | 1015                   | 1130                   |
|  | 110<br>77              | 110<br>77              | 110<br>77              | 110<br>77                  | 110<br>77              | 110<br>77              |
|  | 38<br>13<br>46         | 38<br>13<br>46         | 38<br>13<br>46         | 38<br>13<br>46             | 38<br>13<br>46         | 38<br>13<br>46         |
|  | 87<br>145<br>178       | 87<br>145<br>178       | 87<br>145<br>178       | 87<br>145<br>178           | 87<br>145<br>178       | 87<br>145<br>178       |
|  | 20                     | 20                     | 20                     | 20                         | 20                     | 20                     |
|  | 12                     | 12                     | 12                     | 12                         | 12                     | 12                     |
|  | 59                     | 75                     | 75                     | 75                         | 75                     | 110                    |
|  | 74<br>115<br>131<br>58 | 74<br>115<br>131<br>58 | 74<br>115<br>131<br>58 | 74<br>115<br>131<br>58     | 74<br>115<br>131<br>58 | 74<br>115<br>131<br>58 |



**Counter stool**

□ 123/135   □ 67   ▣ 64  
▣ 65/77   ▣ 50   ▣ 43



**187/1**

with seat- and back cushioning,  
seat- and backrest shell, automatic synchro-  
adjustment mechanism in black  
height-adjustable lumbar support  
without armrests  
precision-adjustable height,  
3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment,  
optionally with customized presetting  
Trimension  
with bright chrome-plated foot ring  
(precision-adjustable height)  
Coated aluminum star base

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Coat hanger

Seat-/backrest shell covered in fabric  
on the rear (fabric 68 not possible)  
Seat and backrest shell, synchro-adjustment  
mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white

1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding

Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum star base

|  | 37<br>38 | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   |
|--|----------|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|
|  | €        | €    | €              | €                          | €        | €    |
|  | 1051     | 1109 | 1161           | 1202                       | 1270     | 1517 |
|  | 77       | 77   | 77             | 77                         | 77       | 77   |
|  |          | 94   | 106            | 151                        | 197      |      |
|  | 38       | 38   | 38             | 38                         | 38       | 38   |
|  | 87       | 87   | 87             | 87                         | 87       | 87   |
|  | 145      | 145  | 145            | 145                        | 145      | 145  |
|  | 178      | 178  | 178            | 178                        | 178      | 178  |
|  | 20       | 20   | 20             | 20                         | 20       | 20   |
|  | 12       | 12   | 12             | 12                         | 12       | 12   |
|  | 41       | 41   | 41             | 41                         | 41       | 41   |
|  | 57       | 57   | 57             | 57                         | 57       | 57   |



**Counter stool**

□ 126/138 □ 67/64 ▣ 64  
▣ 65/77 ▣ 50 ▣ 43



**187/11**

with seat cushioning, mesh-covered backrest  
seat shell, backrest frame and synchro-  
adjustment mechanism in black  
without armrests  
precision adjustable height  
3D kinematics with automatic weight adjustment  
optionally with customized presetting  
Trimension  
with bright chrome-plated foot ring  
(precision-adjustable height)  
Coated aluminum star base

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Headrest, mesh-covered, adjust-  
able height and depth  
Coat hanger

Backrest frame, seat shell, synchro-adjustment  
mechanism and, if applicable, armrests in white  
Lumbar support  
Lumbar support, adjustable height and depth

1D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
3D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
4D armrests, armrest pads made of PP  
Armrest pads made of polyurethane  
foam for 1D, 3D and 4D armrests

Soft padding

Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

|   | 37<br>38         | 47               | 51<br>54<br>56   | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92         | 74               |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| € | €                | €                | €                | €                          | €                | €                |
|   | 1051             | 1109             | 1161             | 1202                       | 1270             | 1401             |
|   | 110<br>77        | 110<br>77        | 110<br>77        | 110<br>77                  | 110<br>77        | 110<br>77        |
|   | 38<br>13<br>46   | 38<br>13<br>46   | 38<br>13<br>46   | 38<br>13<br>46             | 38<br>13<br>46   | 38<br>13<br>46   |
|   | 87<br>145<br>178 | 87<br>145<br>178 | 87<br>145<br>178 | 87<br>145<br>178           | 87<br>145<br>178 | 87<br>145<br>178 |
|   | 20               | 20               | 20               | 20                         | 20               | 20               |
|   | 12               | 12               | 12               | 12                         | 12               | 12               |
|   | 41<br>57         | 41<br>57         | 41<br>57         | 41<br>57                   | 41<br>57         | 41<br>57         |



# 20 Range

## Stitz 2

Design: ProduktEntwicklung Roericht



Stitz is a sit-to-stand stool with precision-adjustable height via an encapsulated gas lift. Stitz is ideal for people weighing up to 120 kg.

### Frame

Black elastomer base filled with quartz sand. Black polyamide base plate.

**Seat**  
Black polyamide seat frame. Cork insert, either treated with hard wax, covered with fabric or embossed leather. Underneath the seat, black polyamide grip to engage the gas lift.

**Stitz**  
□ 63/88   □ 31

**201/1**  
Cork seat  
black frame

€  
  
459



Upholstery material

**Stitz**  
□ 63/88   □ 31

**201/2**  
Black frame

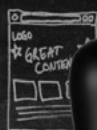


| Upholstery material |          |                      |          |     |
|---------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----|
|                     |          | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66 | 91<br>92 | 74  |
|                     | 51<br>56 |                      |          |     |
|                     | €        | €                    | €        | €   |
|                     | 503      | 512                  | 532      | 534 |

### Awards



# 1 SOCIAL TEASER CONTENT



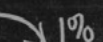
INFLUENCERS

BLOGGERS

JOURNALISTS

PAGE MANAGERS

# 2 LOOKALIKE AUDIENCES



10% LOOKALIKE



+ FILTERS

CUSTOM AUDIENCE

# 4 RETARGET NON-SUBSCRIBERS



etc.





# 202 Range Stand-up

Design: Thorsten Franck



Further  
information

An object in motion, when sat on, users turn it from one-leg to a stable three-leg piece of furniture.

### Weight

- Only 4.5 kg

### Body

- Tapered hollow body made of EPP (expanded polypropylene) with a lid upholstered with cut foam that serves as the seat.
- Body and seat fully covered with three-dimensional fabric.
- Tapered base made of black, non-slip plastic with integrated steel weights and damping cylinder.
- Carry-strap made of 100% polypropylene in black.

### Please note

- In wet or dirty conditions, the base's grip can vary.
- It can cause scuff marks on light-colored flooring.

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |  | €   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| <b>Stand-up</b><br>☐67 ☐32<br> | <b>202/0101</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/99: black                |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0102</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/89: red                  |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0103</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/63: light blue           |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0104</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/56: green                |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0105</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/34: orange               |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0107</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/25: anthracite           |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0108</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/11: gray                 |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0111</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/1110: beige              |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0112</b><br>covered in Fiberflex fabric 35/8110: sage               |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0114</b><br>covered with Fiberflex fabric 35/3089: Chestnut         |  | 389 |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>202/0115</b><br>covered with Fiberflex fabric 35/6120: Ultramarine blue |  | 389 |

### Awards



# 21 Range

## FS-Line

Design: Klaus Franck, Werner Sauer



Task chairs with synchro-adjustment: The seat and backrest tilt adapt to any posture the user might adopt automatically. When users lean back, the backrest tension increases proportionately. The person sitting on the chair can adjust the tension precisely. The front position is lockable at the touch of a button. DIN4550-compliant gas lift for precision-adjustable seating height.

### Frame

- Die-cast aluminum star base and swivel arms
- Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tread for hard flooring
- Casters, optionally electrically conductible

### Seat and backrest

- Seat and backrest shell, as well as armrests made of viscoelastic, through-dyed polypropylene with a flexible center zone in black
- Cushion: Covered one-piece molded foam, replaceable

### Standards

The FS-Line task chairs are compliant with the DIN EN 1335 type B or C office-chair and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.



The FS task chairs comply with the Ergonomics Approved standard.



| Task chairs | Frame | Star base                                              | Swivel arms                                         |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|             |       | 51 Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated                                |
|             |       | 52 Polished aluminum                                   | Coated black or black with textured matte finish    |
|             |       | 53 Coated black (RAL9011)                              | Coated black                                        |
|             |       | 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)         | Coated with a silver satin finish                   |
|             |       | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |

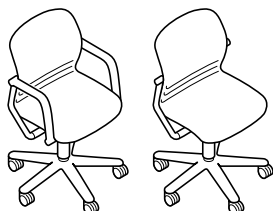
### Awards





### Standard height backrest

□ 88/99 □ 63 ▣ 60  
▣ 42/53 ▣ 49 ▣ 45



### 211/8

Upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell,  
precision-adjustable height,  
synchro-adjustment, tension control  
Aluminum coated frame

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Lumbar support, height-adjustable

Without armrests

Polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Electrically conductive casters

54 60 65 66 92

€ € €

937 991 1068

70 70 70

-84 -84 -84

54 54 54  
108 108 108  
58 58 58

54 60 65 66 92

€ € €

1088 1142 1219

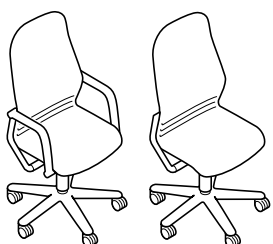
70 70 70

-84 -84 -84

54 54 54  
108 108 108  
58 58 58

### High backrest

□ 105/116 □ 63 ▣ 62  
▣ 42/53 ▣ 49 ▣ 45



### 213/8

Upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell,  
precision-adjustable height,  
synchro-adjustment, tension control  
Aluminum coated frame

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Lumbar support, height-adjustable

Without armrests

Polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Electrically conductive casters

# 222 Range

## Occo

Design: jehs+laub



Further information  
Occo



Further information  
Occo SC

Occo offers superior comfort, enormous versatility and a vast range of design options in a distinctive design language. It's ideal for conference rooms, open-plan meeting areas, cafés, co-working spaces or in homes.

### Seat and backrest

- Unitary, ergonomically molded seat shell with cut-out section, optionally with armrest pad (Occo) or without armrest pad (Occo SC)
- Shell made of reinforced, through-dyed polypropylene, optionally in white, black, gray, gray-beige, emerald green or sienna red

### without upholstery

- Optionally with felt seat pad in indigo, cinnamon, taupe, coal and light mixture with nonslip coating

### With padding on the seat and inside

- Upholstery in models with padding on the seat and inside is made of cut foam in each case

### Four-leg chair and star base

#### Base frames

- |    |                                                                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 | Mocca metallic coating                                             |
| 31 | Silk metallic coating                                              |
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated                                               |
| 85 | Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)  |
| 86 | Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)    |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)                |
| 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)                |
| 94 | Coated emerald green with a textured matte finish (Pantone 5477 C) |
| 95 | Coated sienna red with a textured matte finish (Pantone 3523 C)    |

### Four-leg chair, solid wood

#### Base frames

- |  |                                          |
|--|------------------------------------------|
|  | Solid oak with a natural oiled finish    |
|  | Solid oak, white with an oiled finish    |
|  | Solid oak with a black varnish           |
|  | Solid walnut with a natural oiled finish |

### Five-star base

#### Star base

#### Gas lift

#### Casters

#### Mechanism

- |    |                                                     |                                      |       |                               |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 30 | Mocca metallic coating                              | Black                                | Black | High-luster polished aluminum |
| 31 | Silk metallic coating                               | Black                                | Black | High-luster polished aluminum |
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated or coated black | Black | High-luster polished aluminum |
| 79 | Matte-polished aluminum                             | Bright chrome-plated or coated black | Black | Matte-polished aluminum       |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated black                         | Black | High-luster polished aluminum |
| 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Bright chrome-plated or coated black | Black | High-luster polished aluminum |

### Counter

#### Star base

#### Gas lift

#### Casters

- |    |                                                     |       |       |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 30 | Mocca metallic coating                              | Black | Black |
| 31 | Silk metallic coating                               | Black | Black |
| 50 | Plastic                                             | Black | Black |
| 52 | Polished aluminum                                   | Black | Black |
| 72 | High-luster polished aluminum                       | Black | Black |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Black | Black |
| 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Black | Black |

### Awards



reddot award  
winner

---

## Multipurpose chairs

### Four-leg models

**221/10, 221/11, 221/12, 222/10, 222/11, 222/12**

- Tubular steel frame, stackable (except model 222/12), coated or bright chrome-plated

Please note: Stacking coated frames can cause color to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chrome-plated frames for this purpose.

Models 221/10 and 222/10 (shell without upholstery)

- Up to 10 stackable (as per DIN EN16139)
- With four separators made of PUR and frame cover made of plastic (PP), each in dark gray
- To stack the chairs, remove the optional felt pad because otherwise permanent pressure marks form.

Models 221/11, 221/12 and 222/11 (shell with padding on the seat and inside)

- 8 stackable
- With stacking guard made of plastic (PP) in dark gray
- Not stackable with a leather cover

222/11 four-leg frame, with seat cushioning, up to 6 stackable

### Accessories

- Four-wheeled trolley for up to 10 four-leg frames made of tubular steel

### Solid wood four-leg models

**221/20, 221/21, 221/22, 222/20, 222/21, 222/22**

- Legs in solid oak (with a natural oiled finish) or based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples, optionally in solid walnut (with a natural oiled finish)
- Seat bearer made of tubular steel in dark gray with a textured matte finish to fit to the seat shell and attach the four legs

### Sled (skid) base models

**221/100, 221/101, 221/102 und 222/100, 222/101, 222/102**

### Frame

- Steel rod, 12 mm in diameter, coated or bright chrome plated
- Coated base frames as a standard and, if required bright chrome-plated frames optionally come with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide.

- Models 221/100, 221/101 and 221/102 optionally with inline connectors made of black, through-dyed polyamide, including multipurpose glides, optionally with extra felt insert for flooring that easily scratches (e.g. stone, parquet)

### Accessories

- Four-wheeled trolley for up to 10 sled-base chairs

## Visitor chairs

### Four-star base

**models 221/30, 221/31, 221/32, 222/30, 222/31, 222/32,**

### five-star base models

**221/40, 221/41, 221/42, 222/40, 222/41, 222/42**

- Butted tubular steel frame, coated or with bright chrome plating
- With seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum in dark gray with a textured matte finish to fit to the shell
- Steel glides in dark gray with a textured matte finish
- With multipurpose glides for soft and hard flooring, please order with extra felt glides for flooring that scratches easily (at no additional charge)

## Task chairs

### Five-star base

**models 221/40, 221/41, 221/42, 222/40, 222/41, 222/42**

- Butted tubular steel frame, coated or with bright chrome plating
- With seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum in dark gray with a textured matte finish to fit to the shell

- With twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black DIN EN12529-compliant polypropylene as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray tread made of polyurethane for hard flooring

### Five-star base

**models 221/00, 221/01, 221/02, 222/00, 222/01, 222/02**

- Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated, matte polished or with a bright chrome plating
- With a swivel-mounted gas lift column and precision-adjustable height with a black lever
- Seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum in dark gray
- Optionally with active rocking technology, a lever locks it in a horizontal 0 position, with die-cast aluminum body
- Compliant with DIN EN 1335 and ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN 12529, as the standard version for carpets; with gray polyurethane tread for hard flooring

## Counter chairs

### Counter stool base frame

**models 221/50, 221/51, 221/52, 222/50, 222/51, 222/52**

- Five-star base made of black through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide
- Optionally die-cast aluminum coated, polished or high-luster polished
- With multipurpose twin-wheel swivel casters, with load-dependent braking
- Swivel-mounted black gas lift column and precision-adjustable height with a black lever
- With a height-adjustable foot ring, bright chrome-plated, with lock screw to affix it
- Seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum in dark gray



Bar stools

Sled (skid) base  
models 223/10, 223/11

- With footrest made of steel rod, 12 mm in diameter, coated or bright chrome plated
- Stackable when not upholstered
- Please note: Stacking versions with coated frames can cause colour to rub off, which is not covered by our guarantee. We recommend chrome-plated frames for this purpose.

Four-leg, solid wood  
models 223/20, 223/21

- Seat bearer made of tubular steel in dark gray with a textured matte finish to fit to the seat shell and accommodate the four legs made of solid oak (natural oiled finish), or based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples, optionally made of solid walnut (with a natural oiled finish)
- With footrest made of steel rod, bright chrome plated

Standards

The Occo multipurpose chairs with four-leg frames comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard.

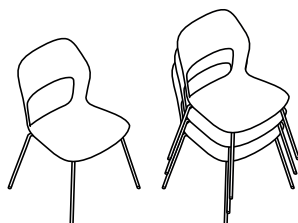


Please note

- For quality management reasons, we don't offer white leather (74/72). All other standard leather colors are possible.
- When exposed to ultra violet rays for long periods of time, the colors of plastics can change slightly. Due to the nature of the material, there are slight differences in the color between white table tops with bonded surfaces and HPL table tops and the white Occo plastic chairs.
- Felt is a natural product. Therefore, the color can differ. These differences are not grounds for complaint but underscore the material's uniqueness.



☐ 83    ☐ 55    ☒ 53  
☐ 44



Four-leg frame, without upholstery, up to 10 stackable free-standing  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

298

298

**186** Four-wheeled trolley for 6 multipurpose chairs

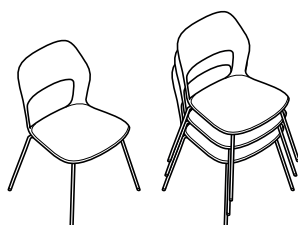
439

61

Upholstery material

| Country | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| China   | 37   | 51   | 60   | 65   | 91   | 74   |
| U.S.    | 38   | 54   | 64   | 66   | 92   | 87   |
| Germany |      | 56   | 65   | 66   |      |      |
| France  |      | 58   | 68   |      |      |      |

☐ 83    ☐ 55    ☒ 53  
☐ 44



Four-leg frame with seat cushioning,  
up to 8 stackable free-standing  
(except with leather cover)  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

€

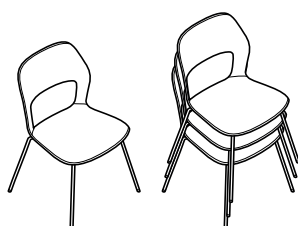
30

30.

**186** Four-wheeled trolley for 6 multipurpose chairs

| Country | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| China   | 37   | 51   | 60   | 64   | 91   | 87   |
| U.S.    | 38   | 54   | 65   | 66   | 74   |      |
| U.K.    |      | 56   | 66   | 68   | 92   |      |
| France  |      | 58   | 68   |      |      |      |

☐ 83    ☐ 55    ☒ 53  
☐ 44



Four-leg frame with padding on the inside, up to 8 stackable free-standing (except with leather cover)  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

€

628

628

**186** Four-wheeled trolley for 6 multipurpose chairs

439

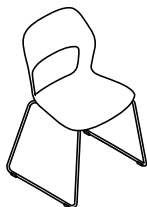
74





#### Multipurpose chair

□83 □55 ▣53  
▣44



#### 221/100

Sled base, not upholstered, up to 6 stackable free-standing  
Coated frame, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert)  
Bright chrome-plated frame

€

298

298

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert)

16

#### Accessories

**188** Four-wheeled trolley  
for 10 sled-base chairs

621

**222** Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

61

**238** Inline connector

49

Upholstery material

#### Multipurpose chair

□83 □55 ▣53  
▣44



#### 221/101

Sled base with seat cushioning, up to 6 stackable  
free-standing (except with leather cover)  
Coated frame, with multipurpose  
glides (optionally with felt insert)  
Bright chrome-plated frame

€

408

408

€

464

464

€

486

486

€

518

518

€

561

561

€

644

644

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert)

16

16

16

16

16

16

#### Accessories

**188** Four-wheeled trolley  
for 10 sled-base chairs

621

49

621

49

621

49

621

49

621

49

621

49

#### 221/102

Sled base with padding on the inside,  
up to 6 stackable free-standing  
(except with leather cover)  
Coated frame, with multipurpose  
glides (optionally with felt insert)  
Bright chrome-plated frame

€

628

628

€

725

725

€

757

757

€

809

809

€

991

991

€

1241

1241

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert)

16

16

16

16

16

16

#### Accessories

**188** Four-wheeled trolley  
for 10 sled-base chairs

621

49

621

49

621

49

621

49

621

49

621

49

All chairs are fitted with multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings, in the case of sensitive floorings please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge).



Multipurpose chair

83 54 56  
 44



221/20

Four-leg frame, solid wood  
 without upholstery  
 Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
 Oak, based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
 Walnut with a natural oiled finish

€

519  
 554  
 588

Accessories

222 Felt cushion  
 with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

61

Upholstery material

Multipurpose chair

83 54 56  
 44



221/21

Four-leg frame, solid wood  
 with seat cushioning  
 Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
 Oak, based on the Wilkhahn  
 woodstain color samples  
 Walnut with a natural oiled finish

|     |     | 51  | 60  |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     | 54  | 64  |     |     |
|     |     | 56  | 65  |     |     |
|     |     | 58  | 66  | 91  |     |
|     |     |     | 68  | 92  | 74  |
|     | 37  |     |     |     |     |
|     | 38  |     |     |     | 87  |
| €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
| 629 | 685 | 707 | 739 | 782 | 865 |
| 664 | 720 | 742 | 774 | 817 | 900 |
| 698 | 754 | 776 | 808 | 851 | 934 |

Multipurpose chair

83 54 56  
 44



221/22

Four-leg frame, solid wood  
 with padding on the inside  
 Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
 Oak, based on the Wilkhahn  
 woodstain color samples  
 Walnut with a natural oiled finish

|     |      | 51   | 60   |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|     |      | 54   | 64   |      |      |
|     |      | 56   | 65   |      |      |
|     |      | 58   | 66   | 91   |      |
|     |      |      | 68   | 92   | 74   |
|     | 37   |      |      |      |      |
|     | 38   |      |      |      | 87   |
| €   | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| 849 | 946  | 978  | 1030 | 1212 | 1462 |
| 884 | 981  | 1013 | 1065 | 1247 | 1497 |
| 918 | 1015 | 1047 | 1099 | 1281 | 1531 |

All chairs are fitted with multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings, in the case of sensitive floorings please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge).

☐ 83    ☐ 51    ☒ 53  
☐ 44



Four-star base frame on glides, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

**222** Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

612

61

Upholstery material

| Country | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| China   | 37   | 51   | 60   | 91   | 74   | 87   |
| U.S.    | 38   | 54   | 64   | 92   |      |      |
| Germany |      | 56   | 65   |      |      |      |
| France  |      | 58   | 66   |      |      |      |
| Japan   |      |      | 68   |      |      |      |

☐ 83    ☐ 51    ☒ 53  
☐ 44



Four-star base frame on glides, with  
seat cushioning, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

| €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 722 | 778 | 800 | 832 | 875 | 958 |
| 722 | 778 | 800 | 832 | 875 | 958 |

| Country | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U.S.    | 37   | 51   | 60   | 64   | 91   | 74   |
| China   | 38   | 54   | 65   | 65   | 92   | 87   |
| India   |      | 56   | 66   |      |      |      |
| Japan   |      | 58   | 68   |      |      |      |

☐ 83    ☐ 51    ☒ 53  
☒ 44



Four-star base frame on glides, with  
padding on the inside, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

| €   | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 942 | 1039 | 1071 | 1123 | 1305 | 1555 |
| 942 | 1039 | 1071 | 1123 | 1305 | 1555 |



Height-adjustable task chair

□ 80/91   □ 65   ▣ 62  
 □ 39/51



221/00

Five-star base, not upholstered  
 on casters, precision-adjustable height  
 Aluminum coated frame  
 Matte-polished aluminum frame  
 Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

Accessories

222 Felt cushion  
 with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

€

482  
 527  
 645

61

Upholstery material

Height-adjustable task chair

□ 80/91   □ 65   ▣ 62  
 □ 39/51



221/01

Five-star base, with seat cushioning  
 on casters, precision-adjustable height  
 Aluminum coated frame  
 Matte-polished aluminum frame  
 Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Active rocking mechanism

€

€

€

€

€

€

592   648   670   702   745   828  
 637   693   715   747   790   873  
 755   811   833   865   908   991

56

56

56

56

56

56

Height-adjustable task chair

□ 80/91   □ 65   ▣ 62  
 □ 39/51



221/02

Five-star base, with padding on the inside  
 on casters, precision-adjustable height  
 Aluminum coated frame  
 Matte-polished aluminum frame  
 Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Active rocking mechanism

€

€

€

€

€

€

812   909   941   993   1175   1425  
 857   954   986   1038   1220   1470  
 975   1072   1104   1156   1338   1588

56

56

56

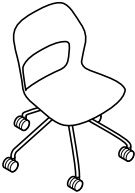
56

56

56



**Task chair**  
☐ 83 ☐ 66 ☒ 63  
☐ 44



**221/40** €  
 Five-star base frame, not upholstered  
 on casters, swivel-mounted  
 Frame, coated  
 Bright chrome-plated frame  
 627  
 627  
**Accessories**  
**222** Felt cushion  
 with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors  
 61

Upholstery material

**Task chair**  
☐ 83 ☐ 66 ☒ 63  
☐ 44



|                                                                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>221/41</b>                                                            | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
| Five-star base frame<br>on casters, with seat cushioning, swivel-mounted |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Frame, coated                                                            | 737 | 793 | 815 | 847 | 890 | 973 |
| Bright chrome-plated frame                                               | 737 | 793 | 815 | 847 | 890 | 973 |

**Task chair**  
☐ 83 ☐ 66 ☒ 63  
☐ 44

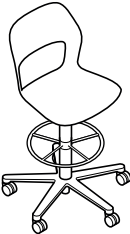


|                                                                                   |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>221/42</b>                                                                     | €   | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| Five-star base frame<br>on casters, with padding on the<br>inside, swivel-mounted |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Frame, coated                                                                     | 957 | 1054 | 1086 | 1138 | 1320 | 1570 |
| Bright chrome-plated frame                                                        | 957 | 1054 | 1086 | 1138 | 1320 | 1570 |



Counter stool

☐ 96/121
 ☐ 67
 ☒ 64  
☐ 55/80

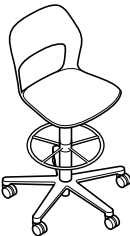


|                                                                                                                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>221/50</b>                                                                                                                               | €   |
| Five-star base, not upholstered on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height) |     |
| Plastic star base                                                                                                                           | 705 |
| Coated aluminum star base                                                                                                                   | 780 |
| Polished aluminum star base                                                                                                                 | 821 |
| High-luster polished aluminum frame                                                                                                         | 838 |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                                                                                          |     |
| <b>222</b> Felt cushion with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors                                                                         | 61  |

Upholstery material

Counter stool

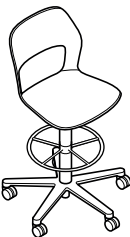
☐ 96/121
 ☐ 67
 ☒ 64  
☐ 55/80



|                                                                                                                                                   |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>221/51</b>                                                                                                                                     | €   | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| Five-star base, with seat cushioning, on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height) |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Plastic star base                                                                                                                                 | 815 | 871  | 893  | 925  | 968  | 1051 |
| Coated aluminum star base                                                                                                                         | 890 | 946  | 968  | 1000 | 1043 | 1126 |
| Polished aluminum star base                                                                                                                       | 931 | 987  | 1009 | 1041 | 1084 | 1167 |
| High-luster polished aluminum frame                                                                                                               | 948 | 1004 | 1026 | 1058 | 1101 | 1184 |

Counter stool

☐ 96/121
 ☐ 67
 ☒ 64  
☐ 55/80



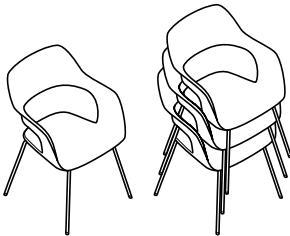
|                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>221/52</b>                                                                                                                                           | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| Five-star base, with padding on the inside, on casters, precision adjustable height, with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height) |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Plastic star base                                                                                                                                       | 1035 | 1132 | 1164 | 1216 | 1398 | 1648 |
| Coated aluminum star base                                                                                                                               | 1110 | 1207 | 1239 | 1291 | 1473 | 1723 |
| Polished aluminum star base                                                                                                                             | 1151 | 1248 | 1280 | 1332 | 1514 | 1764 |
| High-luster polished aluminum frame                                                                                                                     | 1168 | 1265 | 1297 | 1349 | 1531 | 1781 |

Five-star base frames are fitted with casters for soft floorings. Please order with soft casters (at no additional charge) for hard flooring (e.g. stone, parquet)



Multipurpose chair

□83   □57   ▣58  
 ▣44



222/10

Four-leg frame, not upholstered, up to 10 stackable free-standing  
 Frame, coated  
 Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories

186 Four-wheeled trolley  
 for 6 multipurpose chairs

222 Felt cushion  
 with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

€

298

298

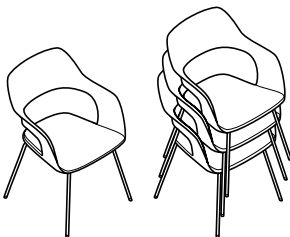
439

61

Upholstery material

Multipurpose chair

□83   □57   ▣58  
 ▣44



222/11

Four-leg frame with seat cushioning,  
 up to 6 stackable free-standing  
 (except with leather cover)  
 Frame, coated  
 Bright chrome-plated frame

Accessories

186 Four-wheeled trolley  
 for 6 multipurpose chairs

€

408

408

439

€

464

464

439

€

486

486

439

€

518

518

439

€

561

561

439

€

644

644

439

Multipurpose chair

□83   □57   ▣58  
 ▣44



222/12

Four-leg frame with padding on the inside  
 Base frame coated, not stackable  
 Bright chrome-plated frame, not stackable

€

628

628

€

725

725

€

757

757

€

809

809

€

991

991

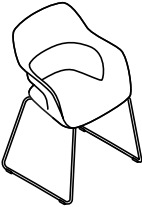
€

1241

1241



**Multipurpose chair**  
☐ 83   ☐ 57   ☒ 54  
☐ 44



|                                                                                  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>222/100</b>                                                                   | €   |
| Sled (skid) base, without upholstery                                             |     |
| Coated frame, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert)             | 298 |
| Bright chrome-plated frame                                                       | 298 |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                          |     |
| Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 16  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                               |     |
| <b>222</b> Felt cushion<br>with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors           | 61  |

Upholstery material

**Multipurpose chair**  
☐ 83   ☐ 57   ☒ 54  
☐ 44



|                                                                                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>222/101</b>                                                                   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
| Sled (skid) base, with seat cushioning                                           |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Coated frame, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert)             | 408 | 464 | 486 | 518 | 561 | 644 |
| Bright chrome-plated frame                                                       | 408 | 464 | 486 | 518 | 561 | 644 |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  |

**Multipurpose chair**  
☐ 83   ☐ 57   ☒ 54  
☐ 44



|                                                                                  |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>222/102</b>                                                                   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €    |
| Sled (skid) base, with padding on the inside                                     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Coated frame, with multipurpose glides (optionally with felt insert)             | 628 | 725 | 757 | 809 | 991 | 1241 |
| Bright chrome-plated frame                                                       | 628 | 725 | 757 | 809 | 991 | 1241 |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                          |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert) | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16   |

All chairs are fitted with multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings, in the case of sensitive floorings please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge).





### Multipurpose chair

□83 □57 ▣55  
■44



#### 222/20

Four-leg frame, solid wood, not stackable  
without upholstery  
Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish

€

519  
554  
588

#### Accessories

**222** Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

61

Upholstery material

### Multipurpose chair

□83 □57 ▣55  
■44



#### 222/21

Four-leg frame, solid wood, not stackable  
with seat cushioning  
Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn  
woodstain color samples  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish

37  
38

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

87

€

€

€

€

€

€

629

685

707

739

782

865

664

720

742

774

817

900

698

754

776

808

851

934

### Multipurpose chair

□83 □57 ▣55  
■44



#### 222/22

Four-leg frame, solid wood, not stackable  
with padding on the inside  
Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn  
woodstain color samples  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish

€

€

€

€

€

€

849

946

978

1030

1212

1462

884

981

1013

1065

1247

1497

918

1015

1047

1099

1281

1531

**222** Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

612  
612

61

| Country | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U.S.    | 37   | 51   | 60   | 64   | 65   | 91   |
| China   | 38   | 54   | 66   | 68   | 92   | 74   |
| India   |      | 56   | 66   |      |      | 87   |
| Japan   |      | 58   | 68   |      |      |      |



Four-star base frame  
with seat cushioning, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

| €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 722 | 778 | 800 | 832 | 875 | 958 |
| 722 | 778 | 800 | 832 | 875 | 958 |

| Country | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| China   | 37   | 51   | 60   | 91   | 74   |
| U.S.    | 38   | 54   | 64   | 92   | 87   |
| U.K.    |      | 56   | 65   |      |      |
| France  |      | 66   | 68   |      |      |



Four-star base fame  
with padding on the inside, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

| €   | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 942 | 1039 | 1071 | 1123 | 1305 | 1555 |
| 942 | 1039 | 1071 | 1123 | 1305 | 1555 |

Task Chan

|                             |                             |                                        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 83 | <input type="checkbox"/> 66 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 65 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 44 |                             |                                        |



Five-star base frame, not upholstered  
on casters, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

**222** Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

€

627

627

61

Upholstery material

| Country | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| China   | 37   | 51   | 60   | 91   | 74   | 87   |
| U.S.    | 38   | 54   | 64   | 92   |      |      |
| U.K.    |      | 56   | 65   |      |      |      |
| France  |      | 58   | 66   |      |      |      |
| Germany |      |      | 68   |      |      |      |

☐ 83    ☐ 66    ☒ 65  
☐ 44



Five-star base frame  
on casters, with seat cushioning, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

| €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 737 | 793 | 815 | 847 | 890 | 973 |
| 737 | 793 | 815 | 847 | 890 | 973 |

| Country    | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Algeria    | 37   | 51   | 60   | 91   | 74   | 87   |
| Armenia    | 38   | 54   | 64   | 92   |      |      |
| Azerbaijan |      | 56   | 65   |      |      |      |
| Bulgaria   |      | 58   | 66   |      |      |      |
| Cyprus     |      |      | 68   |      |      |      |

Task 8: ☐ 83    ☐ 66    ☒ 65  
☒ 44



Five-star base frame  
on casters, with padding on the  
inside, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

| €   | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 957 | 1054 | 1086 | 1138 | 1320 | 1570 |
| 957 | 1054 | 1086 | 1138 | 1320 | 1570 |



Height-adjustable task chair  
 80/91 65 62  
 39/51



|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>222/00</b>                                                           | €   |
| Five-star base, not upholstered on casters, precision-adjustable height |     |
| Aluminum coated frame                                                   | 482 |
| Matte-polished aluminum frame                                           | 527 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame                                     | 645 |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                      |     |
| <b>222</b> Felt cushion with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors     | 61  |

Upholstery material

Height-adjustable task chair  
 80/91 65 62  
 39/51



|                                                                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>222/01</b>                                                                | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
| Five-star base, with seat cushioning on casters, precision-adjustable height |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Aluminum coated frame                                                        | 592 | 648 | 670 | 702 | 745 | 828 |
| Matte-polished aluminum frame                                                | 637 | 693 | 715 | 747 | 790 | 873 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame                                          | 755 | 811 | 833 | 865 | 908 | 991 |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Active rocking mechanism                                                     | 56  | 56  | 56  | 56  | 56  | 56  |

Height-adjustable task chair  
 80/91 65 62  
 39/51



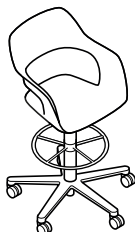
|                                                                                    |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>222/02</b>                                                                      | €   | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| Five-star base, with padding on the inside on casters, precision-adjustable height |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Aluminum coated frame                                                              | 812 | 909  | 941  | 993  | 1175 | 1425 |
| Matte-polished aluminum frame                                                      | 857 | 954  | 986  | 1038 | 1220 | 1470 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame                                                | 975 | 1072 | 1104 | 1156 | 1338 | 1588 |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                            |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Active rocking mechanism                                                           | 56  | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   |

Five-star base frames are fitted with casters for soft floorings. Please order with soft casters (at no additional charge) for hard flooring (e.g. stone, parquet)



#### Counter stool

□ 96/121 □ 67 ▣ 64  
▣ 55/80



#### 222/50

Five-star base, not upholstered  
on casters,  
precision adjustable height,  
with foot ring, bright chrome-plated (precision-adjustable height)  
Plastic star base  
Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

€

705  
780  
821  
838

#### Accessories

**222** Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

61

Upholstery material

#### Counter stool

□ 96/121 □ 67 ▣ 64  
▣ 55/80



#### 222/51

Five-star base, with seat cushioning,  
on casters,  
precision adjustable height,  
with foot ring, bright chrome-plated  
(precision-adjustable height)  
Plastic star base  
Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

€

€

€

€

€

€

815  
890  
931  
948

871  
946  
987  
1004

893  
968  
1009  
1026

925  
1000  
1041  
1058

968  
1043  
1084  
1101

1051  
1126  
1167  
1184

37  
38

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

87

#### Counter stool

□ 96/121 □ 67 ▣ 64  
▣ 55/80



#### 222/52

Five-star base, with padding on the inside,  
on casters,  
precision adjustable height,  
with foot ring, bright chrome-plated  
(precision-adjustable height)  
Plastic star base  
Coated aluminum star base  
Polished aluminum star base  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

€

€

€

€

€

€

1035  
1110  
1151  
1168

1132  
1207  
1248  
1265

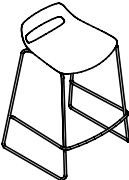
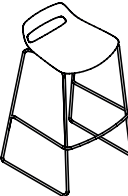
1164  
1239  
1280  
1297

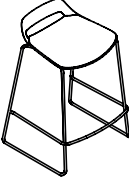
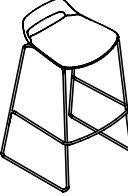
1216  
1291  
1332  
1349

1398  
1473  
1514  
1531

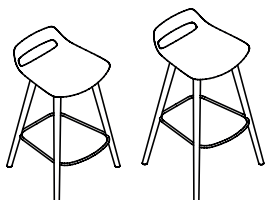
1648  
1723  
1764  
1781



| Bar stool                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |  | €   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| <div> <div>77/87</div> <div>53/54</div> <div>51/52</div> </div> <div>   </div> | <b>223/10</b>                                                                                |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Skid (sled) base, without upholstery, up to 10 stackable free-standing, seating height 65 cm |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Frame, coated                                                                                |  | 352 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bright chrome-plated frame                                                                   |  | 352 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Skid (sled) base, without upholstery, up to 10 stackable free-standing, seating height 75 cm |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Frame, coated                                                                                |  | 352 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bright chrome-plated frame                                                                   |  | 352 |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                              |  |     |
| <b>223</b> Bar stool felt cushion with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |  | 61  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            | Upholstery material |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                     |     | 60  |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                     | 51  | 64  |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                     | 54  | 65  |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                     | 56  | 66  | 91  |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                     |     | 68  | 92  | 74  | 87  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            | €                   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   |
| <div> <div>77/87</div> <div>53/54</div> <div>51/52</div> </div> <div>   </div> | <b>223/11</b>                                                              |                     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Skid (sled) base with seat cushioning, not stackable, seating height 65 cm |                     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Frame, coated                                                              |                     | 462 | 518 | 540 | 572 | 615 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Bright chrome-plated frame                                                 |                     | 462 | 518 | 540 | 572 | 615 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Skid (sled) base with seat cushioning, not stackable, seating height 75 cm |                     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Frame, coated                                                              |                     | 462 | 518 | 540 | 572 | 615 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                     | 462 | 518 | 540 | 572 | 615 |

77/87 49/52 47/49



Four-leg frame, solid wood, without upholstery,  
not stackable

Oak with a natural oiled finish, seating height 65 cm  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples, seating height 65 cm  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish, seating height 65 cm

Oak with a natural oiled finish, seating height 75 cm  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples, seating height 75 cm  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish, seating height 75 cm

**223** Bar stool felt cushion with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

Upholstery material

|                                                 |                                                                          | 37<br>38                                                                        | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------|------|
| <b>Bar stool</b><br>□ 77/87   □ 49/52   ▣ 47/49 |                                                                          | <b>223/21</b><br>Four-leg frame, solid wood, with seat cushioning not stackable | €                    | €                          | €        | €    | €    |
|                                                 | Oak with a natural oiled finish, seating height 65 cm                    | 711                                                                             | 767                  | 789                        | 821      | 864  | 947  |
|                                                 | Oak, based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples, seating height 65 cm | 793                                                                             | 849                  | 871                        | 903      | 946  | 1029 |
|                                                 | Walnut with a natural oiled finish, seating height 65 cm                 |                                                                                 |                      |                            |          |      |      |
|                                                 | Oak with a natural oiled finish, seating height 75 cm                    | 851                                                                             | 907                  | 929                        | 961      | 1004 | 1087 |
|                                                 | Oak, based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples, seating height 75 cm | 711                                                                             | 767                  | 789                        | 821      | 864  | 947  |
|                                                 | Walnut with a natural oiled finish, seating height 75 cm                 | 793                                                                             | 849                  | 871                        | 903      | 946  | 1029 |

# 224/225 Range

## Occo Conference / Occo Lounge

Design: jehs+laub

 Further information  
Occo Conference

 Further information  
Occo Lounge

A versatile chair range in a high-quality design, with six types of frame, two backrest heights, two types of upholstery and a wide range of covers, configurable for all sorts of different areas ranging from lounges where people work, areas in the middle of rooms, workspaces, meeting spaces and conference rooms, as well as cafeterias, restaurants and dining rooms, or also lobbies, cozy spaces with fireplaces or TV areas. Excellent ergonomics and superb comfort due to upholstered areas

with different levels of firmness. Fully upholstered seat body with integrated armrest pads and a distinctive cut-out section between the seat and the backrest to marry a lightweight appearance with the comforting appeal of a shell chair. With replaceable covers, whose stitching and clamps trace the three-dimensional contours and zones of the upholstered component precisely and in a form-fit way.

### Four-leg chair, solid wood

#### Base frames

- Solid oak with a natural oiled finish
- Solid oak, white with an oiled finish
- Solid oak with a black varnish
- Solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

### Four- and five-star base

#### Base frames

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016)

### Four star and five-star base

| Star base                                              | Gas lift             | Column          | Mechanism               | Casters | Base glides                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 30 Mocca metallic coating                              | Coated black         | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black   | Mocca metallic coating                              |
| 31 Silk metallic coating                               | Coated black         | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black   | Silk metallic coating                               |
| 51 Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black   | Bright chrome-plated                                |
| 79 Matte-polished aluminum                             | Bright chrome-plated | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black   | Matte chrome-plated                                 |
| 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated black         | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black   | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |
| 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Bright chrome-plated | Stainless steel | Matte-polished aluminum | Black   | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) |

### Occo Lounge four-star base

| Star base                                              | Column          | Base glides                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 51 Bright chrome-plated                                | Stainless steel | Bright chrome-plated                                |
| 79 Matte-polished aluminum                             | Stainless steel | Matte chrome-plated                                 |
| 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Stainless steel | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |
| 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Stainless steel | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) |

### Awards







## Frame

### Solid wood four-leg frame

**models 224/23, 224/24, 225/23, 225/24**

- Legs in solid oak (with a natural oiled finish) or based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples, optionally in solid walnut (with a natural oiled finish)
- Seat bearer made of tubular steel in dark gray with a textured matte finish to fit to the seat shell and attach the four legs
- Seat shell for lounge models, 225 range, with an 8° backward tilt.

### Four-star base frame

**models 224/33, 224/34**

- Butted tubular steel frame, coated or with bright chrome plating
- With steel glides coated in dark gray with a textured matte finish, with multipurpose glides for soft and hard flooring, for sensitive flooring, please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge)

### Five-star base frame

**models 224/43, 224/44**

- Butted tubular steel frame, coated or with bright chrome plating
- With twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black DIN EN12529-compliant polyamide as the standard version for carpets, optionally with gray tread made of polyurethane for hard flooring

### Four-star base

**models 224/53, 224/54, 225/53, 225/54**

- Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated, matte polished or with a bright chrome plating
- With swivel-mounted stainless steel column (optionally with a swivel-return mechanism)
- Seat shell for lounge models, 225 range, with an 8° backward tilt.
- Models 224 with active rocking technology, can be locked with a lever in a neutral horizontal 0 position
- With die-cast aluminum body, matte polished
- Black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring
- Optional with base glides with large contact area for sensitive floor coverings
- Glides made of black polyamide for carpets, for hard flooring (e.g. stone), please order with soft TPU, for wooden flooring (e. g. parquet) with additional felt
- These glides change the 224 models' sitting height to 44 cm.
- Models 224 optionally, with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking made of black polyamide as specified under DIN EN12529, DIN EN1335 and ANSI/BIFMAX5.1.
- Ass the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tread for hard flooring
- The casters change the seating height to 45 cm

### Five-star base

**models 224/63, 224/64**

- Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated, matte polished or with a bright chrome plating
- With swivel-mounted gas lift column and active rocking technology, height is precision adjustable via a lever and lockable in a neutral horizontal 0 position, compliant with the DIN EN1335 and the ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 standards.
- With twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tread for hard flooring

### Sled (skid) base

**models 224/103, 224/104, 225/103, 225/104**

- Sled base made of steel rod, 12 mm in diameter, coated or bright chrome plated
- All coated frames and bright chrome plated frames on request with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide, optionally with extra felt insert
- The 225/103 and 225/104 lounge models with an 8° backward tilt

## Seat and backrest

- Unitary seat shell with integrated armrests and backrest shell
- Each made of molded plywood, fully covered with PUR molded foam in different degrees of hardness depending on the upholstery area
- Seat and backrest shell connected with concealed screws
- Covers with contour-creating stitching in the seat and backrest, fixed to the upholstery with clamps, replaceable
- Optional seat or seat and backrest with exceptionally soft looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91) which is achieved by using more material and making the covers less taut.

## Please note

- For quality management reasons, we don't offer white leather (74/72). All other standard leather colors are possible.
- Looser-fit upholstery is exceptionally soft and comfortable and yields to a greater extent when a load is placed on it. This effect is achieved by applying more material or making the fabric and leather covers less taut. The nature of this high-quality upholstery method means that it creases more easily. Therefore, we do not accept this feature as a justified reason for complaint.

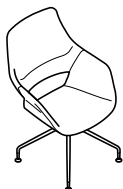


92



#### Medium-height backrest

□103 □66 ▣63  
▣44



#### 224/34

Swivel-mounted four-star base frame  
Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)  
Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)

38

€

1875  
1875

75

99

51  
54  
56

€

1973  
1973

75

99

60  
64  
65  
68

€

2064  
2064

75

99

91  
92

€

2214  
2214

75

99

74

€

2666  
2666

75

99

87

€

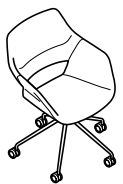
3255  
3255

75

99

#### Standard height backrest

□93 □66 ▣63  
▣44



#### 224/43

Swivel-mounted five-star base frame on casters  
Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)  
Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)

€

1822  
1822

75

99

€

1904  
1904

75

99

€

1985  
1985

75

99

€

2129  
2129

75

99

€

2556  
2556

75

99

€

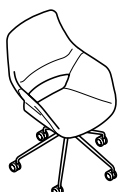
3139  
3139

75

99

#### Medium-height backrest

□103 □66 ▣63  
▣44



#### 224/44

Swivel-mounted five-star base frame on casters  
Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Seat with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)  
Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)

€

1913  
1913

75

99

€

2011  
2011

75

99

€

2102  
2102

75

99

€

2252  
2252

75

99

€

2704  
2704

75

99

€

3293  
3293

75

99



94



95



### Standard height backrest

□ 80 □ 66 ▣ 68  
▣ 41



#### 225/23

Four-leg frame, solid wood,  
seat and backrest shell fully upholstered,  
lounge version

Oak, with a natural oiled finish

Oak, based on the Wilkhahn

woodstain color samples

Walnut with a natural oiled finish

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery  
(not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)

|      | 38   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87 |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------|----|
| €    | €    | €              | €                    | €        | €    | €  |
| 1513 | 1595 | 1676           | 1820                 | 2247     | 2830 |    |
| 1548 | 1630 | 1711           | 1855                 | 2282     | 2865 |    |
| 1582 | 1664 | 1745           | 1889                 | 2316     | 2899 |    |
| 99   | 99   | 99             | 99                   | 99       | 99   | 99 |

### Medium-height backrest

□ 90 □ 66 ▣ 68  
▣ 41



#### 225/24

Four-leg frame, solid wood,  
seat and backrest shell fully upholstered,  
lounge version

Oak, with a natural oiled finish

Oak, based on the Wilkhahn

woodstain color samples

Walnut with a natural oiled finish

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery  
(not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)

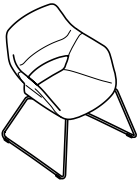
|      | 38   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87 |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------|----|
| €    | €    | €              | €                    | €        | €    | €  |
| 1604 | 1702 | 1793           | 1943                 | 2395     | 2984 |    |
| 1639 | 1737 | 1828           | 1978                 | 2430     | 3019 |    |
| 1673 | 1771 | 1862           | 2012                 | 2464     | 3053 |    |
| 99   | 99   | 99             | 99                   | 99       | 99   | 99 |





Standard height backrest

80 66 68  
 37



225/103

Sled (skid) base  
 lounge version  
 Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell  
 Coated aluminum frame, with multipurpose  
 glides (optionally with felt insert)  
 Bright chrome-plated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-  
 plated frame (optionally with felt insert)  
 Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery  
 (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)

|      | 38   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87 |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------|----|
| €    | €    | €              | €                    | €        | €    | €  |
| 1295 | 1377 | 1458           | 1602                 | 2029     | 2612 |    |
| 1295 | 1377 | 1458           | 1602                 | 2029     | 2612 |    |
| 16   | 16   | 16             | 16                   | 16       | 16   |    |
| 99   | 99   | 99             | 99                   | 99       | 99   |    |
|      |      |                |                      |          |      |    |
|      | 38   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87 |
| €    | €    | €              | €                    | €        | €    | €  |
| 1386 | 1484 | 1575           | 1725                 | 2177     | 2766 |    |
| 1386 | 1484 | 1575           | 1725                 | 2177     | 2766 |    |
| 16   | 16   | 16             | 16                   | 16       | 16   |    |
| 99   | 99   | 99             | 99                   | 99       | 99   |    |

Medium-height backrest

89 66 68  
 37



225/104

Sled (skid) base  
 lounge version  
 Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell  
 Sled (skid) base  
 lounge version  
 Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell  
 Bright chrome-plated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-  
 plated frame (optionally with felt insert)  
 Seat and backrest with looser-fit upholstery  
 (not available in fabric 54, 68 and 91)





222 Range  
Occo tables

Design: jehs+laub



Further information  
Occo Tische

Frame

Models 222/61, 222/71, 222/81, 222/91

- With four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish, or based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- Optionally made of solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

Models 222/61 and 222/71

- In standing height with a horizontal stretcher made of bright chrome-plated round steel
- With multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings. In the case of wooden floorings (e.g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no additional charge).

Models 222/81 and 222/91

- In standing height with a center underframe and diagonal stretcher made of bright chrome-plated round steel

Models 222/62 and 222/72

- At side-table height with four-star, die-cast aluminum base, coated, matte-polished or bright chrome-plated
- Table column, coated
- Black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring

Model 222/73

- At side-table height with a three-star base made of flat steel and table column made of tubular steel, coated white or black with a textured matte finish, or in mocca or silk metallic
- With a round steel flange, coated black
- Black polypropylene multipurpose glides

Table top group 2 – veneer

- Panel thickness 26 mm
- Core material MDF (medium density fiberboard)

Models 222/61, 222/71, 222/81, 222/91

Variant 1

- Natural oak veneer, lacquered white, or ash veneer stained black based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- Wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

Models 222/62, 222/72, 222/73

Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

Variant 2

- Walnut or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- Wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



E2 – 5 Chamfered wood edging, 12 mm radius

Table top group 5 – with bonded surface

- Table top thickness 25 mm
- Particle board with a bonded surface with melamine resin in white or black
- Edging color-matched with the table top



E2 – 3 Straight plastic edging

Tables 222/61, 222/71, 222/81 and 222/91

Frame

- Solid oak with a natural oiled finish
- Solid oak, white with an oiled finish
- Solid oak with a black varnish
- Solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

Lounge tables (except model 222/73)

Base frame

- |    |                                                      |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 | Mocca metallic coating                               |
| 31 | Silk metallic coating                                |
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated                                 |
| 79 | Matte-polished aluminum                              |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |

Column

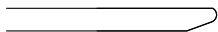
- |                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| Mocca metallic coating                               |
| Silk metallic coating                                |
| Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |



---

### **Panel group 7 – HPL through-dyed**

- Panel thickness 12 mm
- Table top made of through-dyed HPL (high pressure laminate) in white or with not very reflective soft touch surface with antifingerprint characteristics in soft matte black
- Edging color-matched with the table top



E5 – 1 solid-core HPL, chamfered edging, 4 mm radius

### **Table top group 10 – solid wood**

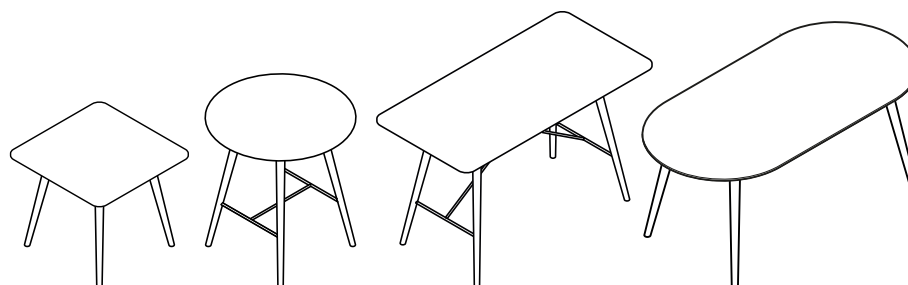
- Table top thickness 25 mm
- Table top made of solid oak (with a natural oiled finish) based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples



E4 – 1 Solid wood edging, rounded on the bottom

### **Please note**

- Due to the nature of the material, there are slight differences in the color between white table tops with bonded surfaces and HPL table tops and the white Occo plastic chairs.



5  
Direct coating

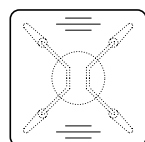
7  
Through-dyed HPL

2  
Veneer variant 1

2  
Veneer variant 2

10  
Solid wood

Square



**222/61**

90 x 90

For 4 people

Four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish

Four-leg frame in solid oak, based on the

Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

Four-leg frame in a solid natural walnut with a natural oiled finish

| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1420 | 1760 | 2101 | –    | 2753 |
| 1532 | 1872 | 2213 | –    | –    |
| 1643 | 1983 | –    | 2508 | –    |

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

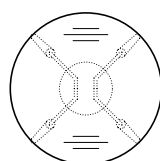
High-table height, solid oak with a natural finish or

based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

High-table height, solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

|     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 537 | 537 | 537 | –   | 537 |
| 583 | 583 | –   | 583 | –   |

Round



**222/71**

Ø100

For 4 people

Four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish

Four-leg frame in solid oak, based on the

Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

Four-leg frame in a solid natural walnut with a natural oiled finish

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1427 | 1785 | 2117 | –    | 2759 |
| 1539 | 1897 | 2229 | –    | –    |
| 1650 | 2008 | –    | 2533 | –    |

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

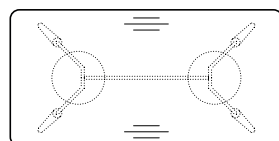
High-table height, solid oak with a natural finish or

based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

High-table height, solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

|     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 537 | 537 | 537 | –   | 537 |
| 583 | 583 | –   | 583 | –   |

Rectangular



**222/81**

80 x 160

For 4-6 people

Four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish

Four-leg frame in solid oak, based on the

Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

Four-leg frame in a solid natural walnut with a natural oiled finish

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1807 | 2234 | 2665 | –    | 3807 |
| 1919 | 2346 | 2777 | –    | –    |
| 2030 | 2457 | –    | 2998 | –    |

90 x 180

For 6 people

Four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish

Four-leg frame in solid oak, based on the

Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

Four-leg frame in a solid natural walnut with a natural oiled finish

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1912 | 2410 | 2901 | –    | 3998 |
| 2024 | 2522 | 3013 | –    | –    |
| 2135 | 2633 | –    | 3328 | –    |

90 x 190

For 6 people

Four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish

Four-leg frame in solid oak, based on the

Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

Four-leg frame in a solid natural walnut with a natural oiled finish

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1944 | 2482 | 3011 | –    | 4767 |
| 2056 | 2594 | 3123 | –    | –    |
| 2167 | 2705 | –    | 3441 | –    |

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

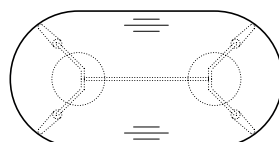
High-table height, solid oak with a natural finish or

based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

High-table height, solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

|     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 537 | 537 | 537 | –   | 537 |
| 583 | 583 | –   | 583 | –   |

Oval



**222/91**

90 x 180

For 6 people

Four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish

Four-leg frame in solid oak, based on the

Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

Four-leg frame in a solid natural walnut with a natural oiled finish

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1912 | 2410 | 2901 | –    | 4570 |
| 2024 | 2522 | 3013 | –    | –    |
| 2135 | 2633 | –    | 3328 | –    |

90 x 200

For 6 people

Four-leg frame, solid oak, with a natural oiled finish

Four-leg frame in solid oak, based on the

Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

Four-leg frame in a solid natural walnut with a natural oiled finish

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1974 | 2553 | 3126 | –    | 4965 |
| 2086 | 2665 | 3238 | –    | –    |
| 2197 | 2776 | –    | 3637 | –    |

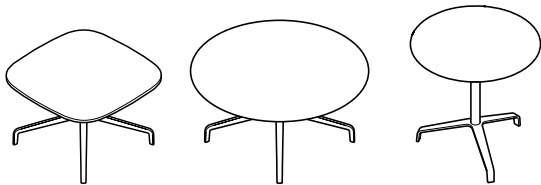
**Additional charge/reduced prices**

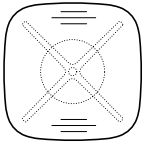
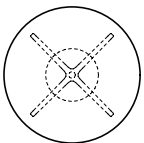
High-table height, solid oak with a natural finish or

based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples

High-table height, solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

|     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 537 | 537 | 537 | –   | 537 |
| 583 | 583 | –   | 583 | –   |



|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 5              | 7                | 2                | 2                | 10         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | Direct coating | Through-dyed HPL | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 | Solid wood |
| <b>Square</b>                                                                      | <b>222/62</b><br>75×75, H 45<br>Four star base made of die-cast aluminum<br>Aluminum coated frame<br>Matte-polished aluminum frame<br>Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame | €              | €                | €                | €                | €          |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 807            | 1093             | 1436             | 1605             | 1934       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 852            | 1138             | 1481             | 1650             | 1979       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 970            | 1256             | 1599             | 1768             | 2097       |
| <b>Round</b>                                                                       | <b>222/72</b><br>Ø90, H 45<br>Four star base made of die-cast aluminum<br>Aluminum coated frame<br>Matte-polished aluminum frame<br>Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame   |                |                  |                  |                  |            |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 1122           | 1421             | 1764             | 1935             | 2261       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 1167           | 1466             | 1809             | 1980             | 2306       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 1285           | 1584             | 1927             | 2098             | 2424       |
| <b>Round</b>                                                                       | <b>222/73</b><br>Ø50, H 50<br>Three-star base made of steel<br>Coated frame                                                                                               |                |                  |                  |                  |            |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                           | 690            | 844              | 1121             | 1239             | 1479       |

# 227 Range Pep

Design: Wilkhahn



Task chair for visitors, which marries ergonomic comfort with a clear design language. Destined for: Meeting rooms, customer-service areas and home offices.

## Frame

Die-cast aluminum four-star base, high-luster polished and coated black in a textured matte finish. With contact suppression feature. The glides are made of steel and coated black with a textured matte finish. The model comes with multipurpose glides for soft and hard flooring. For sensitive flooring, please order with extra felt glides. Optionally with casters. Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane facing for hard floors.

## Seat and backrest

Unitary plywood shell fully padded with PUR (CFC-free) with additional padding and covered optionally on all sides with fabric or leather.

## Armrests

Armrests in black polyamide.

## Standards

The PEP multipurpose chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 office-chair standard.

|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                      | Upholstery material |                |                            |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                      | 47                  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92     | 74           | 87           |
|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                      | €                   | €              | €                          | €            | €            | €            |
| <b>Multipurpose chair</b><br>□ 80 □ 60 ▣ 53<br>▣ 46<br> | <b>227/33</b><br>fully upholstered,<br>without armrests,<br>with contact suppression feature,<br>four-star base frame on glides,<br>Aluminum coated frame<br>Polished aluminum frame | 910<br>910          | 950<br>950     | 988<br>988                 | 1065<br>1065 | 1206<br>1206 | 1523<br>1523 |
|                                                                                                                                           | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                              |                     |                |                            |              |              |              |
|                                                                                                                                           | Polyamide armrests                                                                                                                                                                   | 187                 | 187            | 187                        | 187          | 187          | 187          |
|                                                                                                                                           | Casters                                                                                                                                                                              | 15                  | 15             | 15                         | 15           | 15           | 15           |

## Task chair

## Base frame

- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- 52 Polished aluminum





# 228 Range

## WiChair

Design: Wilkhahn



Durable, multipurpose task chair with three-dimensional range of motion. Compared with other dynamic office chairs, this chair's few components, attached with screws and made chiefly from single-type materials, score top marks in terms of its carbon footprint and repair capability. Its patented three-dimensional range of motion, with the tilt and opening angle of the seat and backrest adapting to movements, is achieved without any mechanical parts due to a curved steel bracket. The resilience of the bracket's steel spring can be adjusted by turning a knob to users weighing from 45 kg to 120 kg. The seating height is precision adjustable from 40 cm and 52 cm.

### Frame

- Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum, optionally in a natural blasted finish (transparent coating) or with a colored coating matching the other frame components
- Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; optionally for hard flooring (with gray tread made of polyurethane)
- Casters, optionally electrically conductible
- Curved steel bracket made of high-performance steel strip
- Movable steel spring for customized adjustment of the degree of resilience for users weighing from 45 kg to 120 kg, operated via a plastic knob, mounted on sliding discs made of gray, through-dyed plastic
- Precision-adjustable sitting height due to DIN EN1335 – 1 compliant gas lift
- Gas lift lever made of steel, coated like the curved steel bracket

### Seat and backrest

#### Model 228/10

- Seat and backrest shells made of fiberglass-reinforced, post-consumer polypropylene available in black or pale grey
- Optional retrofittable and removable covers with sewn-in polyurethane foam padding
- Available from Q2 2026

#### Model 228/11

- Backrest shell made of fiberglass-reinforced, post-consumer polypropylene available in black or pale grey
- Fully upholstered seat shell made of FSC® certified beech plywood
- Available from Q2 2026

#### Model 228/20

- Seat and backrest shells made of FSC®-certified beech plywood

- With oak veneer in the versions with a natural varnished finish, stained white or varnished black
- Optional retrofittable and removable covers with sewn-in polyurethane foam padding

#### Model 228/21

- Backrest shell made of FSC® certified beech plywood, with oak veneer in the versions with a natural varnished finish, stained white or varnished black
- Fully upholstered seat shell made of FSC® certified beech plywood

#### Model 228/30

- Fully upholstered seat and backrest shell made of FSC® certified beech plywood
- Covered polyurethane molded foam made of recycled polymer chains

### Armrests

- Optional armrests made of steel, coated like the curved steel bracket

#### Model 228/20

- Optionally with armrest pads made of plywood just like the seat and backrest shell – available in 2026

#### Model 228/30

- Optionally with armrest pads made of plywood, oak veneer, with a natural varnished finish, stained white or varnished black – available in 2026

### Information

- To ensure quality is maintained, we don't offer white leather (74/72).
- We use high-quality, sustainably sourced steel. The production process and the typical characteristics of the material mean that irregularities can occur on the steel surface, which may remain visible even after coating. These differences are not grounds for complaint but underscore each product's uniqueness.
- The removable covers can get creased.

### Standards

- GS certification in the pipeline.

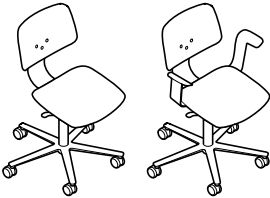
| Task chair | Star base                                           | Upright           | Curved steel bracket, armrests                                   | Knob                         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 20         | Shot-blasted aluminum, coated                       | Coated black      | Raw Steel                                                        | Plastic Quarz gray (RAL7039) |
| 90         | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated black      | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) or raw steel | Plastic Black                |
| 21         | Coated light gray                                   | Coated light gray | Coated light gray                                                | Plastic pale gray            |
| 22         | Coated blush pink                                   | Coated blush pink | Coated blush pink                                                | Plastic blush pink           |
| 23         | Coated soft lemon                                   | Coated soft lemon | Coated soft lemon                                                | Plastic soft lemon           |
| 24         | Coated mint green                                   | Coated mint green | Coated mint green                                                | Plastic mint green           |





Task chair

- 83/96 64 63  
40/52 43 45



available from 2nd quarter of 2026

228/10

Seat and backrest plastic  
without armrests,  
curved steel bracket coated,  
Five-star base on casters

Additional charge/reduced prices

Seat cushioning, removable  
Seat and back cushioning, removable  
Armrests

|     | 38 | 51<br>56 | 65  | 91  | 74  |
|-----|----|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| €   | €  | €        | €   | €   | €   |
| 568 |    |          |     |     |     |
| 138 |    | 191      | 248 | 263 | 276 |
| 242 |    | 298      | 355 | 379 | 396 |
| 92  |    |          |     |     |     |

available from 2nd quarter of 2026

228/11

Plastic backrest,  
fully upholstered seat,  
without armrests,  
coated curved steel bracket,  
Five-star base on casters

Additional charge/reduced prices

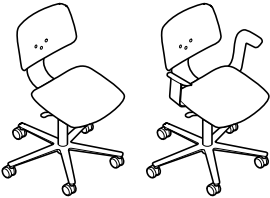
Armrests

|     | 38 | 51<br>56 | 65  | 91  | 74  |
|-----|----|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| €   | €  | €        | €   | €   | €   |
| 597 |    | 642      | 682 | 715 | 735 |
| 92  |    | 92       | 92  | 92  | 92  |



Multipurpose chair

83/96 64 63  
40/52 43 45



228/20

Seat and backrest, plywood  
oak top layer, optionally in natural, white,  
or black,  
without armrests  
coated curved steel bracket,  
Five-star base on casters

Additional charge/reduced prices

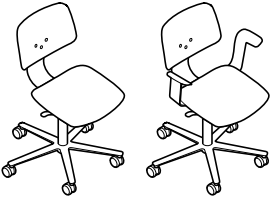
Seat cushioning, removable  
Seat and back cushioning, removable

Armrests  
Armrests with wooden armrest  
pad – available from 2nd quarter of 2026

|     |     |          |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|
|     | 38  | 51<br>56 | 65  | 91  | 74  |
| €   | €   | €        | €   | €   |     |
| 723 |     |          |     |     |     |
|     | 138 | 191      | 248 | 263 | 276 |
|     | 242 | 298      | 355 | 379 | 396 |
| 92  |     |          |     |     |     |
| 138 |     |          |     |     |     |

Task chair

83/96 64 63  
40/52 43 45



228/21

Plywood backrest  
fully upholstered seat,  
without armrests,  
coated curved steel bracket,  
Five-star base on casters

Additional charge/reduced prices

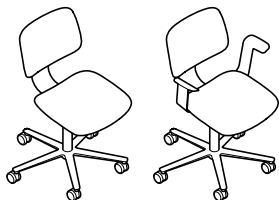
Armrests  
Armrests with wooden armrest pad – avail-  
able from 2nd quarter of 2026

|     |     |          |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|
|     | 38  | 51<br>56 | 65  | 91  | 74  |
| €   | €   | €        | €   | €   |     |
| 752 |     |          |     |     |     |
|     | 92  | 92       | 92  | 92  | 92  |
|     | 138 | 138      | 138 | 138 | 138 |



### Multipurpose chair

83/96 64 63  
42/54 43 45



### 228/30

Seat and backrest fully upholstered,  
without armrests,  
curved steel bracket coated,  
Five-star base on casters

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Armrests

Armrests with wooden armrest pad – avail-  
able from 2nd quarter of 2026

38

51  
56

65

91

74

€

€

€

€

€

781

826

866

899

919

92

92

92

92

92

138

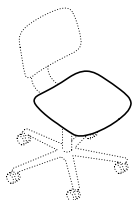
138

138

138

138

### Seat cushion



### 228/1

Seat cushioning, removable

38

51  
56

65

91

74

€

€

€

€

€

138

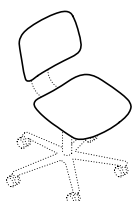
191

248

263

276

### Seat- and backcushion



### 228/3

Seat and backrest cushioning, removable

242

298

355

379

396



# 230 Range

## 230 range

Design: Andreas Störiko



Further  
information

Stylish multipurpose chairs for meetings, consultations and seminars, in showrooms and event spaces, areas for breaks, lounges and bistros, as well as libraries, internet cafés or home offices.

### Multipurpose chair

Lightweight, transparent and stackable multipurpose chair for meetings, customer service, seminars and settings requiring lots of chairs. Compact and form-fit stacking with just 20 mm more space taken per chair thanks to the self-engaging seat and backrest frames (when 15 chairs are stacked, the total height is just 106 cm). Weight 5.1 kg without armrests or 5.4 kg (with armrests).

Multipurpose chair optionally with seat cushioning, as a stackable or non-stackable version. The stackable versions come with extra stacking bumpers and allow compact and form-fit stacking.

### Bar stool

Stylish and transparent bar stool with a backrest and footrest, optionally with seat cushioning.

### Task and visitor chairs

Simple, transparent swivel-mounted visitor task chairs and height-adjustable office task chairs for meetings and consultations, Internet cafés, showrooms and hot desking spaces.

### Frame

- Steel rod sled base, 12 mm in diameter, with bright chrome plating
- Optionally with black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring, optionally with additional felt inserts
- When ordering the inline connector model 238, multipurpose glides, optionally with additional felt insert for flooring that easily scratches (e.g. stone, parquet) are automatically applied.

### Seat and backrest

- Seat and backrest frame made of high-strength, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide, optionally through-dyed in black, gray, or white
- Optionally with armrests in the same material and color
- Covered with high-performance, coated polyester fabric, color-matched with the seat and backrest frame
- When the seat- and backrest frame are black through-dyed, optionally with a two-color cover in copper-black or silver-black as well.
- Optionally with cut foam seat cushioning.
- Stackable variants with stacking bumper made of fiberglass-reinforced polyamide color-matched with the seat and backrest frame

### Accessories

- Folding inline connector 231 made of matte chrome-plated steel
- Inline connector 238 only when multipurpose glides are used
- Chairs with armrests can only be linked alternately with chairs without armrests
- Four-wheeled trolley with nesting top, made of tubular steel and coated black with four ball-bearing-mounted casters for hard and soft flooring, two of which are lockable swivel casters

### Standards

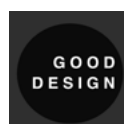
The stackable Aline chairs comply with the DIN EN16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 office-chair standard. Compliant with the DIN EN16139-L1 office-chair standard, up to 13 multipurpose chairs can be stacked vertically.



### Multipurpose chairs    Frame

51    Bright chrome-plated

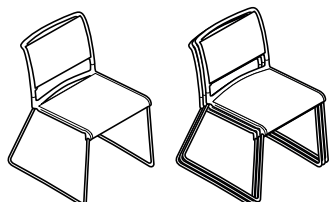
### Awards





### Multipurpose chair

□ 78 □ 54 ▣ 58  
■ 44



#### 230/1

Multipurpose chair, up to 15 chairs stack-  
able free-standing,  
covered seat and backrest frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

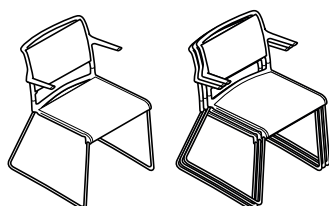
Inline connector  
Higher backrest (total height: 80 cm)  
Seat cushioning  
Seat cushioning, stackable  
version, up to 10 chairs

Polyester fabric in copper-black or  
silver-black (only for black through-  
dyed seat and backrest frames)  
Multipurpose glides (for soft  
and hard floorings)  
Multipurpose glides with felt insert

| €   | €   | €   | €              | €              | €   |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|
|     | 38  | 47  | 54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>66<br>68 | 91  |
| 524 |     |     |                |                |     |
| 64  |     |     |                |                |     |
| 24  | 117 | 147 | 163            | 182            | 210 |
|     | 143 | 169 | 189            | 214            | 251 |
| 33  |     |     |                |                |     |
| 10  |     |     |                |                |     |
| 17  |     |     |                |                |     |

### Multipurpose chair

□ 78 □ 59 ▣ 58  
■ 44



#### 230/2

With armrests  
multipurpose chair, up to 15 chairs stack-  
able free-standing  
covered seat and backrest frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

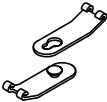
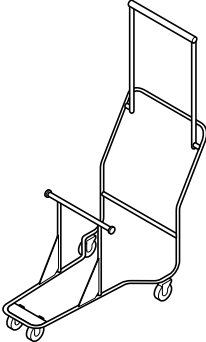
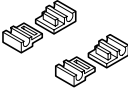
Inline connector  
Higher backrest (total height: 80 cm)  
Seat cushioning  
Seat cushioning, stackable  
version, up to 10 chairs

Polyester fabric in copper-black or  
silver-black (only for black through-  
dyed seat and backrest frames)  
Multipurpose glides (for soft  
and hard floorings)  
Multipurpose glides with felt insert

| €   | €   | €   | €              | €              | €   |
|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|
|     | 38  | 47  | 54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>66<br>68 | 91  |
| 581 |     |     |                |                |     |
| 64  |     |     |                |                |     |
| 24  | 117 | 147 | 163            | 182            | 210 |
|     | 143 | 169 | 189            | 214            | 251 |
| 33  |     |     |                |                |     |
| 10  |     |     |                |                |     |
| 17  |     |     |                |                |     |

Black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring, for wooden floorings (e.g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge in each case). On request with black polyamide glides so that the seating can be used on different floorings, optionally with extra felt insert (for flooring that easily scratches like stone or parquet). Stackable chairs with armrests only alternately with stackable chairs without armrests.



|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | €   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Inline connector</b><br>     | <b>231</b><br>(for models 230/1 and 230/2)                                                                          | 64  |
| <b>Four-wheeled trolley</b><br> | <b>232</b><br>for 20 multipurpose chairs without seat cushioning<br>for 15 multipurpose chairs with seat cushioning | 844 |
| <b>Inline connector</b><br>   | <b>238</b><br>(for models 230/1 and 230/2) with glides with felt insert                                             | 55  |

# 238 Range Aula

Design: Wolfgang C.R. Mezger



Further  
information

Lightweight, stackable multipurpose chair. Aula is superbly comfortable, however long you sit on it, thanks to its shape, elasticity, and ergonomic form of the plastic seat shells. Four colors and four upholstery types tap into a wide range of options for features and designs in conference and multipurpose spaces, meeting areas, cafeterias, seminar and conference centers or co-working spaces.

## Frame/armrests

- Made of through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced ultramid, color-matched with the seat shell in white, black, gray or gray-beige
- Optionally with armrests in the same material and color, retrofittable on request
- With multipurpose glides, optionally with felt glides

## Seat and backrest

- Unitary, ergonomically molded seat and backrest shell made of through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene
- Similarly to the frame and armrests, in white, black, gray or gray-beige
- Model 238/11 with seat cushioning
- Model 238/12 with padding on the inside (unitary seat and backrest cushioning) as a replaceable upholstery element made of plywood and breathable polyurethane foam.
- Model 238/13 with fully upholstered and covered plywood shell; unitary seat and backrest cushioning with breathable polyurethane foam.

## Accessories

- Variable pull-out inline connector 190 for linking chairs (can be retrofitted)
- Optionally without armrests, with armrests or in combination with frames with and without armrests
- Made of bent steel, zinc-plated in blue, with mount made of fiberglass-reinforced polyamide in anthracite.
- Writing tablet attachable to the armrest (can be retrofitted)
- Fold-up panel made of HPL in black, connector made of black plastic
- Chairs can still be stacked.
- Inline connectors combined with the writing tablet on request

## Dimensions, weights

Width without armrests 55 cm,  
with armrests 63 cm,  
armrest height 67 cm,  
center-to-center distances in linkage options combined without/without armrests 55 cm, with/without armrests 60 cm, with/with armrests 64 cm.  
Weight (without upholstery):  
6 kg without armrests,  
6.75 kg with armrests

Maximum number of chairs that can be stacked:  
15 free-standing,  
10 on a four-wheeled trolley,  
height between chairs when stacked  
90 mm

## Standards

The stackable Aula chairs comply with the DIN EN16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 office-chair standard.  
Compliant with the DIN EN16139-L1 office-chair standard,  
up to 10 multipurpose chairs can be stacked vertically.



## Please note

Stacking the models with plastic frames chairs can cause shine and pressure marks.

## Awards



reddot award  
winner

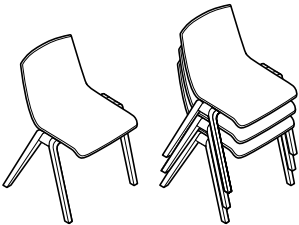






Multipurpose chair

□81   □55   ▣57  
▣45



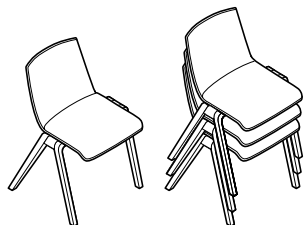
|                                                                                                                             |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>238/10</b><br>Plastic shell<br>up to 15 stackable free-standing,<br>up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley,<br>Plastic frame | €<br><br><br><br><br>293 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b><br>Polyamide armrests<br>Inline connector, permanent for linking chairs without/without armrest<br>Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs with/with armrest and with/without armrest | <br>77<br>30<br>52 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

All chairs with plastic frames come with multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings, please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge) for sensitive flooring.


**Multipurpose chair**

☐ 81   ☐ 55   ☒ 57  
☐ 45


**238/11**

Plastic shell  
 with seat cushioning  
 up to 15 stackable free-standing,  
 up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley,  
 Plastic frame

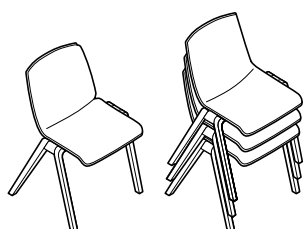
**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Polyamide armrests  
 Inline connector, permanent for linking  
 chairs without/without armrest  
 Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs  
 with/with armrest and with/without armrest

|  |          |     | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |     |
|--|----------|-----|----------------------|----------------------------|-----|
|  | 37<br>38 | 47  |                      | 91<br>92                   | 74  |
|  | €        | €   | €                    | €                          | €   |
|  | 404      | 444 | 459                  | 481                        | 513 |
|  | 77       | 77  | 77                   | 77                         | 77  |
|  | 30       | 30  | 30                   | 30                         | 30  |
|  | 52       | 52  | 52                   | 52                         | 52  |

**Multipurpose chair**

☐ 81   ☐ 55   ☒ 57  
☐ 45


**238/12**

Plastic shell  
 with padding on the inside  
 up to 15 stackable free-standing,  
 up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley,  
 Plastic frame

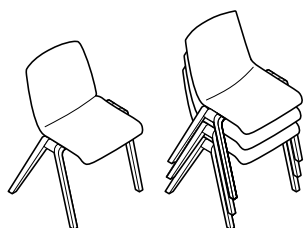
**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Polyamide armrests  
 Inline connector, permanent for linking  
 chairs without/without armrest  
 Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs  
 with/with armrest and with/without armrest

|  |          |     | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |     |
|--|----------|-----|----------------------|----------------------------|-----|
|  | 37<br>38 | 47  |                      | 91<br>92                   | 74  |
|  | €        | €   | €                    | €                          | €   |
|  | 526      | 621 | 650                  | 680                        | 708 |
|  | 77       | 77  | 77                   | 77                         | 77  |
|  | 30       | 30  | 30                   | 30                         | 30  |
|  | 52       | 52  | 52                   | 52                         | 52  |

**Multipurpose chair**

☐ 81   ☐ 55   ☒ 57  
☐ 45


**238/13**

fully upholstered  
 up to 15 stackable free-standing,  
 up to 10 on a four-wheeled trolley,  
 Plastic frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Polyamide armrests  
 Inline connector, permanent for linking  
 chairs without/without armrest  
 Inline connector, extendable for linking chairs  
 with/with armrest and with/without armrest

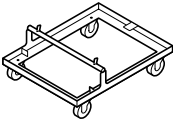
**Accessories**

**197** Writing tablet  
 Fold-up writing tablet for plastic frame with  
 armrests, can be slotted on, stackable,  
 for the right- or left-hand side  
 (please state when ordering),

|  |     |     | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |     |
|--|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------------|-----|
|  | 38  | 47  |                | 91<br>92                   | 74  |
|  | €   | €   | €              | €                          | €   |
|  | 743 | 838 | 867            | 897                        | 925 |
|  | 77  | 77  | 77             | 77                         | 77  |
|  | 30  | 30  | 30             | 30                         | 30  |
|  | 52  | 52  | 52             | 52                         | 52  |
|  | 155 | 155 | 155            | 155                        | 155 |

All chairs with plastic frames come with multipurpose glides for soft and hard floorings, please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge) for sensitive flooring.



|                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | €   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| <hr/>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |     |
| <b>Four-wheeled trolley</b>                                                      | <b>186</b><br>for 10 multipurpose chairs                                                                                                                                                           |  | 439 |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |     |
| <hr/>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |     |
| <b>Inline connector</b>                                                          | <b>190</b><br>Inline connector for plastic frame,<br>extendable for linking chairs with/with armrest and with/without armrest<br>inline connector in combination with a writing tablet on request. |  | 53  |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |     |
| <hr/>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |     |
| <b>Writing tablet</b>                                                            | <b>197</b><br>Fold-up writing tablet for plastic frame with armrests, can be slotted on, stackable,<br>for the right- or left-hand side (please state when ordering),                              |  | 155 |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |     |

# 290 Range

## Sola

Design: Justus Kolberg; licensior for products and sales: Davis Furniture, NC, US



The conference chair fuses innovative comfort with crisp design and a top-quality appeal. The chair's aesthetic is defined by the linear shape of the seat shell and the distinctive lines of the aluminum base frame. The frame branches out from the center column into a V-shaped support that culminates in the armrests. The slender seat shell is swivel-mounted at the front and connected with a V-shaped support by two pressure springs at the back. As a result, the chair rocks back and forward comfortably without requiring any extra mechanical parts. The sprung pressure can easily be adjusted to suit personal levels of comfort and body weight. DIN 1335 – 1 compliant gas lift for precision adjustment of the seating height.

Destined for: Traditional conference and meeting rooms, managerial and executive offices, high-quality restaurants or prestigious dining areas.

### Frame

- Die-cast aluminum five-star base
- Round multipurpose glides made of black polyamide for all types of flooring, for wooden floorings (e.g. parquet) please order with extra felt insert
- Optionally with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray polyurethane tread for hard flooring
- The casters change the seating height or adjustment range to 45 – 51 cm.
- The gas lift is covered with a protective tube
- V-shaped die-cast aluminum support
- Seating height adjustment lever

### Seat and backrest

- Unitary seat and backrest shell made of molded plywood, covered at the rear
- Upholstery element made of padded cut foam
- Management grade upholstery also with facing all the way round and with quilted stitching

### Armrests

- Die-cast aluminum armrests just like the frame design, optionally with extra plastic armrest pad
- Management grade upholstery variant optionally with leather-covered armrest pads, when the chair is covered in fabric in leather 74/99 black, when covered in leather in the same color and material as the leather

### Standards

- The Sola conference chairs comply with the DIN EN16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 standards.

### Please note

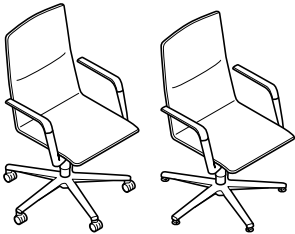
- The die-cast aluminum armrests scratch easily

| Frame | Star base, V-shaped support, armrests                  | Protective tube, lever for gas lift                 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|       | 30 Mocca metallic coating                              | Mocca metallic coating                              |
|       | 31 Silk metallic coating                               | Silk metallic coating                               |
|       | 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)         | Coated with a silver satin finish                   |
|       | 72 High-luster polished aluminum                       | Bright chrome-plated                                |
|       | 80 Coated black matte (RAL9005)                        | Black with a matte coating (RAL9005)                |
|       | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |



Medium-height backrest

□101/110   □67   ▣68  
▣44/53   ▣48   ▣44



291/7

Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell,  
with armrests,  
precision-adjustable height  
Aluminum coated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Plastic armrest pad

High-luster polished aluminum frame  
Casters (45–51cm seating height)

60  
64  
65  
66  
68  
51  
56  
91  
92  
74

€   €   €   €

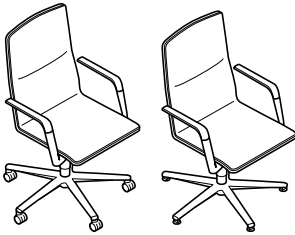
2110   2169   2288   2648

75   75   75   75

72   72   72   72  
58   58   58   58

Medium-height backrest

□101/110   □67   ▣68  
▣44/53   ▣48   ▣44



291/71

Seat and backrest with management grade  
upholstery,  
with armrests,  
precision-adjustable height  
Aluminum coated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Plastic armrest pad

Leather-covered armrest pad

High-luster polished aluminum frame  
Casters (45–51cm seating height)

60  
64  
65  
68  
51  
56  
91  
74  
87

€   €   €   €   €

2259   2334   2451   2866   3445

75   75   75   75   75

191   191   191   191   191

72   72   72   72   72  
58   58   58   58   58

# 295 Range

## Intra

Design: Phoenix Design



A range of conference, lounge and executive chairs in a contemporary design with integrated synchronous adjustment that adapts automatically to people of different weights.

### Frame

- Die-cast aluminum five-star base
- Round multipurpose glides made of plastic for all types of flooring, for hard flooring (e.g. parquet) please order with extra felt insert
- Version with glides, optionally with a swivel-return mechanism without height adjustment (sitting height 45cm)
- Optionally with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray polyurethane tread for hard flooring
- The gas lift is covered with a protective tube
- With precision adjustable seating height by the gas lift

### Seat

- Seat shell made of fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene covered with fabric or leather, with polypropylene seat upholstery panel, seat cushioning made of polyurethane with padding, cover in the same material as the side facings
- Cushioning and covers are replaceable
- Synchronous adjustment mechanism with automatic weight adjustment integrated between the seat shell and upholstery element

### Backrest

- Backrest shell made of plywood, covered in polyurethane foam (CFC-free) with additional upholstery padding
- Backrest bearer to connect with the synchronous adjustment mechanism made of curved flat steel

### Armrests

- Die-cast aluminum armrests just like the frame design,
- Optionally with integrated, leather-covered armrest pad
- With fabric versions, armrest pads in leather 74/99 black
- With leather covers, armrest pads color match the leather
- Controls integrated into the armrests for height adjustment and locking the seat mechanism

### Standards

- Intra chairs comply with the DIN EN 1335 type C office furniture standard.



| Conference chairs | Base frame                                          | Gas lift cover                                      | Multipurpose glides  | Casters |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 30                | Mocca metallic coating                              | Mocca metallic coating                              | Black                | Black   |
| 31                | Silk metallic coating                               | Silk metallic coating                               | Black                | Black   |
| 51                | Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated | Black   |
| 79                | Matte-polished aluminum                             | Matte-polished aluminum                             | Bright chrome-plated | Black   |
| 90                | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Black                | Black   |
| 91                | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Black                | Black   |

### Awards





### Standard height backrest

□ 86/96 □ 65 ▣ 68  
41/51



#### 295/6

with seat cushioning,  
fully upholstered backrest,  
with armrests,  
precision-adjustable height.  
Synchronous adjustment mechanism  
with automatic weight adjustment  
Aluminum coated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Swivel-return mechanism (then  
not height-adjustable)  
Casters

51  
56  
60  
64  
65  
66  
91  
74  
87

€ € € € €

2168 2222 2403 2828 3411

208 208 208 208 208  
100 100 100 100 100  
576 576 576 576 576  
156 156 156 156 156  
82 82 82 82 82

### Medium-height backrest

□ 103/113 □ 65 ▣ 68  
41/51



#### 295/7

with seat cushioning,  
fully upholstered backrest,  
with armrests  
precision-adjustable height  
Synchronous adjustment mechanism  
with automatic weight adjustment  
Aluminum coated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Swivel-return mechanism (then  
not height-adjustable)  
Casters

51  
56  
60  
64  
65  
66  
91  
74  
87

€ € € € €

2458 2519 2721 2976 3713

208 208 208 208 208  
100 100 100 100 100  
576 576 576 576 576  
156 156 156 156 156  
82 82 82 82 82





# 296 Range

## Decide

Design: Wilkhahn



Further  
information

A durable office and conference chair that combines exceptional comfort with a clear design language, high-quality appeal and large range of models. Combined with the adjustable rocking mechanism, the shell shape of the backrest in particular means that the chair supports ergonomic dynamic sitting. Otherwise, an innovative, particularly attractive, three-dimensional rocking spring stimulates healthy movement without any mechanical parts. A large choice of upholstery materials, three backrest heights, ergonomically firm and flat cushioning, or distinctive contoured upholstery with rectangular, top-stitched sections, two frame variants and two armrest shape variants mean a wide range of usages and design options from meeting spaces to boardrooms.

### Base frame

#### Models 296/1, 296/2, 296/3, 296/11, 296/21 and 296/31

- Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, optionally coated, high luster or matte polished
- Multipurpose glides made of black plastic for all types of flooring, on request with an extra felt insert (please state when ordering)
- Optionally with base glides with a larger contact area made of black polyamide for all types of flooring. For wooden flooring (e.g. parquet) please order with an extra felt insert
- Precision-adjustable sitting height due to DIN EN1335 – 1 compliant gas lift
- Swivel-mounted column with bright chrome plating, optionally with swivel-return mechanism, but then without precision-adjustable height in seating height 45 cm

#### Models 296/4, 296/5, 296/6, 296/41, 296/51 and 296/61

- Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum, optionally coated, or high luster or matte polished
- Ring-type casters with load-dependent braking as a stylish, axle-less version, made of DIN EN12529 compliant black polyamide as the standard version for carpets; with gray polyurethane tread for hard flooring
- Precision-adjustable sitting height due to DIN EN1335 – 1 compliant gas lift

#### All model variants

- With three-dimensional rocking mechanism made of springy, high-performance steel, coated. Steel lever, coated like the base frame
- Optionally with rocking mechanism with customized weight adjustment, mechanism shell made of aluminum, coated or polished, with a top cover made of black polypropylene, lever for precision-adjustable height made of black polyamide

### Seat and backrest

#### Models 296/1, 296/2, 296/3, 296/4, 296/5 and 296/6

- Unitary seat and backrest shell made of molded plywood, covered with polyurethane molded foam
- Unitary covers with double saddle stitching, held in place with clamps in the cushions, replaceable
- Optionally with soft padding in the seat and extra cut foam added

#### Models 296/11, 296/21, 296/31, 296/41, 296/51 and 296/61

- Unitary seat and backrest shell made of molded plywood, covered with polyurethane molded foam
- Contoured upholstery with 15-mm-thick upholstery insert sewn into the unitary cover, laminated on both sides, made from 50% recycled and 100% recyclable polyester, seat and backrest cover divided into rectangular upholstery sections by clamps and top stitching, replaceable

### Armrests

- Standard or ring-shaped armrests made of die-cast aluminum, surface to match the star base
- Optionally with embedded armrest pad made of black, through-dyed polycarbonate or with leather-covered armrest pad, in black leather 74/99 for fabric covers and color -atched for leather covers
- Ring-shaped armrests optionally also with embedded armrest pad made of solid oak, with a natural varnished finish, or stained black and varnished (please state when ordering)

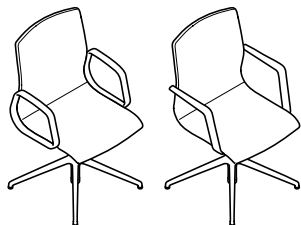
### Standards

- The Decide conference chairs comply with the DIN EN 16139, DIN EN 1728 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 standards.



| Task chairs | Star base, armrests                                 | 3D suspension                                       | Mechanism                | Gas lift             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 30          | Mocca metallic coating                              | Mocca metallic coating                              | Coated black             | Black                |
| 31          | Silk metallic coating                               | Silk metallic coating                               | Coated black             | Black                |
| 60          | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)         | Coated with a silver satin finish                   | Coated black             | Black                |
| 72          | High-luster polished aluminum                       | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated black             | Bright chrome-plated |
| 79          | Matte-polished aluminum                             | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated black             | Black                |
| 90          | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated black             | Black                |
| 91          | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Coated black or polished | Bright chrome-plated |

**Standard height backrest**
☐ 95/105   ☐ 72   ☒ 72

☒ 42/52
**296/1**

Four-star base on glides,  
precision-adjustable height (not in combination  
with a swivel-return mechanism),  
fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell  
3D suspension or optional mechanism for manual  
weight adjustment  
without armrests  
Aluminum coated base frame  
Aluminum base frame, high  
luster or matte polished

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Soft padding

Armrests or ring-shaped armrests

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with plastic pad

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with leather pad

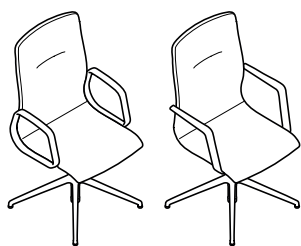
Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad

Swivel-return mechanism (then  
not height-adjustable)

Base glides

|      | 38   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87 |
|------|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|----|
| €    | €    | €    | €              | €                          | €        | €    | €  |
| 1040 | 1053 | 1061 | 1078           | 1152                       | 1397     | 1922 |    |
| 1072 | 1085 | 1093 | 1110           | 1184                       | 1429     | 1954 |    |
| 30   | 30   | 30   | 30             | 30                         | 30       | 30   |    |
| 258  | 258  | 258  | 258            | 258                        | 258      | 258  |    |
| 329  | 329  | 329  | 329            | 329                        | 329      | 329  |    |
| 376  | 376  | 376  | 376            | 376                        | 376      | 376  |    |
| 470  | 470  | 470  | 470            | 470                        | 470      | 470  |    |
| 75   | 75   | 75   | 75             | 75                         | 75       | 75   |    |
| •    | •    | •    | •              | •                          | •        | •    | •  |

**Medium-height backrest**
☐ 105/115   ☐ 72   ☒ 72

☒ 42/52
**296/2**

Four-star base on glides,  
precision-adjustable height (not in combination  
with a swivel-return mechanism),  
fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell  
3D suspension or optional mechanism for manual  
weight adjustment  
without armrests  
Aluminum coated base frame  
Aluminum base frame, high  
luster or matte polished

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Soft padding

Armrests or ring-shaped armrests

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with plastic pad

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with leather pad

Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad

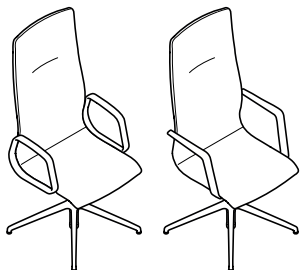
Swivel-return mechanism (then  
not height-adjustable)

Base glides

|      | 38   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87 |
|------|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|----|
| €    | €    | €    | €              | €                          | €        | €    | €  |
| 1065 | 1078 | 1086 | 1103           | 1177                       | 1422     | 1947 |    |
| 1097 | 1110 | 1118 | 1135           | 1209                       | 1454     | 1979 |    |
| 30   | 30   | 30   | 30             | 30                         | 30       | 30   |    |
| 258  | 258  | 258  | 258            | 258                        | 258      | 258  |    |
| 329  | 329  | 329  | 329            | 329                        | 329      | 329  |    |
| 376  | 376  | 376  | 376            | 376                        | 376      | 376  |    |
| 470  | 470  | 470  | 470            | 470                        | 470      | 470  |    |
| 75   | 75   | 75   | 75             | 75                         | 75       | 75   |    |
| •    | •    | •    | •              | •                          | •        | •    | •  |

• available

**High backrest**
☐ 124/134   ☐ 72   ☒ 72

☒ 42/52
**296/3**

Four-star base on glides,  
precision-adjustable height (not in combination  
with a swivel-return mechanism),  
fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell  
3D suspension or optional mechanism for manual  
weight adjustment  
without armrests  
Aluminum coated base frame  
Aluminum base frame, high  
luster or matte polished

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Soft padding

Armrests or ring-shaped armrests

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with plastic pad

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with leather pad

Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad

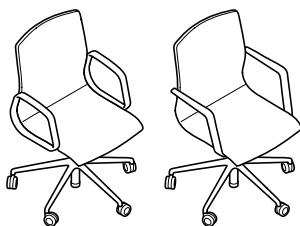
Swivel-return mechanism (then

not height-adjustable)

Base glides

|      |      |      | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87  |
|------|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|-----|
| 38   | 47   |      |                |                            |          |      |     |
| €    | €    | €    | €              | €                          | €        | €    | €   |
| 1117 | 1130 | 1138 | 1155           | 1229                       | 1474     | 1999 |     |
| 1149 | 1162 | 1170 | 1187           | 1261                       | 1506     | 2031 |     |
| 30   | 30   | 30   | 30             | 30                         | 30       | 30   | 30  |
| 258  | 258  | 258  | 258            | 258                        | 258      | 258  | 258 |
| 329  | 329  | 329  | 329            | 329                        | 329      | 329  | 329 |
| 376  | 376  | 376  | 376            | 376                        | 376      | 376  | 376 |
| 470  | 470  | 470  | 470            | 470                        | 470      | 470  | 470 |
| 75   | 75   | 75   | 75             | 75                         | 75       | 75   | 75  |
| .    | .    | .    | .              | .                          | .        | .    | .   |

**Standard height backrest**
☐ 95/105   ☐ 71/71

☒ 42/52
**296/4**

Five-star base on casters,  
precision-adjustable height,  
fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell  
3D suspension or optional mechanism for manual  
weight adjustment  
without armrests  
Aluminum coated base frame  
Aluminum base frame, high  
luster or matte polished

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Soft padding

Armrests or ring-shaped armrests

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with plastic pad

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with leather pad

Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad

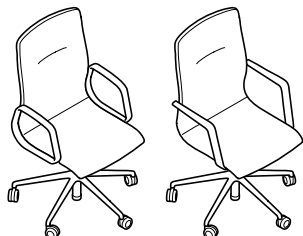
|      |      |      | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87  |
|------|------|------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------|-----|
| 38   | 47   |      |                |                      |          |      |     |
| €    | €    | €    | €              | €                    | €        | €    | €   |
| 1040 | 1053 | 1061 | 1078           | 1152                 | 1397     | 1922 |     |
| 1072 | 1085 | 1093 | 1110           | 1184                 | 1429     | 1954 |     |
| 30   | 30   | 30   | 30             | 30                   | 30       | 30   | 30  |
| 258  | 258  | 258  | 258            | 258                  | 258      | 258  | 258 |
| 329  | 329  | 329  | 329            | 329                  | 329      | 329  | 329 |
| 376  | 376  | 376  | 376            | 376                  | 376      | 376  | 376 |
| 470  | 470  | 470  | 470            | 470                  | 470      | 470  | 470 |

• available

**Medium-height backrest**

□ 105/115 □ 71 ▣ 71

▣ 42/52

**296/5**

Five-star base, precision-adjustable height  
Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell  
3D suspension or optional mechanism for manual weight adjustment  
without armrests  
Aluminum coated base frame  
Aluminum base frame, high luster or matte polished

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Soft padding

Armrests or ring-shaped armrests

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with plastic pad

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with leather pad

Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad

38

47

51  
54  
5660  
64  
65  
66  
6891  
92

74

87

€

€

€

€

€

€

€

1065

1078

1086

1103

1177

1422

1947

1097

1110

1118

1135

1209

1454

1979

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

258

258

258

258

258

258

258

329

329

329

329

329

329

329

376

376

376

376

376

376

376

470

470

470

470

470

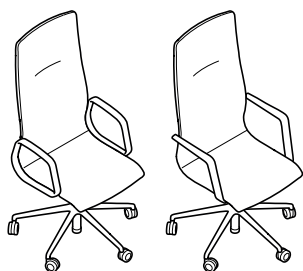
470

470

**High backrest**

□ 124/134 □ 71 ▣ 71

▣ 42/52

**296/6**

Five-star base, precision-adjustable height  
Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest shell  
3D suspension or optional mechanism for manual weight adjustment  
without armrests  
Aluminum coated base frame  
Aluminum base frame, high luster or matte polished

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Soft padding

Armrests or ring-shaped armrests

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with plastic pad

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with leather pad

Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad

38

47

51  
54  
5660  
64  
65  
66  
6891  
92

74

87

€

€

€

€

€

€

€

1117

1130

1138

1155

1229

1474

1999

1149

1162

1170

1187

1261

1506

2031

30

30

30

30

30

30

30

258

258

258

258

258

258

258

329

329

329

329

329

329

329

376

376

376

376

376

376

376

470

470

470

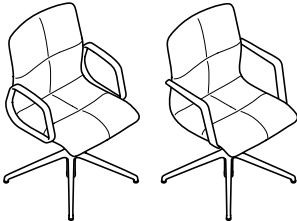
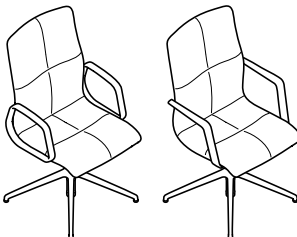
470

470

470

470

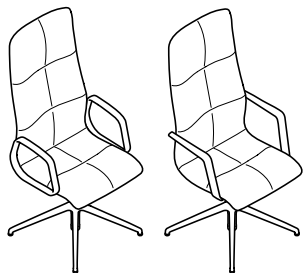


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    | 38   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------|----------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    | €    | €              | €                    | €        | €    | €    |
| <div>Standard height backrest</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> 95/105   <input type="checkbox"/> 72   <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 72</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 42/52</div> <div></div>  | <b>296/11</b>                                                                                                                                                      |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Four-star base on glides, precision-adjustable height (not in combination with swivel-return mechanism), unitary seat and backrest shell with contoured upholstery |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3D suspension or optionally mechanism with manual weight adjustment without armrests                                                                               |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aluminum coated base frame                                                                                                                                         | 1198 | 1219           | 1236                 | 1310     | 1576 | 2102 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aluminum base frame, high luster or matte polished                                                                                                                 | 1230 | 1251           | 1268                 | 1342     | 1608 | 2134 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                            |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Armrests or ring-shaped armrests                                                                                                                                   | 258  | 258            | 258                  | 258      | 258  | 258  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Armrests or ring-shaped armrests with plastic pad                                                                                                                  | 329  | 329            | 329                  | 329      | 329  | 329  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Armrests or ring-shaped armrests with leather pad                                                                                                                  | 376  | 376            | 376                  | 376      | 376  | 376  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad                                                                                                                       | 470  | 470            | 470                  | 470      | 470  | 470  |
| Swivel-return mechanism (then not height-adjustable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 75                                                                                                                                                                 | 75   | 75             | 75                   | 75       | 75   |      |
| Base glides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                                                                                                                                                                  | •    | •              | •                    | •        | •    |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    | 38   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66 | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    | €    | €              | €                    | €        | €    | €    |
| <div>Medium-height backrest</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> 105/115   <input type="checkbox"/> 72   <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 72</div> <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 42/52</div> <div></div> | <b>296/21</b>                                                                                                                                                      |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Four-star base on glides, precision-adjustable height (not in combination with swivel-return mechanism), unitary seat and backrest shell with contoured upholstery |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3D suspension or optionally mechanism with manual weight adjustment without armrests                                                                               |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aluminum coated base frame                                                                                                                                         | 1241 | 1262           | 1279                 | 1353     | 1619 | 2145 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aluminum base frame, high luster or matte polished                                                                                                                 | 1273 | 1294           | 1311                 | 1385     | 1651 | 2177 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                            |      |                |                      |          |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Armrests or ring-shaped armrests                                                                                                                                   | 258  | 258            | 258                  | 258      | 258  | 258  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Armrests or ring-shaped armrests with plastic pad                                                                                                                  | 329  | 329            | 329                  | 329      | 329  | 329  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Armrests or ring-shaped armrests with leather pad                                                                                                                  | 376  | 376            | 376                  | 376      | 376  | 376  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad                                                                                                                       | 470  | 470            | 470                  | 470      | 470  | 470  |
| Swivel-return mechanism (then not height-adjustable)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 75                                                                                                                                                                 | 75   | 75             | 75                   | 75       | 75   |      |
| Base glides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                                                                                                                                                                  | •    | •              | •                    | •        | •    |      |

• available

**High backrest**

□ 124/134 □ 72 ▣ 72  
 ▣ 42/52

**296/31**

Four-star base on glides,  
 precision-adjustable height (not in combination  
 with swivel-return mechanism),  
 unitary seat and backrest shell with contoured  
 upholstery

3D suspension or optionally mechanism with  
 manual weight adjustment  
 without armrests

Aluminum coated base frame

Aluminum base frame, high

luster or matte polished

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Armrests or ring-shaped armrests

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with plastic pad

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with leather pad

Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad

Swivel-return mechanism (then  
 not height-adjustable)

Base glides

38

€

51  
54  
56

€

60  
64  
65  
66

€

91  
92

€

74

€

87

€

1333

1365

1354

1386

1371

1403

1445

1477

1711

1743

2237

2269

258

329

376

470

75

•

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

75

•

75

•

75

•

75

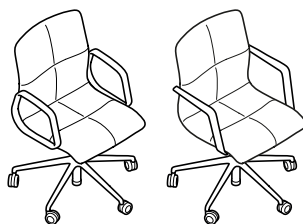
•

75

•

**Standard height backrest**

□ 95/105 □ 71/71  
 ▣ 42/52

**296/41**

Five-star base on casters,  
 precision-adjustable height,  
 unitary seat and backrest shell with contoured  
 upholstery

3D suspension or optional mechanism for manual  
 weight adjustment  
 without armrests

Aluminum coated base frame

Aluminum base frame, high

luster or matte polished

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Armrests or ring-shaped armrests

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with plastic pad

Armrests or ring-shaped

armrests with leather pad

Ring-shaped armrests with wooden armrest pad

38

€

51  
54  
56

€

60  
64  
65  
66

€

91  
92

€

74

€

87

€

1198

1230

1219

1251

1236

1268

1310

1342

1576

1608

2102

2134

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

258

329

376

470

• available



|  |  | </ |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|

# 30 Range Graph

Design: jehs+laub



Further information  
Graph



Further information  
Graph Iconic

Distinctive, high-end, standalone conference chair in two backrest heights. Armrests stylishly link the seat and backrest. Exceptional, sprung (and at the sides also elastic) comfort due to three-point support with rear spring strut and sophisticated upholstery method. Can be used in traditional conference and meeting rooms, executive offices and boardrooms or prestigious dining areas.

## Frame

- All models (except for 301/8, 302/8 and 304/8) with Y-shaped seat bearer made of die-cast aluminum, coated, matte polished or with a bright chrome plating.
- Permanently elastic, rubber/metal connecting elements
- Springy elastic stretcher made of top-quality spring steel in black.

## Models 301/5, 302/5 and 304/5

- Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated, matte polished or with a bright chrome plating
- Black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring
- Optionally with base glides with greater contact area for sensitive floorings, glides made of black polyamide for carpets
- For hard flooring (e.g. stone), please order with soft TPU, for wooden flooring (e.g. parquet) with additional felt
- The glides change the seating height to 44 cm
- Optionally with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking made of black polyamide as per the DIN EN12529 standard, with black tread made of polyamide, can be used for hard and soft floorings.
- These casters change the seating height to 45 cm

## Models 301/8, 302/8 and 304/8

- Swivel-mounted column with Y-shaped seat bearer and integrated active rocking mechanism made of die-cast aluminum, high luster or matte polished
- With precision adjustable seating height by the gas lift column

## Conference chairs

### Star base

### Gas lift column (models 301/7, 302/7, 301/8 and 302/8)

### Synchro-adjust- ment mechanism (models 301/8 and 302/8)

### Casters

### Base glides

|    |                                                     |                      |                         |                                             |                        |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 30 | Mocca metallic coating                              | Coated black         | High-luster polish      | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring  | Mocca metallic coating |
| 31 | Silk metallic coating                               | Coated black         | High-luster polish      | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring  | Silk metallic coating  |
| 48 | Coated white (RAL9016)                              | Bright chrome-plated | High-luster polish      | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring  | Coated white           |
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated | High-luster polish      | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring  | Bright chrome-plated   |
| 53 | Coated black (RAL9011)                              | Coated black         | High-luster polish      | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring  | Coated black           |
| 79 | Matte-polished aluminum                             | Bright chrome-plated | Matte-polished aluminum | Black plastic shell with chrome-plated ring | Matte chrome-plated    |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated black         | High-luster polish      | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring  | Coated black           |
| 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Bright chrome-plated | High-luster polish      | Black plastic shell mit chrome-plated ring  | Coated white           |

## Awards







---

**Models 301/6, 302/6, 304/6, 301/7, 302/7, 304/7, 301/8, 302/8 and 304/8**

- Swivel-mounted column with Y-shaped seat bearer and integrated active rocking mechanism made of die-cast aluminum, high luster or matte polished
- Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated, matte polished or with a bright chrome plating
- With casters as compliant with the DIN EN1335 and ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 standards for conference chairs
- Black polyamide twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking compliant with the DIN EN12529 standard, with black polyurethane tread for multipurpose use on hard and soft floorings
- Models 301/6, 302/6 and 304/6 with swivel-mounted column
- Models 301/7, 302/7, 304/7 and models 301/8, 302/8 and 304/8 with precision adjustable seating height via the gas lift column

**Seat and backrest**

- Seat and backrest frame made of metal, with wave springs, covered and with polyurethane foam all over.
- With additional cushioning and replaceable textile or leather covers.
- Covers on the 304/5, 304/6, 304/7, 304/8 (Iconic Edition) models come with diamond-shaped stitching and cut foam laminated on both sides and incorporated into the covers and are only available in 74/99, 74/16, 87/99, 87/85 leather.

**Armrests**

- Armrests that connect the seat and backrest made of die-cast aluminum like the frame design,
- Optionally with integrated, leather-covered armrest pads, in black 74/99 leather when the chair has fabric covers, in the same color and material in the case of leather covers

**Standards**

- The Graph chairs comply with the DIN EN16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 office-chair standards.





Medium-height backrest

□102 □62 ▣64  
▣43 ▣48 ▣47



**301/5**  
Swivel-mounted,  
fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest  
frame,  
with armrests  
Aluminum coated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

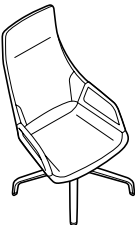
Leather-covered armrest pad  
Swivel-return mechanism  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Base glides (44 cm seating height)  
Casters (45 cm seating height)

60  
64  
65  
66  
68  
51  
56  
91  
92  
74  
87

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| 2903 | 2977 | 3108 | 3537 | 4023 |
| 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  |
| 173  | 173  | 173  | 173  | 173  |
| 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  |
| 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  |
| 75   | 75   | 75   | 75   | 75   |
| 122  | 122  | 122  | 122  | 122  |

High backrest

□125 □62 ▣64  
▣43 ▣48 ▣47



**302/5**  
Swivel-mounted,  
fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest  
frame,  
with armrests  
Aluminum coated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Swivel-return mechanism  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Base glides (44 cm seating height)  
Casters (45 cm seating height)

60  
64  
65  
66  
68  
51  
56  
91  
92  
74  
87

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| 3412 | 3519 | 3682 | 4257 | 4836 |
| 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  |
| 173  | 173  | 173  | 173  | 173  |
| 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  |
| 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  |
| 75   | 75   | 75   | 75   | 75   |
| 122  | 122  | 122  | 122  | 122  |



Medium-height backrest

□104   □62   ▣64  
▣45   ▣48   ▣47



301/6

Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest  
frame,  
with armrests  
Aluminum coated frame

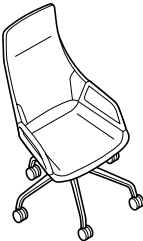
Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|      | 60   | 64   | 65   | 66   | 68  |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|      | 51   | 60   | 64   | 65   | 66  |
|      | 56   | 68   | 91   | 92   | 74  |
|      | 87   |      |      |      |     |
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €   |
| 3058 | 3132 | 3263 | 3692 | 4178 |     |
| 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378 |
| 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155 |
| 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688 |

High backrest

□127   □62   ▣64  
▣45   ▣48   ▣47



302/6

Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest  
frame,  
with armrests  
Aluminum coated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|      | 60   | 64   | 65   | 66   | 68  |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|      | 51   | 60   | 64   | 65   | 66  |
|      | 56   | 68   | 91   | 92   | 74  |
|      | 87   |      |      |      |     |
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €   |
| 3567 | 3674 | 3837 | 4412 | 4991 |     |
| 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378 |
| 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155 |
| 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688 |



Medium-height backrest

□100/110   □62   ▣64  
▣41/51   ▣48   ▣47



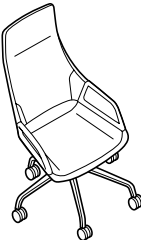
**301/7**  
Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest  
frame,  
with armrests  
precision-adjustable height  
Aluminum coated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|      |      |      |      |      |    |
|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |      | 60   |      |      |    |
|      |      | 64   |      |      |    |
|      |      | 65   |      |      |    |
|      |      | 66   |      |      |    |
|      |      | 68   |      |      |    |
|      | 51   |      | 91   |      |    |
|      | 56   |      | 92   | 74   | 87 |
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €  |
| 3089 | 3163 | 3294 | 3723 | 4209 |    |
| 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  |    |
| 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  |    |
| 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  |    |

High backrest

□123/133   □62   ▣64  
▣41/51   ▣48   ▣47



**302/7**  
Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest  
frame,  
with armrests,  
precision-adjustable height  
Aluminum coated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|      |      |      |      |      |    |
|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |      | 60   |      |      |    |
|      |      | 64   |      |      |    |
|      |      | 65   |      |      |    |
|      |      | 66   |      |      |    |
|      |      | 68   |      |      |    |
|      | 51   |      | 91   |      |    |
|      | 56   |      | 92   | 74   | 87 |
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €  |
| 3598 | 3705 | 3868 | 4443 | 5022 |    |
| 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  |    |
| 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  |    |
| 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  |    |



#### Medium-height backrest

□ 104   □ 62   ▣ 64  
▤ 39/49   ▥ 47   ▦ 48



#### 301/8

Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame,  
with armrests,  
precision-adjustable height,  
rocking mechanism  
Aluminum coated frame

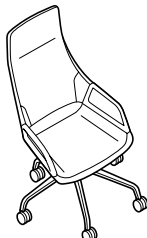
#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|      | 60   | 64   | 65   | 66   | 68  |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|      | 51   | 60   | 64   | 91   | 87  |
|      | 56   | 68   | 92   | 74   | 87  |
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €   |
| 3382 | 3456 | 3587 | 4016 | 4502 |     |
| 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378 |
| 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155 |
| 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688 |

#### High backrest

□ 123/133   □ 62   ▣ 64  
▤ 39/49   ▥ 47   ▦ 48



#### 302/8

Fully upholstered unitary seat and backrest frame,  
with armrests,  
precision-adjustable height,  
rocking mechanism  
Aluminum coated frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|      | 60   | 64   | 65   | 66   | 68  |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|      | 51   | 60   | 64   | 91   | 87  |
|      | 56   | 68   | 92   | 74   | 87  |
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €   |
| 3891 | 3998 | 4161 | 4736 | 5315 |     |
| 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378  | 378 |
| 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155  | 155 |
| 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688  | 688 |



High backrest

□ 125 □ 62 ▣ 64  
▣ 43 ▣ 48 ▣ 47



304/5

Swivel-mounted,  
unitary seat and backrest frame,  
fully upholstered  
with armrests  
Aluminum coated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Swivel-return mechanism  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Base glides (44 cm seating height)  
Casters (45 cm seating height)

74 87

€ €

4982 5560

378 378

173 173

155 155

688 688

75 75

122 122

74 87

€ €

5137 5715

378 378

155 155

688 688

High backrest

□ 127 □ 62 ▣ 64  
▣ 45 ▣ 48 ▣ 47



304/6

Unitary seat and backrest frame,  
fully upholstered  
with armrests  
Aluminum coated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame



High backrest

□123/133   □62   ▣64  
▣41/51   ▣48   ▣47



304/7

Unitary seat and backrest frame,  
fully upholstered  
with armrests  
precision-adjustable height,  
Aluminum coated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

74 87

€ €

5168 5746

378 378

155 155

688 688

High backrest

□127/137   □62   ▣64  
▣39/49   ▣47   ▣48



304/8

Unitary seat and backrest frame,  
fully upholstered  
with armrests  
precision-adjustable height,  
rocking mechanism  
Aluminum coated frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

Leather-covered armrest pad  
Matte polished aluminum frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

74 87

€ €

5461 6039

378 378

155 155

688 688

# 300 Range Graph tables

Design: jehs+laub



Further  
information

A high-quality table system for traditional conference and executive workspaces.

## Frame

- Die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated or matte-polished chrome table legs
- Table crossbeams/underframes made of aluminum extruded profile, color-matched with the table legs
- Assembly panels to connect the table top made of coated steel
- Adjustable table glides (10 mm) are made of steel, the glide cover is made of die-cast zinc, surface the same as the frame,
- With glide insert made of polyamide for soft floorings and polyurethane for hard floorings or with felt insert

## Core table top panels

- MDF table top (medium density fiberboard)

## Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 26 mm

### Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

### Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Symmetrically curved wood edging

## Table top group 6 – varnished

- Table top thickness 25 mm
- opaque white or black varnish Edging
- color-matched with the table top



Symmetrically curved wood edging

## Accessories

### Cable channel

- Cable channel made of aluminum extruded profile, retractable, coated black

### Single table portals, opening lengthwise and across

- Cable lid opening lengthwise, beveled on both of the long sides (can be used on both sides), gas-lift damped automatic opening mechanism, cable lid in the same color and material on both sides. Cable lid: 30 × 16.5 cm
- Cable lid that opens across, beveled on one of the long sides (can be used on one side), gas-lift damped, automatic opening mechanism, cable lid in the same color and material on both sides. Cable lid: 30 × 16.5 cm

### Basic single table portal

- Aluminum installation frame with lid and brushed profile. Cable lid: 30 × 12 cm.

### Vertical cable management

- Flexible black cable sheath, length including table connector and floor panel approx. 75 cm.
- Plastic clips for holding the cables, screwed to the frame leg, detachable cover made of sheet steel coated in signal white, black with a textured matte finish or dark gray with a textured matte finish.

## Standards

- The Graph tables comply with the DIN EN127 und ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 standards.

## Frame

## Legs, crossbeams, underframes

## Table top bearers

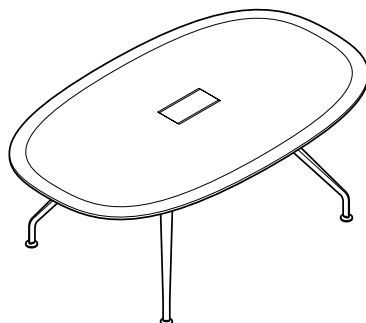
|    |                                                      |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 | Mocca metallic coating                               |
| 31 | Silk metallic coating                                |
| 48 | Coated white (RAL 9016)                              |
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated                                 |
| 53 | Coated black (RAL 9011)                              |
| 76 | Matte-polished chrome                                |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |

|                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|
| Coated black                                         |
| Coated black                                         |
| Coated white                                         |
| Coated black                                         |
| Coated black                                         |
| Coated black                                         |
| Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) |
| Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) |

## Awards



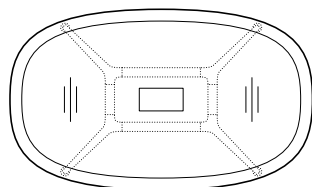




6  
varnished

2  
Veneer variant 1

2  
Veneer variant 2



### 300/00

120 x 200, H73  
For 6 people  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

€

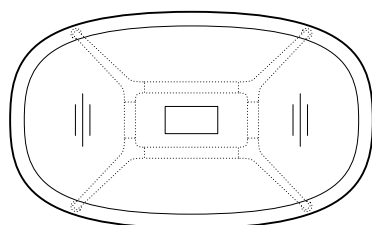
€

€

5821 6036 6186  
7438 7653 7803  
7928 8143 8293

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable channel 661 661 661  
Vertical cable management for the table leg 193 193 193  
300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise 1691 1781 1926  
300/051 Basic cable lid 201 201 201  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149 • • •



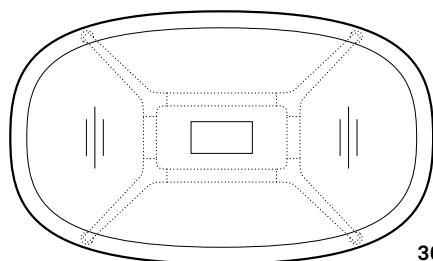
### 300/00

120 x 240, H 73  
For 6 people  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

6006 6241 6424  
7677 7912 8095  
8227 8462 8645

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable channel 661 661 661  
Vertical cable management for the table leg 193 193 193  
300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise 1691 1781 1926  
300/051 Basic cable lid 201 201 201  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149 • • •



### 300/00

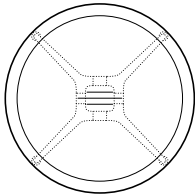
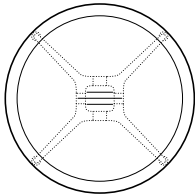
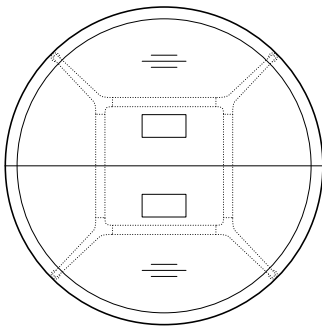
130 x 280, H 73  
For 8 people  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

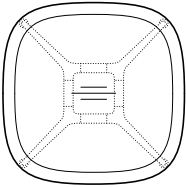
6588 6850 7078  
8431 8693 8921  
9105 9367 9595

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable channel 661 661 661  
Vertical cable management for the table leg 193 193 193  
300/012 Cable lids opening lengthwise 3382 3562 3852  
300/052 Basic cable lids 402 402 402  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149 • • •



|                                                                                    |                                                                                  | 6         | 2                | 2                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                  | varnished | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                  | €         | €                | €                |
|    | <b>300/30</b>                                                                    |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Ø 125, H 73                                                                      |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | For 4 people                                                                     |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Coated frame                                                                     | 4976      | 5206             | 5301             |
|                                                                                    | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame                                              | 6476      | 6706             | 6801             |
|                                                                                    | Matte-polished chrome frame                                                      | 6865      | 7095             | 7190             |
|                                                                                    | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                          |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Vertical cable management for the table leg                                      | 193       | 193              | 193              |
|    | <b>300/30</b>                                                                    |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Ø 150, H 73                                                                      |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | For 4 people                                                                     |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Coated frame                                                                     | 5383      | 5658             | 5803             |
|                                                                                    | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame                                              | 6953      | 7228             | 7373             |
|                                                                                    | Matte-polished chrome frame                                                      | 7423      | 7698             | 7843             |
|                                                                                    | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                          |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Vertical cable management for the table leg                                      | 193       | 193              | 193              |
|  | <b>300/40</b>                                                                    |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Ø 210, H 73                                                                      |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | For 8 people,<br>consisting of 2 segments                                        |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Coated frame                                                                     | 8110      | 8447             | 8690             |
|                                                                                    | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame                                              | 9803      | 10140            | 10383            |
|                                                                                    | Matte-polished chrome frame                                                      | 10209     | 10546            | 10789            |
|                                                                                    | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                          |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                    | Cable channel                                                                    | 2213      | 2213             | 2213             |
|                                                                                    | Vertical cable management for the table leg                                      | 193       | 193              | 193              |
|                                                                                    | 300/02 2 Basic cable lids open sideways                                          | 3382      | 3562             | 3852             |
|                                                                                    | 300/05 2 Basic cable lids                                                        | 402       | 402              | 402              |
|                                                                                    | Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149 | •         | •                | •                |



**300/30**  
120 x 120, H 73  
For 4 people  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Vertical cable management for the table leg

6  
varnished

2  
Veneer variant 1

2  
Veneer variant 2

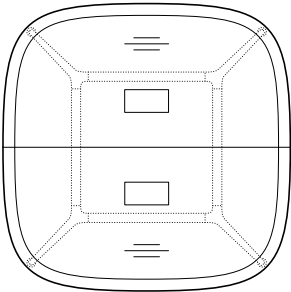
€

€

€

5198 5377 5472  
6741 6920 7015  
7177 7356 7451

193 193 193



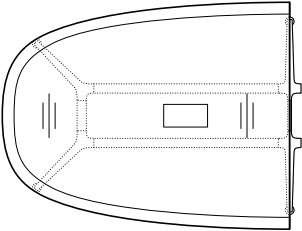
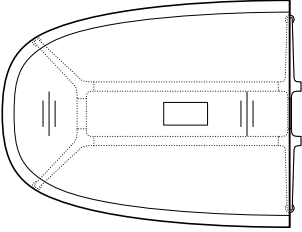
**300/40**  
190 x 190, H 73  
For 8 people,  
consisting of 2 segments  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

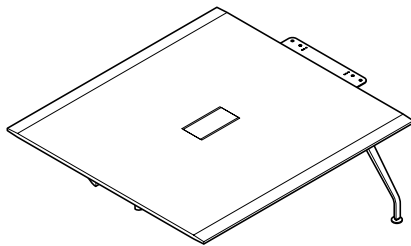
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Cable channel  
Vertical cable management for the table leg  
300/02 2 Basic cable lids open sideways  
300/05 2 Basic cable lids  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149

8027 8343 8588  
9738 10054 10299  
10309 10625 10870

2276 2276 2276  
193 193 193  
3382 3562 3852  
402 402 402  
• • •



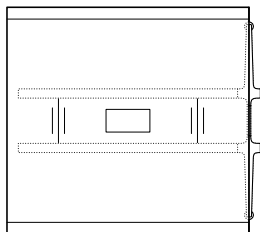
|                                                                                   |                                                   | 6         | 2                | 2                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                   |                                                   | varnished | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
|                                                                                   |                                                   | €         | €                | €                |
|   | <b>300/14</b>                                     |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                   | Starting element                                  |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                   | 150 x 190 H 73                                    |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                   | Coated frame                                      | 6327      | 6531             | 6726             |
|                                                                                   | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame               | 7988      | 8192             | 8387             |
|                                                                                   | Matte-polished chrome frame                       | 8580      | 8784             | 8979             |
|                                                                                   | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>           |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                   | Cable channel                                     | 722       | 722              | 722              |
|                                                                                   | Vertical cable management for the table leg       | 193       | 193              | 193              |
|                                                                                   | 300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise see page 302 | 1691      | 1781             | 1926             |
|  | <b>300/14</b>                                     |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                   | Starting element                                  |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                   | 150 x 270 H 73                                    |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                   | Coated frame                                      | 7250      | 7518             | 7793             |
|                                                                                   | Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame               | 9129      | 9397             | 9672             |
|                                                                                   | Matte-polished chrome frame                       | 9886      | 10154            | 10429            |
|                                                                                   | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>           |           |                  |                  |
|                                                                                   | Cable channel                                     | 722       | 722              | 722              |
|                                                                                   | Vertical cable management for the table leg       | 193       | 193              | 193              |
|                                                                                   | 300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise see page 302 | 3382      | 3562             | 3852             |
|                                                                                   |                                                   | 402       | 402              | 402              |
|                                                                                   |                                                   | •         | •                | •                |



6  
varnished

2  
Veneer variant 1

2  
Veneer variant 2



### 300/16

Intermediate element  
150 x 160 H 73  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

€

€

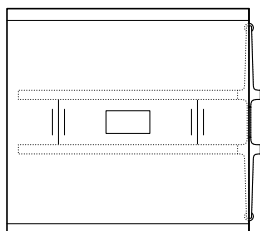
€

5063 5267 5462  
6168 6372 6567  
6565 6769 6964

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable channel  
Vertical cable management for the table leg  
300/011 Cable lid opening lengthwise see page 302  
300/05 1 Basic cable lid  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149

892 892 892  
193 193 193  
1691 1781 1926  
201 201 201  
• • •



### 300/16

Intermediate element  
150 x 240 H 73  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

5986 6254 6529  
7309 7577 7852  
7872 8140 8415

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable channel  
Vertical cable management for the table leg  
300/012 Cable lids opening lengthwise see page 302  
300/05 2 Basic cable lids  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149

892 892 892  
193 193 193  
3382 3562 3852  
402 402 402  
• • •

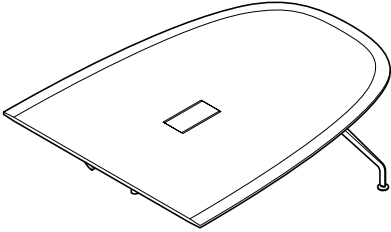
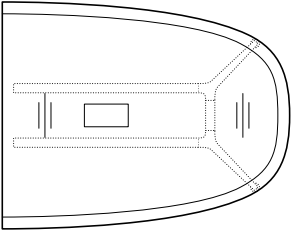
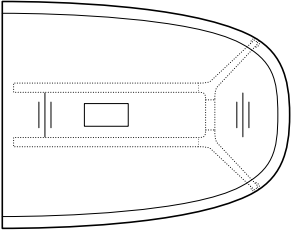


Table top group

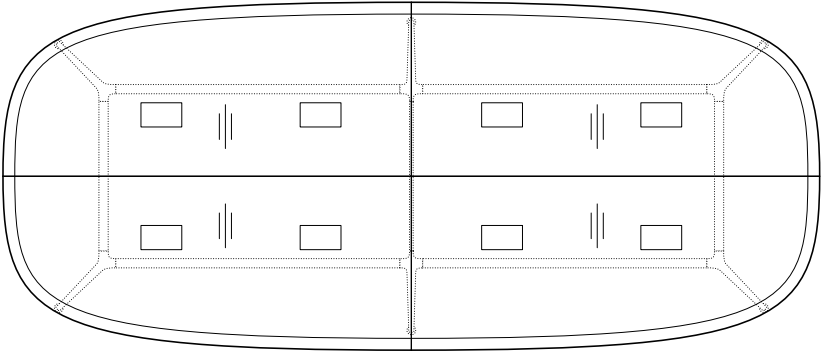


|                                                                                  | 6         | 2                | 2                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                  | varnished | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
|                                                                                  | €         | €                | €                |
| <b>300/15</b>                                                                    |           |                  |                  |
| Finishing element                                                                |           |                  |                  |
| 150 x 190 H 73                                                                   |           |                  |                  |
| Coated frame                                                                     | 4218      | 4422             | 4617             |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame                                              | 5323      | 5527             | 5722             |
| Matte-polished chrome frame                                                      | 5720      | 5924             | 6119             |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                          |           |                  |                  |
| Cable channel                                                                    | 722       | 722              | 722              |
| Vertical cable management for the table leg                                      | 193       | 193              | 193              |
| 300/01 1 Cable lid opening lengthwise see page 302                               | 1691      | 1781             | 1926             |
| 300/05 1 Basic cable lid                                                         | 201       | 201              | 201              |
| Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149 | •         | •                | •                |
| <b>300/15</b>                                                                    |           |                  |                  |
| Finishing element                                                                |           |                  |                  |
| 150 x 270 H 73                                                                   |           |                  |                  |
| Coated frame                                                                     | 5141      | 5409             | 5684             |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame                                              | 6464      | 6732             | 7007             |
| Matte-polished chrome frame                                                      | 7027      | 7295             | 7570             |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                          |           |                  |                  |
| Cable channel                                                                    | 722       | 722              | 722              |
| Vertical cable management for the table leg                                      | 193       | 193              | 193              |
| 300/01 2 Cable lids opening lengthwise see page 302                              | 3382      | 3562             | 3852             |
| 300/05 2 Basic cable lids                                                        | 402       | 402              | 402              |
| Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149 | •         | •                | •                |



|           |                  |                  |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| 6         | 2                | 2                |
| varnished | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| € | € | € |
|---|---|---|

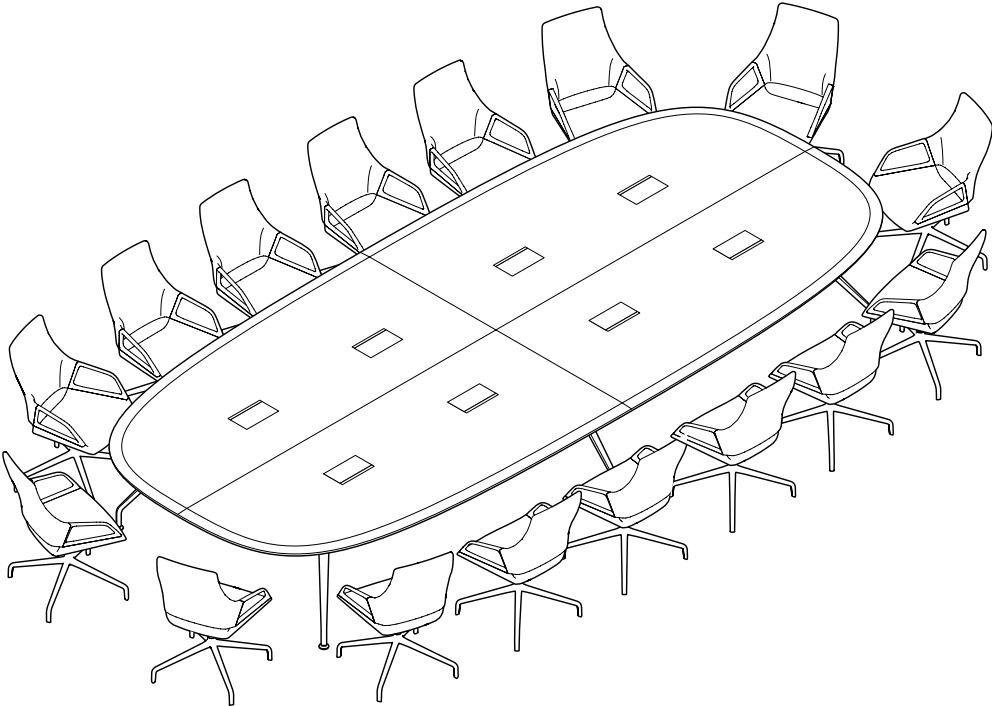


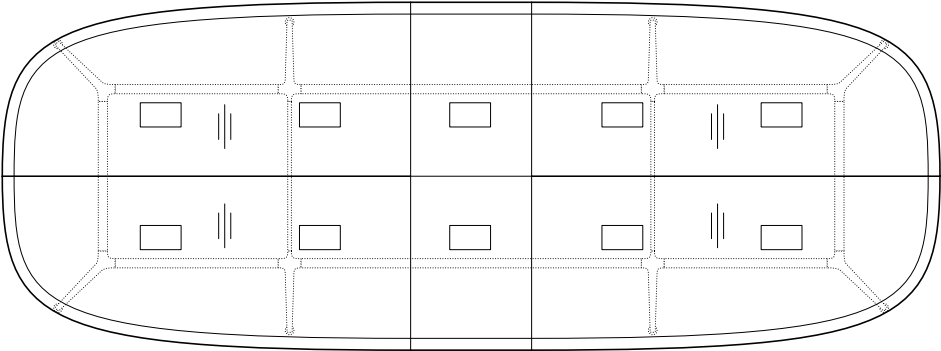
**300/25**  
230×540, H 73  
For 16 people,  
consisting of 4 segments  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 19315 | 20022 | 20856 |
| 23391 | 24098 | 24932 |
| 24974 | 25681 | 26515 |

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Cable channel  
Vertical cable management for the table leg  
300/02 8 Cable lids open sideways  
300/05 8 Basic cable lids  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149

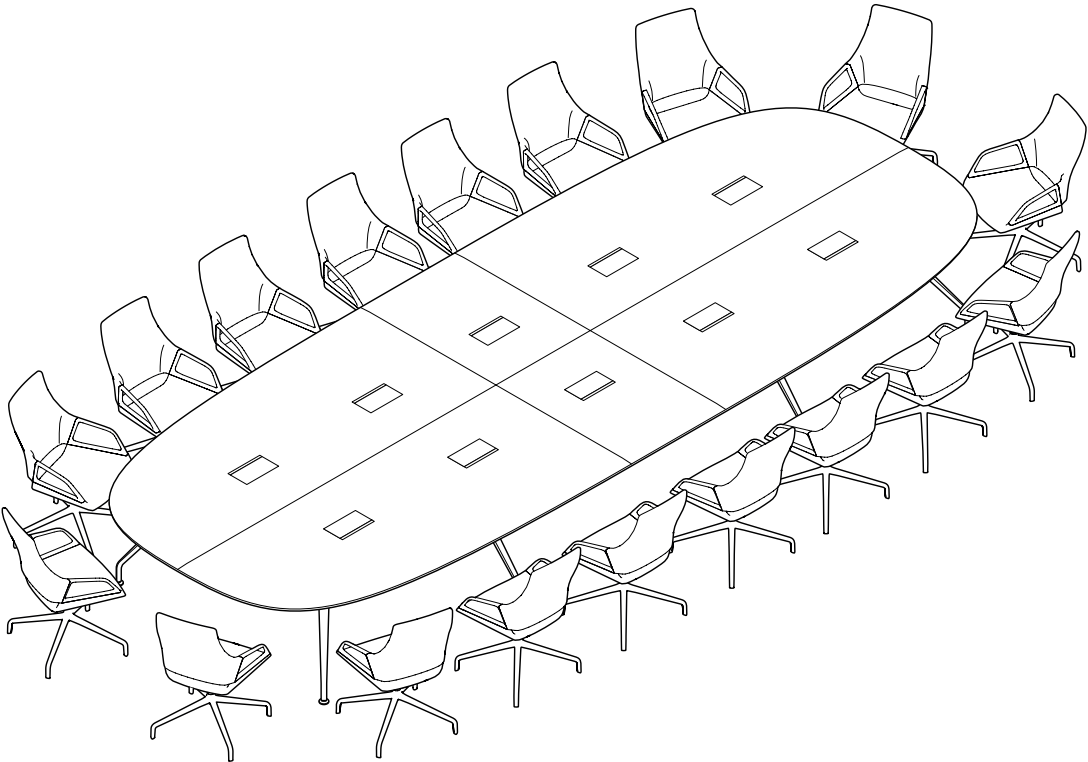
|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 5716  | 5716  | 5716  |
| 193   | 193   | 193   |
| 13528 | 14248 | 15408 |
| 1608  | 1608  | 1608  |
| •     | •     | •     |





**300/26**  
230×620, H 73  
For 18 people,  
consisting of 6 segments  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Cable channel  
Vertical cable management for the table leg  
300/02 10 Cable lids open sideways  
300/05 10 Basic cable lids  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149



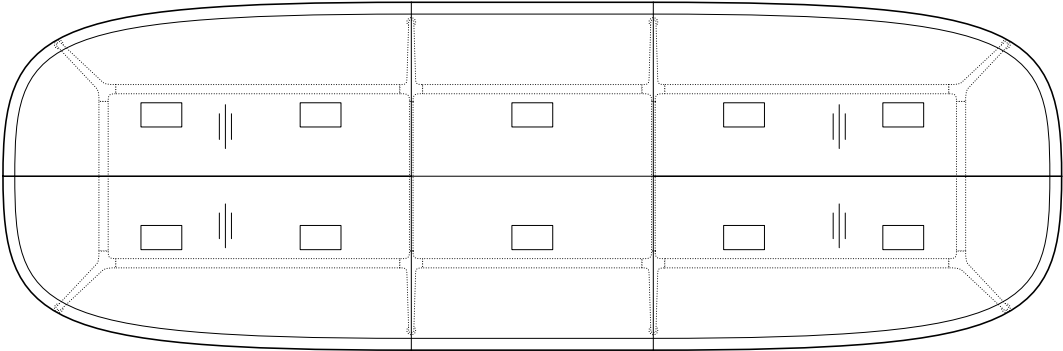
| 6         | 2                | 2                |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| varnished | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
| €         | €                | €                |
| 24451     | 25435            | 26227            |
| 28991     | 29975            | 30767            |
| 30802     | 31786            | 32578            |
| 5948      | 5948             | 5948             |
| 193       | 193              | 193              |
| 16910     | 17810            | 19260            |
| 2010      | 2010             | 2010             |
| •         | •                | •                |





|           |                  |                  |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| 6         | 2                | 2                |
| varnished | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| € | € | € |
|---|---|---|



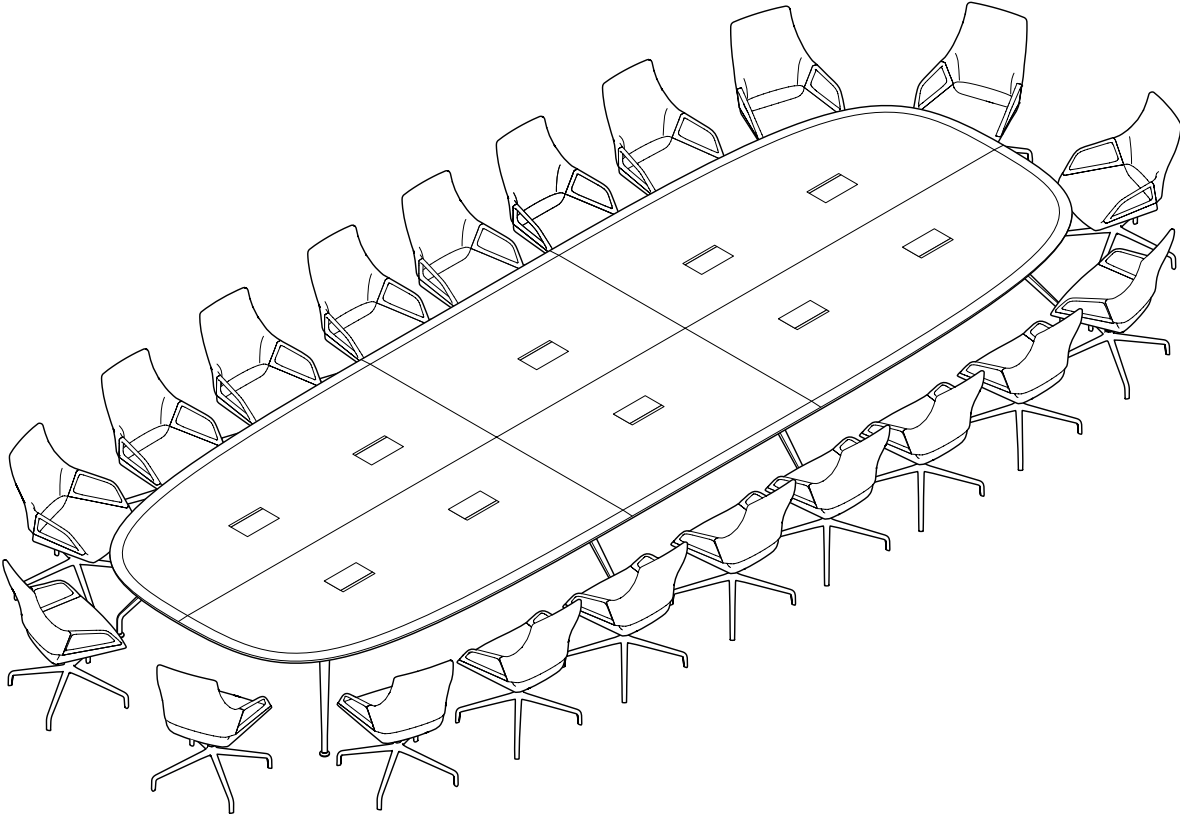
**300/27**  
230×700, H 73  
For 20 people,  
consisting of 6 segments  
Coated frame  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 25914 | 26959 | 27874 |
| 30645 | 31690 | 32605 |
| 32942 | 33987 | 34902 |

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Cable channel  
Vertical cable management for the table leg  
300/02 10 Cable lids open sideways  
300/05 10 Basic cable lids  
Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149

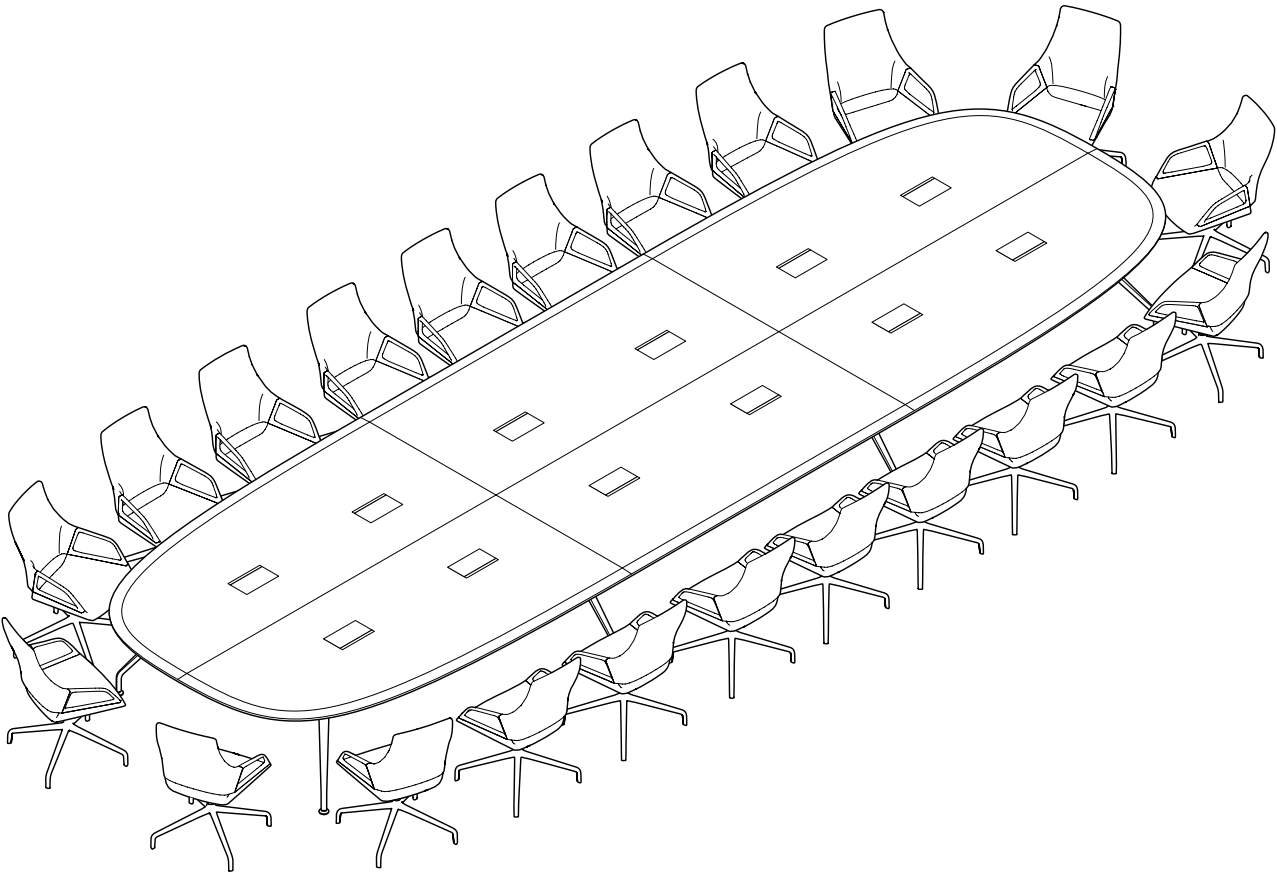
|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 6371  | 6371  | 6371  |
| 193   | 193   | 193   |
| 16910 | 17810 | 19260 |
| 2010  | 2010  | 2010  |

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| • | • | • |
|---|---|---|

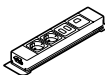
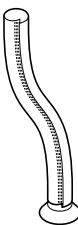
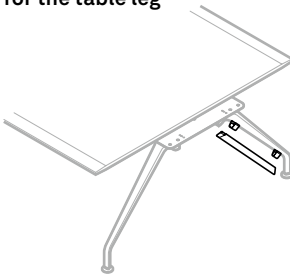




|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                 | 2                                 | 2                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | varnished                         | Veneer variant 1                  | Veneer variant 2                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | €                                 | €                                 | €                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| <b>300/28</b><br>230×780, H 73<br>For 22 people,<br>consisting of 6 segments<br>Coated frame<br>Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame<br>Matte-polished chrome frame                                                                                              | 27194<br>32246<br>34881           | 28323<br>33375<br>36010           | 29423<br>34475<br>37110           |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b><br>Cable channel<br>Vertical cable management for the table leg<br>300/02 12 Cable lids open sideways<br>300/05 12 Basic cable lids<br>Socket strip, strain anchor, vertical cable management, see accessories page 149 | 6572<br>193<br>20292<br>2412<br>• | 6572<br>193<br>21372<br>2412<br>• | 6572<br>193<br>23112<br>2412<br>• |





|                                                                                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | €   |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <b>Socket strip</b>                                                                | <b>300/03</b>  | with insertion plates and strain anchor*, with 4 modules, 3×power supply modules, 1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors. When ordering state local standard<br>When ordering state local standard<br>* incl. fastening material and supply lead for electricity (300cm) | 458 |
|    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <b>Socket strip</b>                                                                | <b>300/04</b>  | with insertion plates and strain anchor*, with 4 modules, 2×power supply modules, 1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors, 1×slot with HDMI jack<br>When ordering please state local standard<br>* incl. fastening material and supply lead for electricity (300cm)       | 968 |
|    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <b>Vertical cable management</b>                                                   | <b>300/051</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 248 |
|   |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <b>Vertical cable management for the table leg</b>                                 |                | Plastic clips for cables, screwed to the frame leg, detachable cover of sheet steel, coated in signal white, black, dark gray with a textured matte finish, or Mocca or Silk metallic. Not retrofittable.                                                              | 193 |
|  |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <b>Strain anchor for cable channel</b>                                             | <b>300/06</b>  | with insertion plate (2 items)<br>* incl. fastening material                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 68  |
|  |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |

# 320 Range

## Yonda

Design: neunzig°design



Exceptionally sustainably designed, multipurpose shell-structure chair range with various frame variants for meeting and conference rooms, waiting areas, meeting spaces, bistros and cafeterias, hotel rooms and homes. The chair is exceptionally comfortable thanks to its breathable upholstery materials and 3D suspension. What's more, the fully upholstered shell-structure chair requires virtually no adhesives. As a result, all components can be sorted according to type at the end of the product's life.

### Base frame

#### Four-leg frames models 320/10, 320/11, 320/12

- Tubular steel frame, coated or with a bright chrome plating (with eco-friendly ChromiumIII oxide)
- With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings
- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring

#### Solid wood four-leg frame models 320/20, 320/21, 320/22

- Legs made of FSC® certified solid oak (with a natural oiled finish) or chosen from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples, optionally of solid walnut (with a natural oiled finish)
- With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings
- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring
- Seat bearer made of steel plate with steel rods coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011), to fit the seat shell onto, as well as the four legs.

### Four- and five-star base

#### Frame

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 72 High-luster polished aluminum
- 85 Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)
- 86 Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 93 Coated cream white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9001)
- 94 Coated emerald green with a textured matte finish (Pantone 5477 C)
- 95 Coated sienna red with a textured matte finish (Pantone 3523 C)

### Four-leg chair

#### Frame

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 85 Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)
- 86 Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 93 Coated cream white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9001)
- 94 Coated emerald green with a textured matte finish (Pantone 5477 C)

### Four-leg chair, solid wood

#### Base frames

- Solid oak with a natural oiled finish
- Solid oak, white with an oiled finish
- Solid oak with a black varnish
- Solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

### Awards





#### Four-star base

##### models 320/30, 320/31, 320/32

- Die-cast aluminum coated or high-luster polished four-star base
- With an integrated, concealed swivel-mounted column made of two pieces of round steel tubing, coated in black or white, optionally with a reset mechanism
- Seat bearer made of molded flat steel with tapered steel connecting joints, coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) or in mocca, silk metallic or color-matched with the shell (additional charge).
- Optionally with three-dimensional rocking mechanism made of springy flat steel coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011), mocca, silk metallic or color-matched with the shell (additional charge)
- With steel base glides coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011), mocca, silk metallic or color-matched with the shell with a textured matte finish (additional charge)
- With gliding surface made of Teflon-coated rubber for hard and soft flooring, optionally with a felt insert for sensitive flooring
- Optionally with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray polyurethane tread for hard flooring

#### Five-star base

##### models 320/00, 320/01, 320/02

- Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum coated or high-luster polished
- With a gas lift with precision-adjustable height, bright chrome-plated or coated black with a lever made of steel rod, coated black
- Seat bearer made of molded flat steel with cylindrical connecting joints, coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011), in mocca, silk metallic or color-matched with the shell in a textured matte finish (additional charge)
- Optionally with three-dimensional rocking mechanism made of springy flat steel coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011), mocca, silk metallic or color-matched with the shell (additional charge)
- Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tread for hard flooring

#### Seat and backrest

- Unitary, ergonomically molded seat shell with armrests made of Biocomposite (70% recycled polypropylene, 30% wood fibers from waste wood)
- Extra seat cushioning with CFC-free PUR foam. Backrest also comes with extra cut foam upholstery.
- Fully upholstered, inside with a cover made of 15-mm-thick, breathable and moisture-wicking polyester (50% of which is made from recycled fibers).

#### Information

- To ensure quality is maintained, we don't offer white leather (74/72). All other standard leather colors are possible.
- When exposed to ultra violet rays for long periods of time, the colors of the biocomposite shell can change slightly. The subtle speckles, typical of the material, indicate the sustainable nature of the material and do not constitute grounds for complaint.
- The same applies to any slight differences in color when Yonda is combined with seat shells made of biocomposite material and other chair models with seat shells made of polypropylene. There can also be slight differences in color between the biocomposite shell and the coated frames.

#### Standards

- The multipurpose Yonda Conference chairs comply with the ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 standard.





Multipurpose chair  
□ 84 □ 60 ▣ 58  
▢ 44



**320/10**  
Four-leg frame, not upholstered  
Frame, coated 293  
Bright chrome-plated frame 293

**Accessories**  
**320** Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors 61

Upholstery material

Multipurpose chair  
□ 84 □ 60 ▣ 58  
▢ 44



**320/11**  
Four-leg frame with seat cushioning  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Contoured upholstery

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |
|     |     |     |     | 60  |     |     |    |
|     |     |     |     | 64  |     |     |    |
|     |     |     |     | 65  |     |     |    |
|     |     |     |     | 66  |     |     |    |
|     |     |     |     | 68  |     |     |    |
| 37  |     |     | 51  |     | 91  |     |    |
| 38  | 47  | 54  | 56  | 68  | 92  | 74  | 87 |
| €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €  |
| 403 | 438 | 458 | 480 | 512 | 554 | 635 |    |
| 403 | 438 | 458 | 480 | 512 | 554 | 635 |    |
| 41  | 41  | 41  | 41  | 41  | 41  | 41  | 41 |

Multipurpose chair  
□ 84 □ 60 ▣ 58  
▢ 44



**320/12**  
Four-leg frame with padding on the inside  
Frame, coated  
Bright chrome-plated frame

|     |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
|     |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |
|     |     |     |     | 60  |     |      |    |
|     |     |     |     | 64  |     |      |    |
|     |     |     |     | 65  |     |      |    |
|     |     |     |     | 66  |     |      |    |
|     |     |     |     | 68  |     |      |    |
| 38  | 47  | 51  |     | 91  |     |      |    |
|     |     | 54  | 56  | 68  | 92  | 74   | 87 |
| €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €   | €    | €  |
| 623 | 683 | 718 | 750 | 801 | 981 | 1227 |    |
| 623 | 683 | 718 | 750 | 801 | 981 | 1227 |    |



Multipurpose chair

□84 □60 ▣60  
▣44



320/20

Four-leg frame, solid wood, without upholstery  
Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish

€

460  
495  
529

Accessories

320 Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

61

Upholstery material

Multipurpose chair

□84 □60 ▣60  
▣44



320/21

Four-leg frame, solid wood  
with seat cushioning  
Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn  
woodstain color samples  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Contoured upholstery

|          |     |                |          | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |     |     |   |
|----------|-----|----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----|-----|---|
| 37<br>38 | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92 | 74                         | 87  |     |   |
| €        | €   | €              | €        | €                          | €   | €   | € |
| 570      | 605 | 625            | 647      | 679                        | 721 | 802 |   |
| 605      | 640 | 660            | 682      | 714                        | 756 | 837 |   |
| 639      | 674 | 694            | 716      | 748                        | 790 | 871 |   |
| 41       | 41  | 41             | 41       | 41                         | 41  | 41  |   |

Multipurpose chair

□84 □60 ▣60  
▣44



320/22

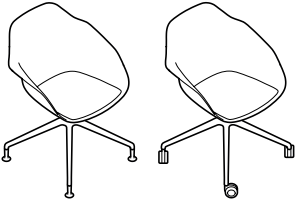
Four-leg frame, solid wood  
with padding on the inside  
Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn  
woodstain color samples  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish

|     |     |                |          | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |   |
|-----|-----|----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|------|---|
| 38  | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92 | 74                         | 87   |      |   |
| €   | €   | €              | €        | €                          | €    | €    | € |
| 790 | 850 | 885            | 917      | 968                        | 1148 | 1394 |   |
| 825 | 885 | 920            | 952      | 1003                       | 1183 | 1429 |   |
| 859 | 919 | 954            | 986      | 1037                       | 1217 | 1463 |   |



Multipurpose chair

84 60 60  
44



320/30

Four-star base frame on glides, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
High-luster polished frame

Additional charge/reduced prices

3D suspension  
Swivel-return mechanism  
Casters  
Frame connection and glides, coated (except for black)

Accessories

320 Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

€

543  
543

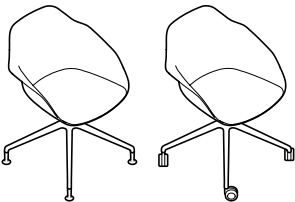
60  
173  
81  
12

61

Upholstery material

Multipurpose chair

84 60 60  
44



320/31

Four-star base frame on glides, with  
seat cushioning, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
High-luster polished frame

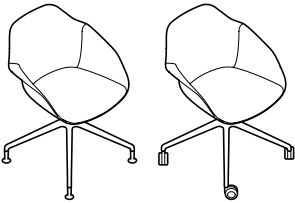
Additional charge/reduced prices

Contoured upholstery  
3D suspension  
Swivel-return mechanism  
Casters  
Frame connection and glides,  
coated (except for black)

|  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  |                             |                             |                             | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68  |                             |                             |                             |
|  | 37<br>38                    | 47                          | 51<br>54<br>56              | 91<br>92                    | 74                          | 87                          |                             |
|  | €                           | €                           | €                           | €                           | €                           | €                           | €                           |
|  | 653<br>653                  | 688<br>688                  | 708<br>708                  | 730<br>730                  | 762<br>762                  | 804<br>804                  | 885<br>885                  |
|  | 41<br>60<br>173<br>81<br>12 | 41<br>60<br>173<br>81<br>12 | 41<br>60<br>173<br>81<br>12 | 41<br>60<br>173<br>81<br>12 | 41<br>60<br>173<br>81<br>12 | 41<br>60<br>173<br>81<br>12 | 41<br>60<br>173<br>81<br>12 |
|  |                             |                             |                             | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68  |                             |                             |                             |
|  | 38                          | 47                          | 51<br>54<br>56              | 91<br>92                    | 74<br>74                    | 87<br>87                    |                             |
|  | €                           | €                           | €                           | €                           | €                           | €                           | €                           |
|  | 873<br>873                  | 933<br>933                  | 968<br>968                  | 1000<br>1000                | 1051<br>1051                | 1231<br>1231                | 1477<br>1477                |
|  | 60<br>173<br>81<br>12       | 60<br>173<br>81<br>12       | 60<br>173<br>81<br>12       | 60<br>173<br>81<br>12       | 60<br>173<br>81<br>12       | 60<br>173<br>81<br>12       | 60<br>173<br>81<br>12       |

Multipurpose chair

84 60 60  
44



320/32

Four-star base frame on glides, with  
padding on the inside, swivel-mounted  
Frame, coated  
High-luster polished frame

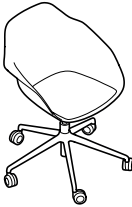
Additional charge/reduced prices

3D suspension  
Swivel-return mechanism  
Casters  
Frame connection and glides,  
coated (except for black)





**Multipurpose chair**  
□81/91 □67 ▣67  
▣41/51



**320/00**  
Five-star base frame on casters, precision-adjustable height  
Frame, coated  
High-luster polished frame

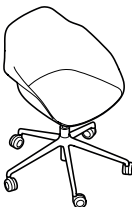
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
3D suspension  
Frame connection coated (except for black)

**Accessories**  
**320** Felt cushion  
with nonslip coating, available in 5 colors

€  
637  
637  
  
60  
12  
  
61

Upholstery material

**Multipurpose chair**  
□81/91 □67 ▣67  
▣41/51

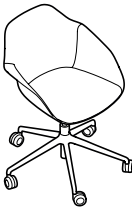


**320/01**  
Five-star base frame on casters, with seat cushioning, precision-adjustable height  
Frame, coated  
High-luster polished frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Contoured upholstery  
3D suspension  
Frame connection coated (except for black)

|            |            |                |            | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |            |            |    |
|------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|----|
| 37<br>38   | 47         | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92   | 74                         | 87         |            |    |
| €          | €          | €              | €          | €                          | €          | €          | €  |
| 747<br>747 | 782<br>782 | 802<br>802     | 824<br>824 | 856<br>856                 | 898<br>898 | 979<br>979 |    |
| 41         | 41         | 41             | 41         | 41                         | 41         | 41         | 41 |
| 60         | 60         | 60             | 60         | 60                         | 60         | 60         | 60 |
| 12         | 12         | 12             | 12         | 12                         | 12         | 12         | 12 |

**Multipurpose chair**  
□81/91 □67 ▣67  
▣41/51



**320/02**  
Five-star base frame on casters, with padding on the inside, precision-adjustable height  
Frame, coated  
High-luster polished frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
3D suspension  
Frame connection coated (except for black)

|            |              |                |              | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |              |              |    |
|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|
| 38         | 47           | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92     | 74                         | 87           |              |    |
| €          | €            | €              | €            | €                          | €            | €            | €  |
| 967<br>967 | 1027<br>1027 | 1062<br>1062   | 1095<br>1095 | 1145<br>1145               | 1325<br>1325 | 1571<br>1571 |    |
| 60         | 60           | 60             | 60           | 60                         | 60           | 60           | 60 |
| 12         | 12           | 12             | 12           | 12                         | 12           | 12           | 12 |

# 321 Range

## Yonda Conference

Design: neunzig°design



Exceptionally sustainably designed, multipurpose shell-structure chair range with various frame variants for meeting and conference rooms, waiting areas, meeting spaces, bistros and cafeterias, hotel rooms and homes. The chair is exceptionally comfortable thanks to its breathable upholstery materials and 3D suspension. What's more, the fully upholstered shell-structure chair requires virtually no adhesives. As a result, all components can be sorted according to type at the end of the product's life.

### Base frame

#### Four-leg frame models 321/13

- Tubular steel frame, coated or with a bright chrome plating (with eco-friendly ChromiumIII oxide)
- With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings
- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring

#### Four-leg frame, solid wood models 321/23

- Legs made of FSC® certified solid oak (with a natural oiled finish) or chosen from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples, optionally of solid walnut (with a natural oiled finish)
- With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings
- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring
- Seat bearer made of steel plate with steel rods coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011), to fit the seat shell onto, as well as the four legs.

### Four- and five-star base

#### Frame

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 72 High-luster polished aluminum
- 85 Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)
- 86 Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 93 Coated cream white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9001)
- 94 Coated emerald green with a textured matte finish (Pantone 5477 C)
- 95 Coated sienna red with a textured matte finish (Pantone 3523 C)

### Four-leg chair, solid wood

#### Frame

- Solid oak with a natural oiled finish
- Solid oak, white with an oiled finish
- Solid oak with a black varnish
- Solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

### Four-leg chair

#### Frame

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 85 Coated gray with a textured matte finish (Pantone Cool Gray 10 C)
- 86 Coated gray-beige with a textured matte finish (Pantone 7530 C)
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)
- 93 Coated cream white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9001)



---

#### **Four-star base models 321/33**

- Die-cast aluminum coated or high-luster polished four-star base
- With a concealed, in-built, swivel-mounted column made of two-part round steel tubing, coated black
- Optionally with reset mechanism
- Seat bearer made of molded flat steel with tapered steel connecting joint, coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011), or color-matched with the frame and a textured matte finish (additional charge)
- Optionally with three-dimensional rocking mechanism made of springy flat steel coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) or in a coating to color-match the frame (additional charge)
- With base glides made of steel, coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011), or color-matched with the frame with a textured matte finish (additional charge) with a gliding surface made of Teflon-coated rubber for hard and soft floorings, optionally with a felt insert for sensitive floorings.
- Optionally with twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray polyurethane tread for hard flooring

#### **Five-star base models 321/03**

- Five-star base made of die-cast aluminum coated or high-luster polished
- With a gas lift with precision-adjustable height, bright chrome-plated or coated black with a lever made of steel rod, coated black
- Seat bearer made of molded flat steel with a cylindrical connection joint, coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) or coated in the same color as the frame with a textured matte finish (additional charge).
- Optionally with three-dimensional rocking mechanism made of springy flat steel coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) or in a coating to color-match the frame (additional charge)
- Twin-wheel swivel casters with load-dependent braking, made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets; with gray soft polyurethane tread for hard flooring

#### **Seat and backrest**

- Unitary, ergonomically molded seat shell with armrests made of Biocomposite (70% recycled polypropylene, 30% wood fibers from waste wood)
- Extra seat cushioning with CFC-free PUR foam. Backrest also comes with extra cut foam upholstery.
- Fully upholstered, inside with a cover made of 15-mm-thick, breathable and moisture-wicking polyester (50% of which is made from recycled fibers).



Multipurpose chair  
□ 85   □ 60   ▣ 58  
▣ 45



**321/13**  
Four-leg frame, fully upholstered  
Coated base frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

|     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|     |     |      |      | 60   |      |      |
|     |     |      |      | 64   |      |      |
|     |     |      |      | 65   |      |      |
|     |     |      |      | 66   |      |      |
|     |     |      |      | 68   |      |      |
| 38  | 47  | 51   |      | 91   | 74   | 87   |
|     |     | 54   |      | 92   |      |      |
|     |     | 56   |      |      |      |      |
| €   | €   | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| 896 | 977 | 1062 | 1095 | 1180 | 1317 | 1966 |
| 896 | 977 | 1062 | 1095 | 1180 | 1317 | 1966 |

Multipurpose chair  
□ 85   □ 60   ▣ 60  
▣ 45



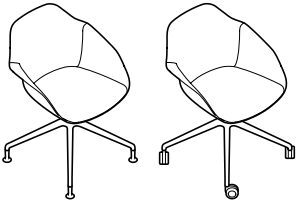
**321/23**  
Four-leg frame, solid wood  
fully upholstered  
  
Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn  
woodstain color samples  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      |      |      |      | 60   |      |      |
|      |      |      |      | 64   |      |      |
|      |      |      |      | 65   |      |      |
|      |      |      |      | 66   |      |      |
|      |      |      |      | 68   |      |      |
| 38   | 47   | 51   |      | 91   | 74   | 87   |
|      |      | 54   |      | 92   |      |      |
|      |      | 56   |      |      |      |      |
| €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    | €    |
| 1063 | 1144 | 1229 | 1262 | 1347 | 1484 | 2133 |
| 1098 | 1179 | 1264 | 1297 | 1382 | 1519 | 2168 |
| 1132 | 1213 | 1298 | 1331 | 1416 | 1553 | 2202 |



Multipurpose chair

85 60 60  
45



321/33

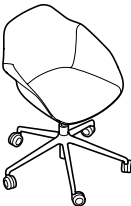
Four-star base frame on glides, fully upholstered, swivel-mounted  
Coated base frame  
High-luster polished frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Frame connection coated (except for black)  
3D suspension  
Swivel-return mechanism  
Casters

|      |      |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| 38   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
| €    | €    | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
| 1144 | 1225 | 1310           | 1343                       | 1428 | 1565 | 2214 |
| 1144 | 1225 | 1310           | 1343                       | 1428 | 1565 | 2214 |
| 12   | 12   | 12             | 12                         | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| 60   | 60   | 60             | 60                         | 60   | 60   | 60   |
| 173  | 173  | 173            | 173                        | 173  | 173  | 173  |
| 81   | 81   | 81             | 81                         | 81   | 81   | 81   |

Multipurpose chair

82/92 67 67  
42/52



321/03

Five-star base frame on casters, fully upholstered, precision-adjustable height  
Coated base frame  
High-luster polished frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Frame connection coated (except for black)  
3D suspension

|      |      |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| 38   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
| €    | €    | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
| 1240 | 1321 | 1406           | 1439                       | 1524 | 1661 | 2310 |
| 1240 | 1321 | 1406           | 1439                       | 1524 | 1661 | 2310 |
| 12   | 12   | 12             | 12                         | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| 60   | 60   | 60             | 60                         | 60   | 60   | 60   |

# 322 Range

## Yonda Lounge

Design: neunzig°design



Distinctive and comfortable lounge range in a high-quality design, consisting of chairs with three frame variants, matching upholstered stool and ottoman as well as side tables with pebble-shaped table tops. The spacious and organic shape of the fully upholstered shell has a welcoming appeal. It also offers superb comfort thanks to the armrests that are fluidly integrated into the chair, provide support at the bottom and elasticity at the top of the backrest. Ideal for receptions and lobbies, informal communication spaces, superior recreational areas and living spaces.

### Lounge chair

#### Frame

##### Sled base model 322/14

- Sled base made of steel rod, 12 mm in diameter, coated or bright chrome plated (with eco-friendly ChromiumIII oxide)
- Coated base frames as a standard and, if required bright chrome-plated frames optionally come with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide.
- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring

##### Solid wood four-leg frame model 322/24

- Legs made of FSC® certified solid oak (with a natural oiled finish) or chosen from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples, optionally of solid walnut (with a natural oiled finish)
- with multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings
- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring
- Seat bearer made of steel rods, 18 mm in diameter, coated with a black textured matte finish, for mounting to the seat shell and to the four legs

##### Four-star base models 322/34, 322/44

- Four-star base made of die-cast aluminum, coated or high-luster polished
- With an integrated, concealed swivel-mounted column made of two pieces of round steel tubing, coated in black or white, optionally with a swivel-return mechanism.
- Core panel made of steel, coated in black or white with a textured matte finish, or in mocca or silk metallic for mounting the upholstered shell
- With multipurpose glides made of glide-friendly, black PA 6 (with Teflon) for soft and hard floorings

#### Four-leg chair, solid wood

##### Base frames

- Solid oak with a natural oiled finish
- Solid oak, white with an oiled finish
- Solid oak with a black varnish
- Solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

#### Tables

##### Sled (skid) base

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

#### Occo lounge chairs and ottomans

##### Four-star base

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 72 High-luster polished aluminum
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

##### Column cover

- Coated black
- Coated black
- Coated black
- Coated black
- Coated black

##### Sled (skid) base

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)
- 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

#### Awards





- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring
- Model 322/44 star base with ring-type casters made of black polyamide compliant with DIN EN12529 as the standard version for carpets: Optionally with gray polyurethane tire for hard flooring (seating height 38 cm, total height 110 cm)
- Optional with drop-shaped writing tablet made of through-dyed HPL in black (soft matte or white 12 m)
- Edging chamfered all the way round, dimensions 47×37 cm

- The writing tablet can be fitted to the writing tablet support made of round steel tubing, coated with a black or white textured matte finish, or mocca or silk metallic
- Attached to the swivel-mounted column on the left or right of the chair on request (please specify when ordering)
- Assembly panel for the writing tablet support always coated black with a textured matte finish
- Writing tablet rotates freely on the writing tablet support

#### Seat and backrest

- Unitary, ergonomic seat shell with integrated armrests, made of 100% ABS recycled material.
- Reinforced with steel to provide stability underneath the seat
- Shell with CFC-free polyurethane molded foam
- Replaceable covers with Y-shaped clamps in the backrest.
- Separate, replaceable seat cushioning with clamps as covered upholstery element made of molded plywood with molded foam made of CFC-free polyurethane, monofraction sorting possible
- Upholstery element screwed on underneath the seat and non-destructive dismantling possible.

#### Upholstered stool

- Body made of FSC®-certified plywood attached with screws, with CFC-free polyurethane molded foam
- Swivel-mounted upholstered body, with a round base made of PET fleece, 9mm thick, up to 50% of which is made of recycled material, in anthracite and a black, through-dyed polycarbonate rotating ring attached with screws.

#### Ottomans

- Sled base made of steel rod, 12 mm in diameter, coated or bright chrome plated (with eco-friendly ChromiumIII oxide).
- Coated base frames as a standard and, if required bright chrome-plated frames optionally come with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide.
- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring
- Upholstered component made of plywood, with CFC-free polyurethane molded foam
- Replaceable covers

#### Tables

##### Frame

- Total height 42 or 52 cm, with sled base made of steel rod, 12 mm in diameter, coated or with a bright chrome plating (with eco-friendly ChromiumIII oxide)

- Coated base frames as a standard and, if required bright chrome-plated frames optionally come with multipurpose glides made of black polyamide.
- Please order with extra felt inserts (at no additional charge) for sensitive flooring

##### Core material of table top

- Particle board

##### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 17 mm

##### Variant 1

- Single color based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- color-matched plastic edging

- **Wood decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Color-matched plastic edging

##### Variant 2

- Soft matte based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft-touch surface
- color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

##### Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 17 mm

##### Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

##### Variant 2

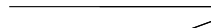
- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Straight wood edging

##### Panel group 7 – HPL through-dyed

- Panel thickness 12 mm
- Table top made of through-dyed HPL (high pressure laminate) in white or with not very reflective soft touch surface with antifingerprint characteristics in soft matte black
- Edging color-matched with the table top



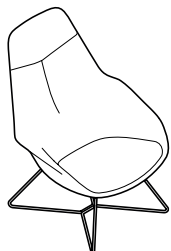
E5 – 1 solid-core HPL, chamfered edging, 4 mm radius

##### Please note

- For quality management reasons, we don't offer white leather (74/72). All other standard leather colors are possible.

**Lounge chair**

□104 □79 ▣69  
■32

**322/14**

Fully upholstered shell, with integrated seat cushion  
sled base  
Coated base frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

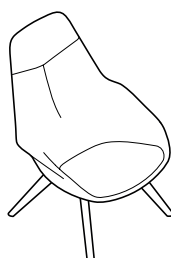
**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert)

|      |      |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| 38   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
| €    | €    | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
| 1926 | 1938 | 1975           | 2013                       | 2174 | 2697 | 3878 |
| 1926 | 1938 | 1975           | 2013                       | 2174 | 2697 | 3878 |
| 15   | 15   | 15             | 15                         | 15   | 15   | 15   |

**Lounge chair**

□104 □79 ▣84  
■32

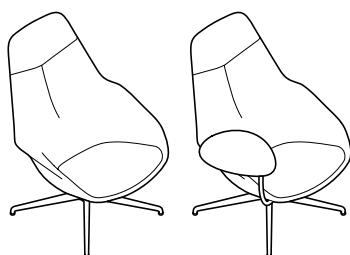
**322/24**

Shell, fully upholstered, with integrated seat cushion,  
four-leg frame, solid wood  
Oak, with a natural oiled finish  
Oak, based on the Wilkhahn  
woodstain color samples  
Walnut with a natural oiled finish

|      |      |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| 38   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
| €    | €    | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
| 2149 | 2161 | 2198           | 2236                       | 2397 | 2920 | 4101 |
| 2184 | 2196 | 2233           | 2271                       | 2432 | 2955 | 4136 |
| 2218 | 2230 | 2267           | 2305                       | 2466 | 2989 | 4170 |

**Lounge chair**

□104 □79 ▣84  
■32

**322/34**

Fully upholstered shell with integrated seat cushion  
swivel-mounted, four-star base  
Coated base frame  
High-luster polished frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Swivel-return mechanism  
Writing tablet, swivel mounted, can be fitted on the left or right (please state on the order)

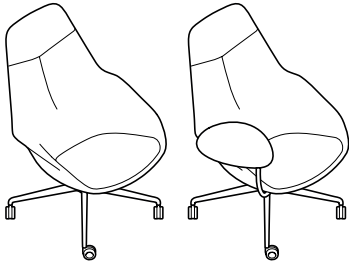
|      |      |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| 38   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
| €    | €    | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
| 2162 | 2174 | 2211           | 2249                       | 2410 | 2933 | 4114 |
| 2162 | 2174 | 2211           | 2249                       | 2410 | 2933 | 4114 |
| 173  | 173  | 173            | 173                        | 173  | 173  | 173  |
| 497  | 497  | 497            | 497                        | 497  | 497  | 497  |





#### Lounge chair

□110 □79 ▣84  
▣38



#### 322/44

Fully upholstered shell with integrated seat cushion  
four-star base, on casters  
Coated base frame  
High-luster polished frame

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Writing tablet, swivel mounted, can be fitted on the left or right (please state on the order)

|      |      |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| 38   | 47   | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
| €    | €    | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
| 2243 | 2255 | 2292           | 2330                       | 2491 | 3014 | 4195 |
| 2243 | 2255 | 2292           | 2330                       | 2491 | 3014 | 4195 |
| 497  | 497  | 497            | 497                        | 497  | 497  | 497  |

#### Ottoman

□43 □64 ▣50



#### 322/1

Fully upholstered sled base  
Coated base frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

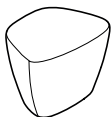
#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert)

|     |     |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| 38  | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
| €   | €   | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
| 807 | 819 | 845            | 868                        | 1006 | 1167 | 1627 |
| 807 | 819 | 845            | 868                        | 1006 | 1167 | 1627 |
| 15  | 15  | 15             | 15                         | 15   | 15   | 15   |

#### Stool

□43 □57 ▣45



#### 322/2

Fully upholstered swivel-mounted

|     |     |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| 38  | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
| €   | €   | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
| 857 | 869 | 895            | 918                        | 1056 | 1217 | 1690 |



Curved triangle



**322/5**  
H 52, W 61, D 48  
Side table with sled base  
Coated base frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert)

| Laminate variant 1 | Laminate variant 2 | Through-dyed HPL | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| €                  | €                  | €                | €                | €                |
| 682                | 881                | 832              | 943              | 1029             |
| 682                | 881                | 832              | 943              | 1029             |
| 15                 | 15                 | 15               | 15               | 15               |

Curved triangle



**322/6**  
H 42, W 82, D 64  
Side table with sled base  
Coated base frame  
Bright chrome-plated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Multipurpose glides for bright chrome-plated frame (optionally with felt insert)

|     |     |     |      |      |
|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 795 | 994 | 945 | 1056 | 1142 |
| 795 | 994 | 945 | 1056 | 1142 |
| 15  | 15  | 15  | 15   | 15   |





# 361 Range

## Ceno

Design: Läufer + Keichel



Four-leg, stackable chair for conference rooms, as well as high-quality restaurants and company bistro spaces.

### Frame

- Solid aluminum frame, bright chrome-plated or coated
- Black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring, optionally with extra felt glides

### Seat and backrest

- Seat frame in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated or coated
- Elastic backrest shell in polypropylene, reinforced with two hexagonal steel rods connecting the seat and back
- Backrest shell fully padded with polyurethane
- Seat cushioning made of polyurethane molded foam
- Seat pan made of black, through-dyed plastic
- Backrest and seat cushioning replaceable
- Two-part, replaceable cover

### Armrests

- Armrests made of black polyamide

### Standards

- The Ceno visitor chairs comply with the ANSI/BIFMAX5.1 standard.

### Conference chairs:

### Base frame

- |    |                                                     |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 30 | Mocca metallic coating                              |
| 31 | Silk metallic coating                               |
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated                                |
| 53 | Coated black (RAL9011)                              |
| 60 | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)         |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |



Medium-height backrest

□ 80   □ 52   ▣ 54  
▣ 47



**361/5**  
with seat and backrest upholstery,  
up to 8 stackable free-standing  
Aluminum coated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|  |     |     |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |     |      |      |
|--|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|
|  | 38  | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74  | 87   |      |
|  | €   | €   | €              | €                          | €   | €    | €    |
|  | 742 | 773 | 835            | 882                        | 956 | 1134 | 1315 |
|  | 87  | 87  | 87             | 87                         | 87  | 87   | 87   |

Medium-height backrest

□ 80   □ 58   ▣ 54  
▣ 47



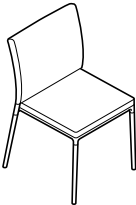
**361/6**  
Polyamide armrests  
with upholstered seat and backrest  
up to 8 stackable free-standing  
Aluminum coated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|  |     |     |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |      |      |      |
|--|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
|  | 38  | 47  | 51<br>54<br>56 | 91<br>92                   | 74   | 87   |      |
|  | €   | €   | €              | €                          | €    | €    | €    |
|  | 917 | 948 | 1010           | 1057                       | 1131 | 1309 | 1490 |
|  | 87  | 87  | 87             | 87                         | 87   | 87   | 87   |



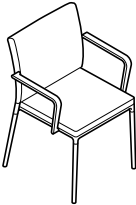
High backrest  
□ 85   □ 52   ▣ 54  
▣ 47



**362/5**  
with seat and backrest upholstery,  
up to 8 stackable free-standing  
Aluminum coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|     |     |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |          |      |      |
|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|------|
|     |     | 51<br>54<br>56 |                            | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87   |
| 38  | 47  |                |                            |          |      |      |
| €   | €   | €              | €                          | €        | €    | €    |
| 827 | 858 | 920            | 967                        | 1041     | 1219 | 1400 |
| 87  | 87  | 87             | 87                         | 87       | 87   | 87   |

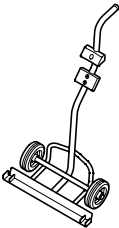
High backrest  
□ 85   □ 58   ▣ 54  
▣ 47



**362/6**  
Polyamide armrests  
with upholstered seat and backrest,  
up to 8 stackable free-standing  
Aluminum coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame

|      |      |                | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 |          |      |      |
|------|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------|------|
|      |      | 51<br>54<br>56 |                            | 91<br>92 | 74   | 87   |
| 38   | 47   |                |                            |          |      |      |
| €    | €    | €              | €                          | €        | €    | €    |
| 1002 | 1033 | 1095           | 1142                       | 1216     | 1394 | 1575 |
| 87   | 87   | 87             | 87                         | 87       | 87   | 87   |

Two-wheeled cart



**360**  
for 8 stackable conference chairs

€

895

Black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring, for wooden floorings (e. g. parquet) please order with extra felt glides (at no extra charge in each case).



# 440 Range

## Confair Next

Design: Wilkhahn



Mobile and flexible furniture range for dynamic teams organizing the set-up of multipurpose communication spaces themselves. Integrated and adaptive technology improves collaboration of hybrid teams.

### Media Wall

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile multimedia wall for visualization of digital and analog content. With monitor mount for up to 65-inch monitors weighing 40 kg max. Various in-built connectivity options. Compatible with Liteboard 443/10 (63 x 140 cm).

#### Body

- Steel frame structure, coated, color-matched with the frame
- Front and rear covered with 8 mm sound-absorbent fleece, dark gray, optionally covered in fabric with 380 Era 170 or 400 Renewed Loop Screen
- Magnetically attached reverse, removable for internal cabling
- Monitor mount with VESA mounting pattern (50×50 mm to 800×400 mm) made of steel, coated, black
- optional sheet steel shelf (70×12 cm), coated, color-matched with the frame, or made of solid oak (74×13.5 cm), with a natural oiled finish
- optionally with steel rails on both sides to accommodate the Liteboards (63×140 cm), coated, color-matched with the frame, lined with felt

#### Frame

- Foot section made of steel, coated, optionally with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016), a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Four swivel casters (Ø 75 mm) with locking device, optionally in black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or a color-matched tread for soft flooring

#### Connectivity

When ordering, please state the local standard: DE, UK, CH or FR

- integrated power distribution with 4-way socket strip and cable ducts
- central supply lead (700 cm), in red to make it stand out, with automatic cable reel, optionally on the right or left towards the monitor
- optionally two technology elements integrated into the frame (each Ø 60 mm), on the same side as the supply lead on the right or left, slots:
  - cable outlet made of plastic, black
  - and/or
  - power supply module
  - and/or
  - USB C (22W) + USB A (18W) charger (charging standards: Power Delivery USB 3.1 PD, Qualcomm Quick Charge USB QC 3.0)
  - and/or
  - HDMI 2.0 socket (Keystone, without cable) and USB-C 3.1 module PD 60W socket/plug (cable length 50 cm)

#### Standards

- GS mark in the pipeline.

### Display Rack

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile monitor mount for up to 85-inch monitors, weighing 85 kg max. Electrically height-adjustable by 65 cm. Various in-built connectivity options.

#### Body

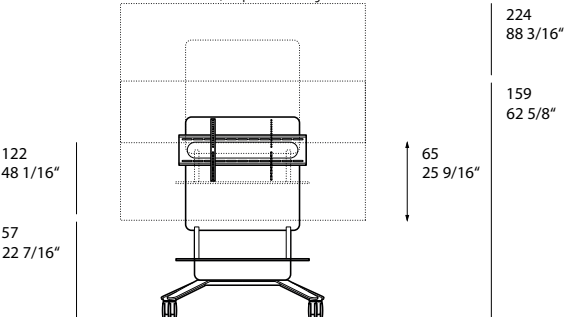
- Steel frame structure, coated, color-matched with the frame
- Front and rear covered with 8 mm sound-absorbent fleece in dark gray, optionally covered in fabric with 380 Era 170 or 400 Renewed Loop Screen
- Magnetically attached reverse, removable for internal cabling
- Monitor mount with VESA mounting pattern (50×50 mm to 800×400 mm) made of steel, coated, black
- Sheet steel shelf (90×15 cm), coated, color-matched with the frame, optionally in solid oak (94×19 cm), with a natural oiled finish

#### Frame

- Foot section made of steel, coated, optionally with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016), a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Four swivel casters (Ø 100 mm) with locking device, optionally black or white with black tread for hard flooring

#### Connectivity

- Integrated power distribution with 4-way and 3-way socket strip, cable ducts and mount for technical devices and equipment, such as a mini PC
- Central supply lead (700 cm), in red to make it stand out, with automatic cable reel, optionally on the left towards the monitor



The screen height depends on the screen model. In this case: 75 inches

### Awards







## Liteboard

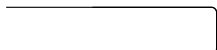
Design: Wilkhahn

Portable ultra-lightweight board with double-sided whiteboard functionality, available in two heights: 140 cm (approx. 6 kg) or 180 cm (approx. 7.7 kg). Compatible with Media Wall 442/00, wall rail set 443/12, Board table 441/3, stool on casters 444/1, Board server 446/10 and four-wheeled trolley 446/11.

- Panel thickness 14 mm
- both sides with very shiny laminate, either white or sand-colored, with color-matched plastic edging,
- optionally with impact-resilient profile with a writing surface for board marker pens, dry wipe
- optionally magnetic

### Please note

- The shiny surface results in increased light reflection (which has a mirroring effect), making it unsuitable as a projection screen.
- The surface is shiny so that people can write on it. As a result, noticeable irregularities in the surface may occur, which are due to the material and the manufacturing process.



Straight plastic edging



Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

## Mini Liteboard

Design: Wilkhahn

Small (approx. A2, 1.75 kg), magnetic whiteboard, an ideal option for people working on their own, or for groups in workshops. Compatible with wall rail set 443/12, whiteboard 443/20, Mix whiteboard 443/21 and the Mini Liteboard writing tablet 446/12.

- Backing and edging made of 8 mm sound-absorbent fleece in dark gray
- Sheet steel front with board functionality, coated, optionally white (like RAL 9016) or sand-colored (like Pantone 7528)
- Front can be written on with board marker pens, dry wipe, magnetic
- Four magnets and a spacer on the reverse for mounting on magnetic surfaces

## Wall rail set

Design: Wilkhahn

The wall rail set has two runners to allow a staggered Liteboard layout. Depending on the fitting distance, the Liteboards can be pushed in portrait or landscape format from the sides, or hooked in and moved from the front. Compatible with Liteboard 443/10 (all formats), Mini Liteboard 443/11 and monitor mount 615/03.

- Curved steel, coated, optionally black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) or with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006), or mocca or silk metallic
- Cladded with felt
- Magnetic

## Four-wheeled trolley for Liteboards

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile transport and storage option for 12 Liteboards max. Compatible with Liteboard 443/10 (all formats).

- Handle made of black polypropylene
- Column like server frame 446/00, coated, optionally coated black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016), with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Tubular steel frame (Ø 22 mm), coated, color-matched with the column
- Spacer made of fiberglass-reinforced plastic, black
- Floor panel made of 21 mm multiplex, with felt at the top, in dark gray
- Four swivel casters (Ø 75 mm), two of which have a locking device, optionally black or white with black tread for hard flooring or a color-matched tread for soft flooring

## Whiteboard

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile whiteboard with board functionality on both sides. Optionally in 70 cm or 140 cm widths. Compatible with Mini Liteboard 443/10.

### Body

- steel frame structure on the inside
- Core material and edging made of 25 mm acoustic panel in dark gray

### Frame

- Foot section made of steel, coated, optionally with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016), a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Four swivel casters (Ø 75 mm) with locking device, optionally in black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or a color-matched tread for soft flooring

### Board surface

- Board surfaces made of sheet steel, coated, optionally white (like RAL 9016) or sand-colored (like Pantone 7528)
- with a writing surface for board marker pens, dry wipe, magnetic

## Mix whiteboard

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile whiteboard with board functionality and shelf at the front. Optionally in 70 cm or 140 cm widths. Reverse optionally with board or pinboard functionality. Compatible with Mini Liteboard 443/10 and whiteboard set Pro 615/02.

### Body

- steel frame structure on the inside
- Core material and edging made of 25 mm acoustic panel in dark gray
- covered on both sides with 8 mm sound-absorbent fleece in dark gray, optionally covered in fabric with 380 Era 170 or 400 Renewed Loop Screen
- with pinboard functionality on the reverse
- Shelf made of sheet steel (68 or 138 cm × 60 mm), coated and color-matched with the frame, optionally made of solid oak (70 or 140 cm × 75 mm), with a natural oiled finish

### Board surface

- board surface on the front made of sheet steel, coated, optionally white (like RAL 9016) or sand-colored (like Pantone 7528)
- optionally also full-surface board for the reverse
- with a writing surface for board marker pens, dry wipe, magnetic



Frame

- Foot section made of steel, coated, optionally with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016), a silver satin finish (RAL9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Four swivel casters (Ø 75 mm) with locking device, optionally in black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or a color-matched tread for soft flooring

Acoustic wall panel

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile acoustic wall panel with pinboard functionality on both sides Optionally in 70 cm or 140 cm widths.

Body

- steel frame structure on the inside
- Core material and edging made of 25 mm acoustic panel in dark gray
- covered on both sides with 8 mm sound-absorbent fleece in dark gray, optionally covered in fabric with 380 Era 170 or 400 Renewed Loop Screen

Frame

- Foot section made of steel, coated, optionally with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016), a silver satin finish (RAL9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Four swivel casters (Ø 75 mm) with locking device, optionally in black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or a color-matched tread for soft flooring

Shelving unit on casters

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile shelving unit with four fixed shelves (each 131.5 cm×45 cm).

Frame

- Foot section made of steel, coated, optionally with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016), a silver satin finish (RAL9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Four swivel casters (Ø 75 mm) with locking device, optionally in black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or a color-matched tread for soft flooring

Core material of shelves

- Particle board

Table top group 1 – laminate

- Panel thickness 19 mm

Variant 1

- One-color or wood decor based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- color-matched plastic edging

Variant 2

- Soft matte based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples antifingerprint
- anti-reflective and soft-touch surface

- color-matched plastic edging



Straight wood edging

Table top group 2 – veneer

- Panel thickness 19 mm

Variant 1

- Oak veneer based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Straight wood edging

Table top group 5 – with bonded surface

- Panel thickness 19 mm
- Particle board with a bonded surface with melamine resin in white, light or dark gray
- color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

Small Confair box

Open box (22×22×12.5 cm) with two compartments and a partition in the middle.

- Box made of PET fleece in dark gray

Large gable-shaped Confair box

Box with handle (42.5×18.5×27.5 cm) and two compartments with a partition in the middle. A slot for a business card allows labeling of the gable-shaped box.

- Box made of PET fleece in dark gray
- Handle made of solid oak (with a natural oiled finish)

Small shelving unit box

Stackable box (40×40×18 cm) with lid and handle holes. Ideal for the shelving unit on casters 443/40.

- Box and lid made of PET fleece in dark gray

Large shelving unit box

Stackable box (40×40×36 cm) with lid and handle holes. Ideal for the shelving unit on casters 443/40.

- Box and lid made of PET fleece in dark gray



## Board table

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile, bar-height table with nesting feature and pebble-shaped table top. Table top can be folded at a 90° angle and locked in a horizontal position. Optionally with milled groove to attach a Liteboard, through-dyed in the case of HPL Compatible with Liteboard 443/10 (all formats).

### Frame

- Three-star base and column (Ø 50 mm) made of coated steel, optionally in black with a textured matte finish (RAL9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016), or silver with a satin finish (RAL9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Feet with polyamide glides, two feet with additional black casters (Ø 75 mm) with angle-dependent braking/rolling functionality

### Core material of table top

- Particle board

### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Panel thickness 19 mm

#### Variant 1

- One-color or wood decor based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- color-matched plastic edging

#### Variant 2

- Soft matte based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples antifingerprint
- anti-reflective and soft-touch surface
- color-matched plastic edging



Straight wood edging

### Table top group 2 – veneer

- Panel thickness 19 mm

#### Variant 1

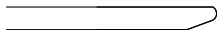
- Oak veneer based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Straight wood edging

### Panel group 7 – HPL through-dyed

- Panel thickness 12 mm
- Table top made of through-dyed HPL (high pressure laminate) in white or with not very reflective soft touch surface with antifingerprint characteristics in soft matte black
- Edging color-matched with the table top



E5 – 1 solid-core HPL, chamfered edging, 4 mm radius

## Stool on casters

Design: Wilkhahn

Mobile, fully upholstered seating option. Optionally with a writing tablet (28×28 cm) that can be pivoted 360° and a milled hole on the surface to move it about in the room easily.

### Body

- Multiplex
- Seat upholstered with PUR molded foam, sides upholstered with PUR cut foam
- covered in fabric
- optionally with sewn-on pocket for utensils with three compartments (13×34 cm)

### Frame

- Foot section made of steel, coated, optionally with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016), a silver satin finish (RAL9006) or mocca or silk metallic
- Four swivel casters (Ø 60 mm), optionally black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or color-matched tread for soft flooring

### Writing tablet

- Panel thickness 12 mm
- through-dyed HPL, optionally black (soft matte) or white, chamfered edging
- Writing tablet support made of tubular steel (Ø22 mm), coated, color-matched with the frame

## Side table

### Frame

Polished die-cast aluminum star base. Oval aluminum profile column with a clear anodized finish or coated in black or white or a silver satin finish, black or white with a textured matte finish, in mocca or silk metallic Black polyamide casters and glides.

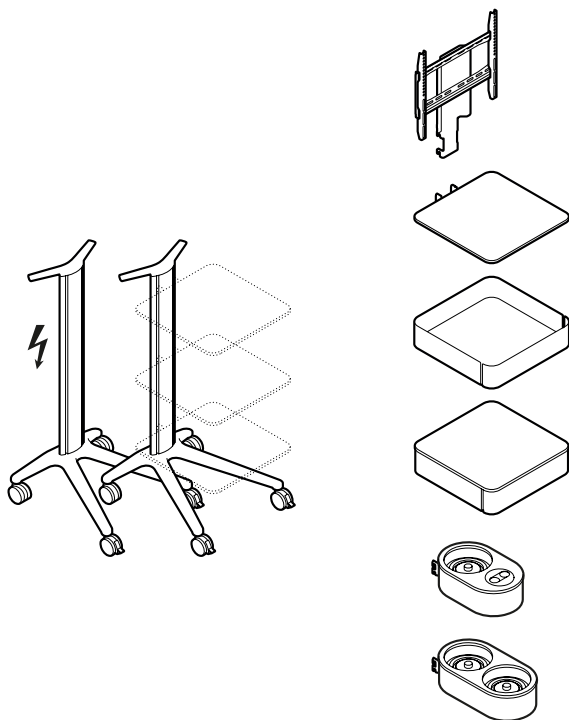
### Table top

#### Table top table top group 7 – black/white through-dyed

- Panel thickness 12 mm
- Panel made of through-dyed HPL, black (soft matte) or white, chamfered edging



## Server



Overview of the system

### Server frame 446/00

Design: Wilkhahn, wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Justus Kolberg

Mobile frame with grid for hanging various system components, such as monitor mounts, shelves and boxes for storing workshop materials or for catering.

#### Frame

- Handle made of black polypropylene
- Column with grid and cable management cover made of coated aluminum profile, color-matched with the star base
- Die-cast aluminum star base coated, optionally in black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016), silver with a satin finish (RAL 9006), or mocca or silk metallic
- Four casters (Ø 75 mm), optionally black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or color-matched tread for soft flooring, two casters with locking device

#### Please note

Permitted load-bearing capacity 60 kg.

### Power server frame 447/00

Design: Wilkhahn, wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Justus Kolberg

Mobile frame with grid for hanging up various system components and powering options, as well as a smart cable and recharger management

#### Frame

- Handle made of black polypropylene

- Column with grid and cable management cover made of coated aluminum profile, color-matched with the star base
- With a cable winding device made of silicone, black
- Clamping device for affixing a wall power/mains plug, black
- Die-cast aluminum star base coated, optionally in black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016), silver with a satin finish (RAL 9006), or mocca or silk metallic
- Four casters (Ø 75 mm), optionally black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or color-matched tread for soft flooring, two casters with locking device

#### Please note

Permitted load-bearing capacity 60 kg.

### Monitor mount 447/08

Screen mount for Power server frame 447/00 for up to 46-inch monitors weighing 25 kg max.

- Monitor mount with VESA mounting pattern (75×75 mm to 400×400 mm) made of steel, coated black
- Support, coated, optionally in black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011) or white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016), silver with a satin finish (RAL 9006) or mocca or silk metallic

### Power base 447/09

Base with docking station to charge a Mov:e Power Unit and additional Twist socket (230 V and USB-A + USB-C). When ordering, state local standard (DE or FR). For use with the server frame (446/00) or Power server frame (447/00).

- Base made of through-dyed HPL, optionally black (soft matte) or white
- modesty panel all the way round made of PET felt, dark gray
- Writing tablet support, coated, color-matched with the writing tablet, optionally black or white with a textured matte finish

### Duo Power base 447/10

Base with docking station to charge two Mov:e Power Units. For use with the server frame (446/00) or Power server frame (447/00). When ordering, please state local standard (DE, UK or FR).

- Writing tablet made of 12 mm through-dyed HPL, optionally in black (soft matte) or white through-dyed
- modesty panel all the way round made of PET felt, dark gray
- Writing tablet support made of die-cast aluminum, color-matched with the writing tablet, optionally black or white with a textured matte finish

### Writing tablet 447/11

Shelf (46×46 cm). For use with the server frame (446/00) or Power server frame (447/00).

- Writing tablet made of 12 mm through-dyed HPL, optionally black (soft matte) or white with chamfered edging, optionally made of birch plywood with a natural oak veneer, straight edging, in the same material and color
- Writing tablet support made of die-cast aluminum, coated, optionally black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011) or white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)

Permitted load-bearing capacity 20 kg, 6 kg of which is within the drawer.

### Box 447/12

Open storage box. Inner box dimensions 46×46.5 cm.

For use with the server frame (446/00) or Power server frame (447/00).

- Body made of sheet steel, coated, optionally black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016), silver with a satin finish (RAL 9006) or mocca or silk metallic



- Bottom made of 12 mm through-dyed HPL, black (soft matte) or white, optionally made of birch plywood with a natural oak veneer
  - Writing tablet support made of die-cast aluminum, coated to color-match the body, when the body is in silver or mocca or silk, black with a textured matte finish (RAL9011)
- Permitted load-bearing capacity 20 kg, 6 kg of which is within the drawer.

#### Set of dividers

Divider for box 447/12 for jars and bottles, optionally with a 60×60 mm grid (36 compartments) or 83×83 mm grid (25 compartments). For use in box 447/12.

- Box and dividers made of PET fleece in dark gray

#### Box with drawer 447/13

Soft close drawer pulls out partly. Inner dimensions of the drawer 41.1×36.4×6.2 cm. For use with the server frame (446/00) or Power server frame (447/00).

- Body and drawer front made of sheet steel, coated, optionally black with a textured matte finish (RAL9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016), silver with a satin finish (RAL9006) or mocca or silk metallic
  - MDF (medium density fiberboard) drawer, color-matched with the body, optionally black or white, in black when the body is silver or mocca or silk metallic
  - Writing tablet support made of die-cast aluminum, coated to color-match the body, when the body is in silver or mocca or silk metallic, black with a textured matte finish (RAL9011)
  - Lid made of 12 mm HPL, optionally in black (soft matte) or white, straight edging, optionally made of birch plywood with natural oak veneer, straight edging, in the same material and color
- Permitted load-bearing capacity 20 kg, 6 kg of which is within the drawer.

#### Mini Liteboard writing tablet 446/12

Writing tablet for storing and transporting 12 446/12 Mini Liteboards max. in portrait and landscape format.

For use with the server frame (446/00) or Power server frame (447/00).

- Panel (46×46 cm) made either of black (soft matte) or white through-dyed HPL, 12 mm thick, with chamfered edging
- Writing tablet support made of die-cast aluminum, coated in black with a textured matte finish (RAL9011) or white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) or mocca or silk metallic
- Spacer made of fiberglass-reinforced plastic, black

#### Board server

Server frame (446/00) with 447/11 writing tablet and box (447/12) or box with drawer (447/13) for accommodating and transporting Liteboards at the side. 447/11 writing tablet affixed right at the top, box 447/12 or box with drawer 447/13 affixed right at the bottom. Middle configurable in various ways. Compatible with Liteboard 443/10 (all formats).

#### Lectern

Design: Wilkhahn, wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Justus Kolberg

Mobile lectern with a lectern top (46×46 cm) and an shelf above it (45×12.5 cm), optionally with various in-built connectivity options. Option to add a storage shelf 448/11 (46×38 cm) or a Power base (447/09).

#### Modesty panel

- Curved perforated steel, color-matched with the frame, coated
- Top edge (14.8×37 cm) without perforations, for customers' branding for example

#### Frame

- Grid on the column to accommodate another shelf (448/11)
- Aluminum column and star base coated, coated optionally in black with a textured matte finish (RAL9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016), silver with a satin finish (RAL9006), or mocca or silk metallic
- Four swivel casters (Ø 75 mm) with locking device, optionally in black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or a color-matched tread for soft flooring

#### Connectivity

When ordering, please state the local standard: DE, UK, CH or FR

- Techni-station: Power supply module or USB-C (22W) + USB-A (18W) charger
- Charging standards: Power Delivery USB 3.1 PD, Qualcomm Quick Charge USB QC 3.0

#### Lectern top

- Lectern top can be attached at a height of 96 cm or 108 cm
- shelf above (45×12.5 cm) optionally with integrated techni-station (Ø60 mm)
- available in through-dyed HPL black (soft matte) or white, laminate (one-color or wood decor) or natural oak veneer

#### Shelf 448/11

- for lectern 448/10
- 46×38 cm

#### Core material of shelf

- Particle board

#### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Panel thickness 12 mm

##### Variant 1

- One-color or wood decor based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- color-matched plastic edging

##### Variant 2

- Soft matte based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples antifingerprint
- anti-reflective and soft-touch surface
- color-matched plastic edging



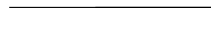
Straight wood edging

#### Table top group 2 – veneer

- Panel thickness 12 mm

##### Variant 1

- Oak veneer based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

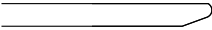


Straight wood edging



Panel group 7 – HPL through-dyed

- Panel thickness 12 mm
- Table top made of through-dyed HPL (high pressure laminate) in white or with not very reflective soft touch surface with antifingerprint characteristics in soft matte black
- Edging color-matched with the table top



E5 – 1 solid-core HPL, chamfered edging, 4 mm radius

Lectern

Portable lectern with lectern top, height is precision adjustable from 51 – 82 cm to suit any purpose. The integrated hook for a 707/10 Carry Power Unit, which offers portable USB-C power supply, makes it a tool that's mobile and independent of wall power.

Frame

- Column und base plate 31×43 (W×D) made of steel, coated
- Two casters with angle-dependent brake/rolling function and two multipurpose glides on the underside of the base plate

Lectern top

- Lectern top, 35×50 cm, core material particle board
- Available in through-dyed HPL black (soft matte) or white, laminate (one-color or wood decor) or natural oak veneer

Table top group 1 – laminate

- Panel thickness 16 mm

Variant 1

- One-color or wood decor based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- color-matched plastic edging

Variant 2

- Soft matte based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples antifingerprint
- anti-reflective and soft-touch surface
- color-matched plastic edging



Straight wood edging

Table top group 2 – veneer

- Panel thickness 16 mm

Variant 1

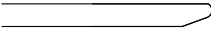
- Oak veneer based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Straight wood edging

Panel group 7 – HPL through-dyed

- Panel thickness 12 mm
- Table top made of through-dyed HPL (high pressure laminate) in white or with not very reflective soft touch surface with antifingerprint characteristics in soft matte black
- Edging color-matched with the table top



E5 – 1 solid-core HPL, chamfered edging, 4 mm radius

| Lectern | Base plate                                              | Column                                                             |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | 30 Mocca metallic coating                               | Coated with a black or white textured matte or silver satin finish |
|         | 31 Silk metallic coating                                | Coated with a black or white textured matte or silver satin finish |
|         | 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016)               |
|         | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL 9011)               |
|         | 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006)         | Coated with a silver satin finish                                  |



---

### **Carry Power Unit**

Compact and powerful 240Wh lithium-ion rechargeable battery (1.6 kg) with carrying handle. Body made of fireproof polycarbonate, optionally in black or white. Compatible with the Carry Charger Base 707/11.

#### **Connectivity**

- Two integrated USB-C high-power chargers 150W max. (combined output with two connected notebooks 75W max. each, output with one connected notebook 100W max.)
- Carry Power Unit  
Compact and powerful 240Wh lithium-ion rechargeable battery (1.6 kg) with carrying handle. Body made of fireproof polycarbonate, optionally in black or white. Compatible with the Carry Charger Base 707/11.

#### **Connectivity**

- Two integrated USB-C high-power chargers 150W max. (combined output with two connected notebooks 75W max. each, output with one connected notebook 100W max.)

### **Carry Charger Base**

Compact and powerful charger with integrated adaptor for up to three Carry Power Units 707/10. Steel frame made of fireproof polycarbonate, powder-coated. Please order the supply and extension leads separately.

- 708/8 Supply lead length approx. 300 cm
- 708/9 Extension lead length approx. 100 cm

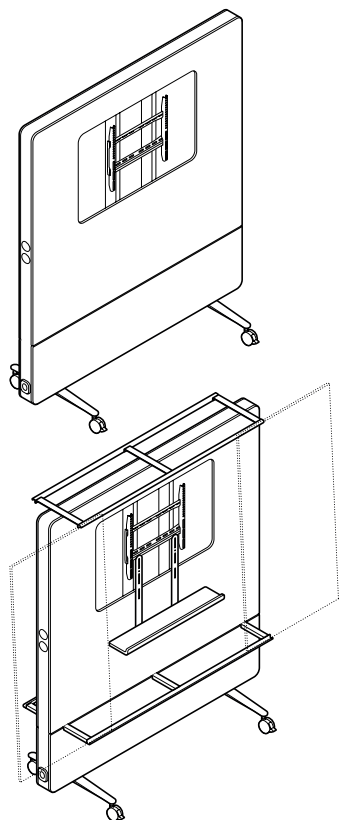
#### **Connectivity**

- integrated adaptor with GST 18 power input and output

### **Carry Power Unit set**

Set consisting of three Carry Power Units 707/10 and one Carry Charger Base 707/11. Set optionally black or white. Please order the supply and extension leads separately.

193 160 72



Steel frame covered on both sides with sound-absorbent fleece  
Monitor mount with multipurpose Vesa mounting pattern, coated  
with integrated power distribution and central supply lead,  
automatic cable reel, cable length 700 cm  
(please state the local standard when ordering)  
Foot section and frame coated

4585

Liteboard mount coated on both sides

407

Sound-absorbent fleece covered in fabric on both sides

224 347

Shelf made of sheet steel, coated

266

Shelf made of solid oak

200  
565

Techni-station in frame (2 x) (power supply module:  
please state the local standard when ordering)

2x power supply modules

415

1x power supply module, 1x cable outlet

219

1×power supply module, 1×USB-C + USB-A charger

522

1× power supply module, 1×HDMI + USB-C 3.1

440

2xUSB-C + USB-A chargers

628

1xUSB-C + USB-A charger, 1xcable outlet

324

1xUSBC + USBA charger, 1xHDMI + USB-C 3.1

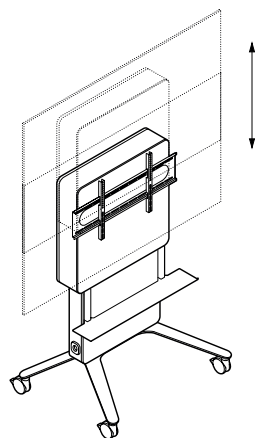
547

1xHDMI + USB-C 3.1, 1 cable outlet

327

Liteboards see page 179

☐ 159/224    ☐ 110    ☒ 84



Body covered on both sides with sound-absorbent fleece  
Monitor mount with multipurpose Vesa mounting pattern, coated  
electrically height adjustable by 65 cm,  
shelf, coated  
with integrated power distribution and central supply lead,  
automatic cable reel, cable length 700 cm  
(please state the local standard when ordering)  
Foot section and frame coated

5764

Sound-absorbent fleece covered in fabric on both sides

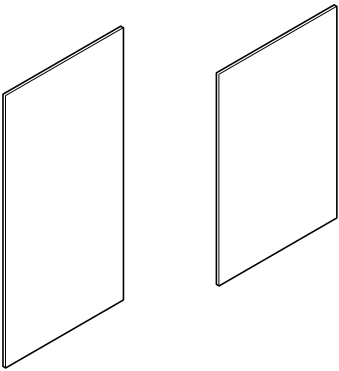
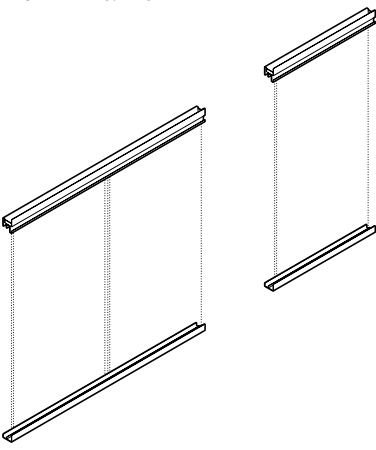
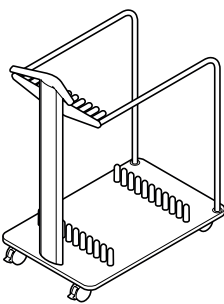
347      696

Shelf made of solid oak

366





|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Liteboard</b><br/>□63</p>                            | <p><b>443/10</b><br/>with whiteboard functionality on both sides<br/>very shiny white or sand-colored<br/>with a writing surface for board marker pens<br/>63×140 cm<br/>63×180 cm</p> <p><b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b><br/>63×140 cm<br/>Edging with impact-resilient profile (per Liteboard)<br/>Magnetic on both sides<br/>63×180 cm<br/>Edging with impact-resilient profile (per Liteboard)<br/>Magnetic on both sides</p> | <p>€</p> <p>543<br/>579</p> <p>130<br/>424</p> <p>154<br/>449</p> |
| <p><b>Wall rail set</b><br/>□9   □78/148   ▣7</p>         | <p><b>443/12</b><br/>2 items<br/>to accommodate Liteboards, 2 runners<br/>coated<br/>78 cm width<br/>148 cm width</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>€</p> <p>377<br/>460</p>                                       |
| <p><b>Four-wheeled trolley</b><br/>□102   □54   ▣85</p>  | <p><b>446/11</b><br/>to accommodate 12 Liteboards<br/>Frame, coated</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>€</p> <p>1625</p>                                              |



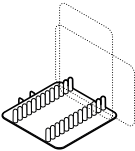
Mini Liteboard  
□ 60 □ 40 ▣ 1



**443/11**  
on the front with board functionality, magnetic  
board surface white or sand-colored  
with a writing surface for board marker pens,  
Reverse with magnets

€  
  
282

Mini Liteboard writing tablet  
□ 46 ▣ 46



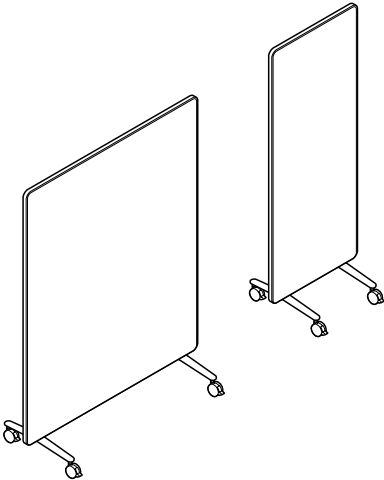
**446/12**  
to accommodate 12 Mini Liteboards  
Panel made of through-dyed HPL, chamfered edging

€  
  
541



Whiteboard

□193   □70/140   ▣61,5



443/20

board functionality on both sides, magnetic  
board surface white or sand-colored,  
with a writing surface for board marker pens,  
foot section coated  
70 cm width  
140 cm width

€

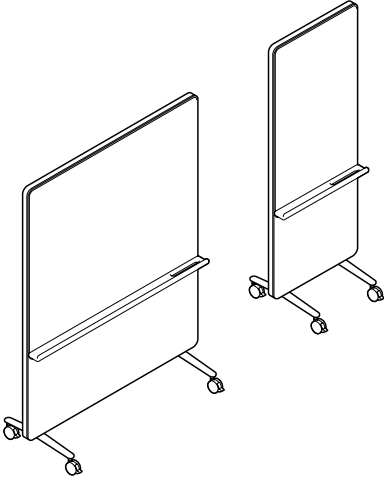
1875  
2347

Upholstery material

380   400

Mix whiteboard

□193   □70/140   ▣61,5



443/21

on the front with board functionality, magnetic  
board surface white or sand-colored with a writing surface for board marker pens  
coated shelf  
body and reverse covered with sound-absorbent fleece  
foot section coated  
70 cm width  
140 cm width

€   €   €

2280  
2929

Additional charge/reduced prices

70×193 cm  
Sound-absorbent fleece covered in fabric on both sides  
Reverse with board function all over, magnetic  
Shelf made of solid oak

294  
307

166   277

140×193 cm  
Sound-absorbent fleece covered in fabric on both sides  
Reverse with board function all over, magnetic  
Shelf made of solid oak

460  
377

224   347

Accessories

615/02 Whiteboard set pro

297

Whiteboard set pro



615/02

1 organizer pocket made of gray felt for hanging on the underframe or table top,  
4 whiteboard pens with chisel tips in black, red, green, blue  
1 extra-large cleaning cloth 40×40 cm  
2 whiteboard erasers for wiping the board as required  
10 magnets, Ø34 mm, white  
1 bottle of board cleaner, pump-action spray 250 ml

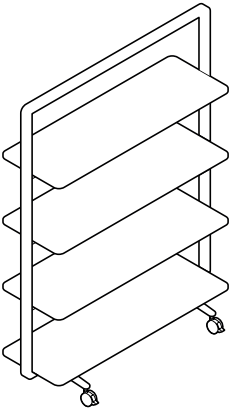
€

297





Shelving unit on casters  
□193   □140   ▣61,5



**443/40**  
with four shelves  
Foot section and frame coated

| 5              | 1                  | 1                  | 7                | 2                              |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Direct coating | Laminate variant 1 | Laminate variant 2 | Through-dyed HPL | Furnier Variante 1 Eiche natur |
| €              | €                  | €                  | €                | €                              |
| 3241           | 3502               | 4574               |                  | 4668                           |

Confairbox klein  
□12,5   □22   ▣22



**449/1**  
PET fleece,, dark gray

€  
82

Confairbox groß  
□27,5   □42,5   ▣18,5

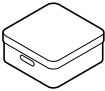


**449/2**  
PET fleece, dark gray,  
handle made of solid oak, with a natural oiled finish  
for up to 16" notebooks  
customizable with business card compartments at the sides

€

199

Regalbox klein  
□18   □40   ▣40

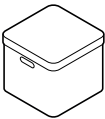


**449/3**  
with lid, stackable  
PET fleece, dark gray

€

147

Regalbox groß  
□36   □40   ▣40



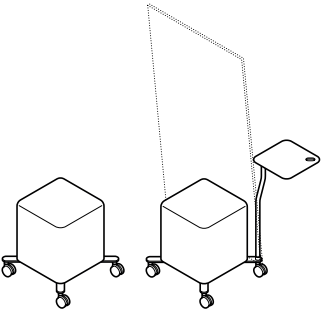
**449/4**  
with lid, stackable  
PET fleece, dark gray

€

206



Stool on casters  
□49 □50 ▣50



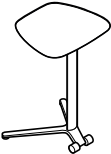
**444/1**  
fully upholstered  
Foot section, coated

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Swivel-mounted writing tablet, foot section with Liteboard mount  
Pocket attached

**Accessories**  
Liteboards see page 179

|           |           |                |                            |           |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 38        | 47        | 51<br>54<br>56 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68 | 91<br>92  |
| €         | €         | €              | €                          | €         |
| 623       | 635       | 660            | 683                        | 817       |
| 307<br>46 | 307<br>46 | 307<br>46      | 307<br>46                  | 307<br>46 |

Side table  
□68 □47 ▣43



**441/2**  
Table top – HPL through-dyed  
Foot section, polished aluminum and coated column

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Clear anodized column

€  
590  
17

Table top group

|                    |                    |                  |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                  | 1                  | 7                | 2                              |
| Laminate variant 1 | Laminate variant 2 | Through-dyed HPL | Furnier Variante 1 Eiche natur |
| €                  | €                  | €                | €                              |
| 1409               | 1521               | 1498             | 1609                           |
|                    |                    | 105              |                                |

Board table  
□105 □79 ▣79



**441/3**  
Star base and column, coated  
Panel swivel mounted

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Liteboard mount (only for table top group 7)



|                    |                    |                  |                                   |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                  | 1                  | 7                | 2                                 |
| Laminate variant 1 | Laminate variant 2 | Through-dyed HPL | Furnier Variante<br>1 Eiche natur |

## Pult

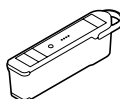


### 441/4

rectangular corner writing ledge,  
precision-adjustable height,  
with hook to accommodate a Carry Power Unit,  
Base frame coated, with casters

|      |      |     |      |
|------|------|-----|------|
| €    | €    | €   | €    |
| 1036 | 1166 | 801 | 1332 |

## Carry-Power-Unit



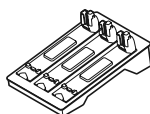
### 707/10

Portable USB-C power supply in black or white  
2×high-power USB-C chargers at 150 W max.  
with integrated carry handle  
A separate charger base 707/11 for charging is required

€

on request

## Carry-Charger-Base



### 707/11

Charger for up to 3 Carry Power Units in black or white,  
with integrated adaptor,  
please order a supply lead or extension lead separately.  
Local standards (please state when ordering)

€

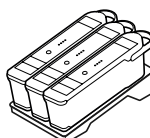
on request

### Accessories

708/8 Supply lead

708/9 Extension lead

## Carry-Power-Unit Set



### 707/12

Set consisting of 3 Carry Power Units (706/10)  
and 1 Carry Charger Base (706/11)  
Set black or white

€

on request

### Accessories

708/8 Supply lead

708/9 Extension lead

## Supply lead



### 708/8

3×1.5 mm², black  
Schuko right angle plug + jack GST18/3  
Length approx. 300 cm

€

30

## Extension lead



### 708/9

3×1.5 mm² black  
plug + jack GST18/3  
Length approx. 100 cm  
Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm

€

17

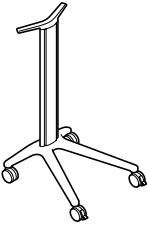
22

27



Server frame

□110   □62   ▣67

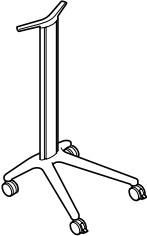


**446/00**  
with grid to attach various system components  
two casters with locking device  
Star base and column, aluminum, coated

€  
  
749

Power server frame

□110   □62   ▣67



**447/00**  
with grid to attach various system components  
with cable winder  
two casters with locking device  
Star base and column, aluminum, coated

€  
  
864

Monitor mount



**447/08**  
for Power server frame  
with multipurpose Vesa mount  
for up to 46-inch monitors

€  
  
224

Shelf

▣46



**447/11**  
46×46 cm,  
Panel made of through-dyed HPL, chamfered edging

€  
  
377

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Veneered writing tablet, natural oak

112

Box

□11   □46   ▣47



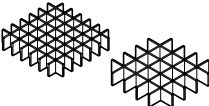
**447/12**  
open, coated body  
Bottom made of through-dyed HPL

€  
  
576

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Veneered bottom, natural oak

171

Einteilungs-Set



**449/5**  
for box mod. 447/12  
PET fleece, dark gray  
For 36 bottles/glasses, grid size 60×60 mm  
For 25 bottles/glasses, grid size 83×83 mm

€  
  
105  
93





**Box with drawer**  
□13 □46 ▣46



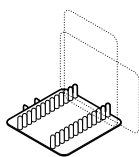
**447/13**  
coated body  
Lid made of through-dyed HPL

€  
1001

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Veneered lid, natural oak

171

**Mini Liteboard writing tablet**  
□46 ▣46



**446/12**  
to accommodate 12 Mini Liteboards  
Panel made of through-dyed HPL, chamfered edging

€  
541

**Power base**  
□13 □24 ▣38



**447/09**  
Charging base for one Mov:e Power Unit\*  
with integrated docking station and adaptor  
as well as additional in-built Twist socket 230V/USB A+C  
please order supply and connection lead separately  
Local standards (please state when ordering)

€  
1211

**Accessories**  
**708/8** Supply lead  
3 x 1.5 mm², black  
Schuko right angle plug + jack GST18/3

25

**Duo Power base**  
□13 □24 ▣46



**447/10**  
Charging base for two Mov:e Power Units\*  
with two integrated docking stations and adaptors  
please order supply and connection lead separately  
Local standards (please state when ordering)

€  
1087

**Accessories**  
**708/8** Supply lead  
3 x 1.5 mm², black  
Schuko right angle plug + jack GST18/3

25

**Mov:e Power Unit**  
□24 □19 ▣19



**705/10**  
Mobile power supply with handle  
1x power supply module CEE 7/3, 150 W max. (type F Schuko socket)  
2x USB A chargers, 15W max., 2x USB-C chargers, 60 W max.  
body coated black or white, can be recharged on the Power base\*\*  
Local standards (please state when ordering)

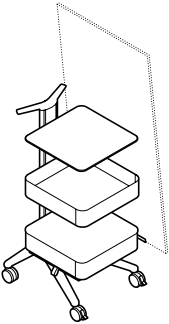
on request

**Accessories**  
**705/11** Adaptor  
Adaptor, cable length 2.5 m  
**705/12** Docking station  
to recharge the Mov:e Power Unit

\* Please order rechargeable battery separately.  
\*\* An adaptor is required to recharge devices not on the Power base.



Board server  
□110 □62 ▣61

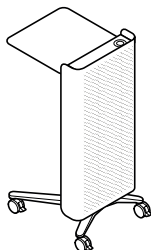


|                                                                               |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>446/10</b>                                                                 | €    |
| Height 110 cm                                                                 |      |
| star base and column, aluminum, coated                                        |      |
| 1 writing tablet 46×46 cm, panel made of through-dyed HPL                     |      |
| 1 box open, bottom made of through-dyed HPL                                   | 2057 |
| with Liteboard attachment option that can be pulled out on both sides, coated |      |
| 1 box with drawer, lid made of through-dyed HPL                               | 2481 |
| with Liteboard attachment option that can be pulled out on both sides, coated |      |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                       |      |
| Veneered writing tablet, natural oak                                          | 112  |
| Box bottom, veneered, natural oak                                             | 171  |
| Lid for box with drawer, veneered, natural oak                                | 171  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                            |      |
| <b>443/10</b> Liteboard                                                       |      |
| with whiteboard functionality on both sides                                   |      |
| very shiny white or sand-colored                                              |      |
| with a writing surface for board marker pens                                  | 543  |



### Lectern

□116 □62 ▣62



#### 448/10

Modesty panel made of perforated metal coated like column  
lectern top (46×46 cm) height-adjustable  
with top shelf (45×12.5 cm) affixed  
Star base and column, aluminum, coated

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable winder  
integrated techni-station Ø 60 mm, with power supply  
module (state local standard on order)  
integrated techni-station Ø 60 mm with USB-C  
(22W) + USB-A (18W) charger

Laminate variant 1

Laminate variant 2

Through-dyed HPL

Furnier Variante  
1 Eiche natur

| €    | €    | €    | €    |
|------|------|------|------|
| 2332 | 2586 | 2197 | 2498 |
| 130  | 130  | 130  | 130  |
| 105  | 105  | 105  | 105  |
| 219  | 219  | 219  | 219  |

### Power base

□13 □24 ▣38



#### 447/09

Charging base for one Mov:e Power Unit\*  
with integrated docking station and adaptor  
as well as additional in-built Twist socket 230V/USB-A+C  
please order supply and connection lead separately  
Local standards (please state when ordering)

#### Accessories

**708/8** Supply lead  
3 x 1.5 mm², black  
Schuko right angle plug + jack GST18/3

€

1211

25

### Duo Power base

□13 □24 ▣46



#### 447/10

Charging base for two Mov:e Power Units\*  
with two integrated docking stations and adaptors  
please order supply and connection lead separately  
Local standards (please state when ordering)

#### Accessories

**708/8** Supply lead  
3 x 1.5 mm², black  
Schuko right angle plug + jack GST18/3

€

1087

25

### Mov:e Power Unit

□24 □19 ▣19



#### 705/10

Mobile power supply with handle  
1x power supply module CEE 7/3, 150 W max. (type F Schuko socket)  
2x USB-A chargers, 15W max., 2x USB-C chargers, 60 W max.  
body coated black or white, can be recharged on the Power base\*\*  
Local standards (please state when ordering)

#### Accessories

**705/11** Adaptor  
Adaptor, cable length 2.5 m  
**705/12** Docking station  
to recharge the Mov:e Power Unit

on request

€

### Adaptor

#### 705/11

Adaptor, cable length 2.5 m  
Local standards: EU: D, AT, NL, BE, FR

76

### Docking station

#### 705/12

to recharge the Mov:e Power Unit

38

\* Please order rechargeable battery separately.

\*\* An adaptor is required to recharge devices not on the Power base.

# 440 Range

## Confair folding table

Design: Andreas Störiko



High-quality, mobile, fold-up and linkable table range for dynamic use of conference and communication areas that users can set up themselves. Just one single step is required to open out or collapse up to three-meter-long, barrel-shaped or rectangular tables. If required, the tables can also be linked to form conference systems using table-table connectors. Large-sized casters allow the tables to be transported in buildings. A brake locks them in place. As a result, facility management of conference rooms is easy. Ideal for multipurpose conference interiors in high-quality design. Alternatively as a wild card in combination with the Logon table range for conference spaces with a variety of partition options, or with Timetable for sophisticated training and seminar spaces.

### Frame

- Foot section in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated, polished or coated
- Aluminum profile uprights and underframes, clear anodized or coated in the same colors as the foot sections, coated black when the foot section is bright chrome plated.
- Uprights optionally with bright chrome plating
- Connecting bar and T-shaped joint coated like the uprights and underframes, clear anodized uprights and underframes are coated with a silver satin finish
- Connecting bar and T-shaped joint optionally bright chrome-plated
- Lockable, black polyamide casters

| Frame | Foot section                                | Upright                              | Connecting bar                       | Bearers and underframes           |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 30    | Mocca metallic coating                      | Mocca metallic coating               | Mocca metallic coating               | Mocca metallic coating            |
| 31    | Silk metallic coating                       | Silk metallic coating                | Silk metallic coating                | Silk metallic coating             |
| 51    | Bright chrome-plated                        | Coated black or bright chrome-plated | Coated black or bright chrome-plated | Coated black                      |
| 52    | Polished aluminum                           | Clear anodized aluminum              | Coated with a silver satin finish    | Clear anodized aluminum           |
| 48    | Coated white (RAL9016)                      | Coated white                         | Coated white                         | Coated white                      |
| 53    | Coated black (RAL9011)                      | Coated black                         | Coated black                         | Coated black                      |
| 60    | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006) | Coated with a silver satin finish    | Coated with a silver satin finish    | Coated with a silver satin finish |

### Awards





### Core material of table top

- Depending on the table top depth, chipboard or laminboard
- The joining edge in the middle is always straight and without an impact-resilient profile.

### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 26 mm

#### Variant 1

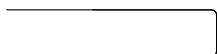
- **Single color decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Bullnose double wood edging with impact-resilient profile

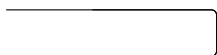


Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

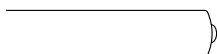
- **Wood decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

#### Variant 2

- **Soft matte** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft touch characteristics
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Bullnose double wood edging with impact-resilient profile



Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



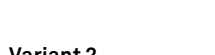
Straight plastic edging

### Table top group 2 – veneer

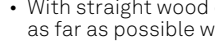
- Table top thickness 26 mm

#### Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Bullnose double wood edging with impact-resilient profile



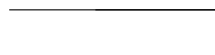
Straight wood edging with an impact-resilient profile



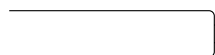
Straight wood edging with an impact-resilient profile

### Table top group 5 – with bonded surface

- Panel thickness 25 mm
- Particle board with a bonded surface with melamine resin in white, light or dark gray
- color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging



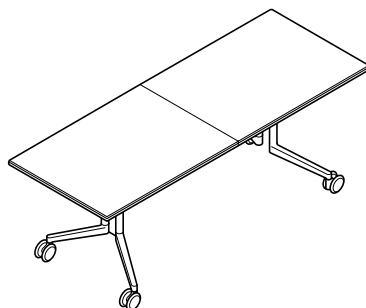
Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

### Standards

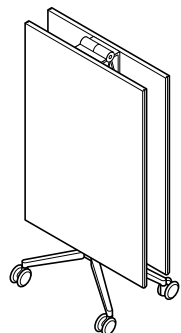
- The Confair folding tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMAX5.5 standard.

### Please note

- When placing repeat orders, please indicate whether your table tops have slip-matched or book-matched veneer.



## Rectangular



### 440/00

cross veneer,  
e. g. 110×260, H 73,  
folded depth 110, width 56, height 160  
Feet, uprights and underframes aluminum, coated, connecting bar coated

€

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Edging all the way round made of plastic (optionally with impact-resilient profile), for laminates variant 1 (single color decor) and 2 (soft matte) per running meter  
Plastic edging all the way made of plastic with impact-resilient profile for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter

–25

31

Polished aluminum foot sections, clear anodized uprights and underframes, connecting bar coated with a silver satin finish

130

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections, aluminum black coated uprights and underframes, black coated connecting bar

268

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections and uprights, aluminum black coated underframes, black coated connecting bar

588

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections and upright, aluminum black coated underframes, bright chrome-plated connecting bar

842

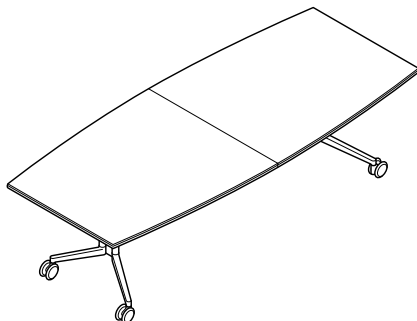
Table-table-connectors model 613, metal (2 items)

90

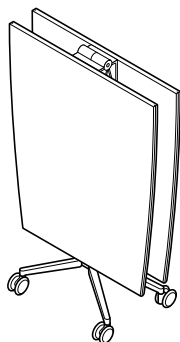
## Table top group

### Depth

|                      | Width | 90   | 100  | 105  | 110  | 120  |
|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 5 Direct coating     | 180   | 4467 | 4535 | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4512 | 4577 | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 210   | 4531 | 4621 | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4556 | 4645 | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 240   | 4599 | 4657 | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 260   | 4643 | 4676 | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 280   | 4687 | 4763 | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 300   | 4732 | 4788 | –    | –    | –    |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180   | 6090 | 6185 | 6246 | 6354 | 6534 |
|                      | 200   | 6159 | 6252 | 6358 | 6425 | 6636 |
|                      | 210   | 6191 | 6315 | 6366 | 6451 | 6654 |
|                      | 220   | 6227 | 6352 | 6429 | 6477 | 6735 |
|                      | 240   | 6296 | 6377 | 6460 | 6600 | 6826 |
|                      | 260   | 6363 | 6413 | 6531 | 6642 | 6871 |
|                      | 280   | 6432 | 6538 | 6684 | 6806 | –    |
|                      | 300   | 6500 | 6581 | –    | –    | –    |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180   | 6411 | 6543 | 6624 | 6751 | 6971 |
|                      | 200   | 6519 | 6652 | 6777 | 6866 | 7121 |
|                      | 210   | 6569 | 6737 | 6811 | 6915 | 7165 |
|                      | 220   | 6622 | 6793 | 6891 | 6966 | 7273 |
|                      | 240   | 6728 | 6858 | 6967 | 7135 | 7411 |
|                      | 260   | 6833 | 6937 | 7080 | 7219 | 7503 |
|                      | 280   | 6938 | 7104 | 7281 | 7429 | –    |
|                      | 300   | 7044 | 7186 | –    | –    | –    |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 180   | 6457 | 6588 | 6726 | 6814 | 6979 |
|                      | 200   | 6558 | 6704 | 6819 | 6899 | 7119 |
|                      | 210   | 6609 | 6770 | 6838 | 6937 | 7161 |
|                      | 220   | 6662 | 6812 | 6914 | 6972 | 7251 |
|                      | 240   | 6762 | 6888 | 6943 | 7167 | 7444 |
|                      | 260   | 6869 | 6951 | 7127 | 7229 | 7505 |
|                      | 280   | 6967 | 7134 | 7362 | 7482 | –    |
|                      | 300   | 7071 | 7195 | –    | –    | –    |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 180   | 7053 | 7195 | 7388 | 7503 | 7662 |
|                      | 200   | 7204 | 7414 | 7549 | 7636 | 7908 |
|                      | 210   | 7278 | 7515 | 7574 | 7709 | 7992 |
|                      | 220   | 7352 | 7563 | 7700 | 7734 | 8142 |
|                      | 240   | 7503 | 7682 | 7769 | 7924 | 8354 |
|                      | 260   | 7654 | 7772 | 7961 | 8114 | 8454 |
|                      | 280   | 7803 | 8041 | 8387 | 8491 | –    |
|                      | 300   | 7953 | 8132 | –    | –    | –    |



## Barrel shape



### 440/2

cross veneer

e. g.

90/110×260 H 73

folded depth 110 width 56 height 160

Aluminum coated foot sections, uprights and underframes, coated connecting bar

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Edging all the way round made of plastic (optionally with impact-resilient profile), for laminates variant 1 (single color decor) and 2 (soft matte) per running meter

-25

Plastic edging all the way made of plastic with impact-resilient profile for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter

31

Polished aluminum foot sections, clear anodized uprights and underframes, connecting bar coated with a silver satin finish

130

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections, aluminum black coated uprights and underframes, black coated connecting bar

268

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections and uprights, aluminum black coated underframes, black coated connecting bar

588

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot sections and upright, aluminum black coated underframes, bright chrome-plated connecting bar

842

## Table top group

## Depth

|                      | Width | 90/110 | 90/120 |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180   | –      | 6534   |
|                      | 240   | –      | 6826   |
|                      | 260   | 6642   | 6871   |
|                      | 280   | –      | 6908   |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180   | –      | 6971   |
|                      | 240   | –      | 7411   |
|                      | 260   | 7219   | 7503   |
|                      | 280   | –      | 7581   |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 180   | –      | 6979   |
|                      | 240   | –      | 7444   |
|                      | 260   | 7229   | 7505   |
|                      | 280   | –      | 7566   |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 180   | –      | 7662   |
|                      | 240   | –      | 8354   |
|                      | 260   | 8114   | 8454   |
|                      | 280   | –      | 8553   |



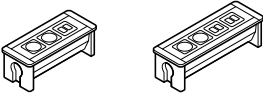
Integrated techni-station Rotate set for A1 and A3 mounting position consisting of:

€

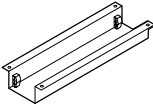
integrated techni-station Rotate set for B1 and B3 mounting position consisting of:

€

Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 or 701/70



Cable cover for techni-station



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



**Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/60 with 3 modules:**

752

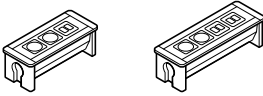
2×power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. 300 cm in length  
1×data module with 2×RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached cables, approx. 350 cm in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

**Set Integrated Techni-Station Rotate 701/70 with 4 modules:**

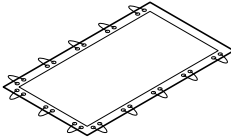
1282

2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long  
1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached  
1×slot with VGA connector (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm

Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 or 701/70



Storage mesh



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



**Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/60 with 3 modules:**

1126

2×power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. 300 cm in length  
1×data module with 2×RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached cables, approx. 350 cm in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

**Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/70 with 4 modules:**

1645

2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long  
1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached  
1×slot with VGA connector (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top

114

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

158



**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top

114

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

158







Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of:

€

Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of:

€

Round or square installation frame compact



Multimedia



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



**Integrated Techni-station Compact set 701/95 with port, cable outlet chrome matte, with a brushed profile**

78

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with wireless charging port:**

333

1x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power adapter

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module:**

147

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module and USB port**

309

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

Rectangular installation frame compact duo



Multimedia



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



**Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with brushed strip/brushed profile\***

76

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with wireless charging slot\*:**

331

1x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module\*:**

144

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module and USB port\*:**

307

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

**708/8 supply lead**



Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

25  
30  
40

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



158

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Keystone module RJ 45 jack (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

**708/8 supply lead**



Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

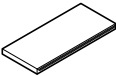
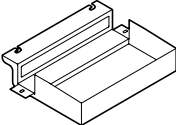
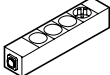
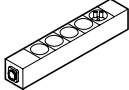
25  
30  
40

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

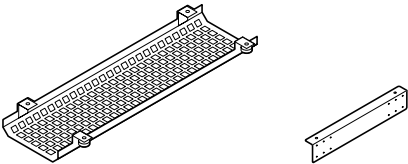
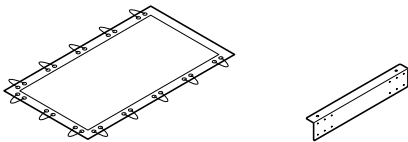


158

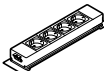
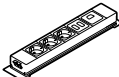


| Single table portal set for Power Bar consisting of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              | € | Socket strips Power Bar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | €                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>Cable lid Executive or Basic</div> <div></div> <div>Cable channel for Power Bar mod. 704/00 and 705/00<br/>optionally in black (RAL 9017) or white (RAL 9010)</div> <div></div> <div>Strain relief</div> <div></div> |              |   | <div>Mod. 704/00 Power Bar with 4 modules</div> <div>Body optionally in black or white,<br/>with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable<br/>1×power supply module (when ordering please state local<br/>standard)<br/>3×configurable blank section</div> <div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 183                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |   | <div>Mod. 705/00 Power Bar with 5 modules</div> <div>Body optionally in black or white,<br/>with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable<br/>1×power supply module (when ordering please state local<br/>standard)<br/>4×configurable blank section</div> <div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 196                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |   | <div>Ports for blank sections</div> <div>Please note: Power and charging fields must be<br/>configured directly after one another</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |   | <div>Power supply module (when ordering, state local standard</div> <div>Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module</div> <div>USB-C power charging 60W, module</div> <div>USB 3.0-data, Keystone module, 1/2 module</div> <div>USB-C data (1/2 module) with approx. 30 cm cable</div> <div>RJ45 network, CAT 6, Keystone module, 1/2 module</div> <div>Twin network RJ45, CAT 6, Keystone module, module</div> <div>HDMI, Keystone module, 1/2 module</div> <div>Blanking plate, 1/2 module</div> <div>Blanking plate, module</div> <div>Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 200 cm</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25<br>284<br>455<br>52<br>78<br>26<br>44<br>101<br>3<br>5<br>20         |
| <div>Cable lid Executive set 150×300 mm</div> <div>Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2</div> <div>Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1467<br>1788 |   | <div>Cable</div> <div>702/8 Neutrik-powerCON® supply lead</div> <div><div>Length approx. 200 cm<br/>Length approx. 300 cm<br/>Length approx. 500 cm</div></div> <div>702/9 Extension lead Neutrik-powerCON®</div> <div><div>Length approx. 80 cm<br/>Length approx. 100 cm<br/>Length approx. 150 cm<br/>Length approx. 200 cm</div></div> <div>Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 200 cm</div> <div>Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 300 cm</div> <div>USB 3.0 data cable, length approx. 300 cm</div> <div>USB type C data, connecting cable, length approx. 300 cm</div> <div>HDMI cable, length approx. 300 cm</div> | 55<br>65<br>101<br>85<br>94<br>114<br>128<br>20<br>24<br>26<br>37<br>32 |
| <div>Basic cable lid set 120×300 mm</div> <div>including fastening material for Power Bar socket<br/>strip, please order Power Bar separately</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 572          |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
| <div>Additional charge/reduced prices</div> <div>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16           |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |



| Cable lid set for A1 and A3 mounting position consisting of:                                                                                                                                     |  | €    | Cable lid set for M1 and M3 mounting position consisting of:                                                                                                                                     |  | €    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|
| <b>Cable lid Executive or Basic</b>                                                                                                                                                              |  |      | <b>Cable lid Executive or Basic</b>                                                                                                                                                              |  |      |
|                                                                                                                  |  |      |                                                                                                                |  |      |
| <b>Cable basket and mount for attaching socket strips</b>                                                                                                                                        |  |      | <b>Storage mesh for executive or basic cable lid for socket strip models 708/1 to 708/6</b>                                                                                                      |  |      |
|                                                                                                                  |  |      |                                                                                                                |  |      |
| <b>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</b>                                                                                                                                                         |  |      | <b>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</b>                                                                                                                                                         |  |      |
|                                                                                                                  |  |      |                                                                                                                 |  |      |
| <b>Executive cable lid set 150×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                                                        |  |      | <b>Executive cable lid set 150×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                                                        |  |      |
| Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2                                                                                                                                                      |  | 1358 | Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2                                                                                                                                                      |  | 1467 |
| Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering) |  | 1661 | Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering) |  | 1774 |
| <b>Basic cable lid set 120×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                                                            |  |      | <b>Basic cable lid set 120×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                                                            |  |      |
| incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order the socket strip separately, can be fitted vertically                                                                                    |  | 513  | incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order the socket strip separately, can be fitted vertically                                                                                    |  | 623  |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                          |  |      | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                          |  |      |
| Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving                                                                                                                                                |  | 158  | Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving                                                                                                                                                |  | 158  |
|                                                                                                                |  |      |                                                                                                               |  |      |

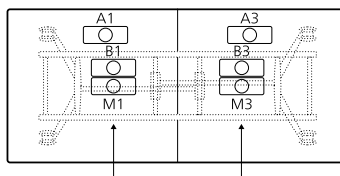


| Socket strips for cable lid set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       | €   | Cable outlet set consisting of:                                                     |  | €   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| <b>Mod. 708/1 socket strip with 3 modules</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       | 72  | <b>Cable outlet 707/1</b>                                                           |  |     |
| 3×power supply modules (when ordering state local standard)<br>please order supply/connecting lead separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |     |    |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |     |                                                                                     |  |     |
| <b>Mod. 708/2 socket strip with 3 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | 338 | <b>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</b>                                            |  |     |
| 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)<br>Please order supply-/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded)<br>with patch cables permanently connected, approx. 350 cm long<br>or optionally with 1×slot with 2×USB ports (charging current 2.1A) to recharge up to two mobile devices                       |                       |     |    |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |     |                                                                                     |  |     |
| <b>Mod. 708/4 socket strip with 4 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | 84  | <b>Cable outlet set 707/1</b>                                                       |  | 53  |
| 4×power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering)<br>Please order supply/connecting lead separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |     | Black plastic, Ø 80 mm                                                              |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |     |                                                                                     |  |     |
| <b>Mod. 708/5 socket strip with 4 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | 859 |                                                                                     |  |     |
| 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)<br>please order supply/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanent patch cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached<br>1×VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm |                       |     |                                                                                     |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |     |                                                                                     |  |     |
| <b>Mod. 708/6 socket strip with 5 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | 512 |                                                                                     |  |     |
| 3×power supply modules (state local standard when ordering)<br>Please order power supply/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6 shielded)<br>1×data module with 1×RJ45 jack (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long                                                                                      |                       |     |                                                                                     |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |     |                                                                                     |  |     |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |     | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                             |  |     |
| <b>708/8 supply lead</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |     | Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving                                   |  | 158 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Length approx. 200 cm | 25  |  |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Length approx. 300 cm | 30  |                                                                                     |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Length approx. 500 cm | 40  |                                                                                     |  |     |
| <b>708/9 extension lead</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |     |                                                                                     |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Length approx. 200 cm | 22  |                                                                                     |  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Length approx. 300 cm | 27  |                                                                                     |  |     |



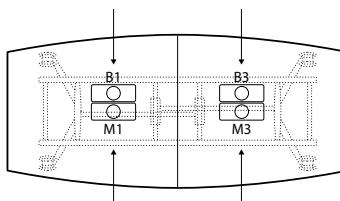
- ☐ Integrated techni-station Basic, on both sides, cable lids, integrated techni-station Compact Duo or Power Bar
- ☐ Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

#### 440/00



| Set                                                                     | Mounting position | A1             | A3             | B1             | B3             | M1 | M3 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|
| Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 701/70                          |                   | •              | •              | • <sup>1</sup> | • <sup>1</sup> | —  | —  |
| Cable lid Executive Basic                                               |                   | • <sup>2</sup> | • <sup>2</sup> | —              | —              | •  | •  |
| Integrated techni-station compact 701/95                                |                   | •              | •              | •              | •              | •  | •  |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo 701/96                            |                   | •              | •              | • <sup>1</sup> | • <sup>1</sup> | —  | —  |
| Cable outlet set 707/1                                                  |                   | •              | •              | •              | •              | •  | •  |
| Integrated techni-station Basic, on both sides, cable lids or Power Bar |                   | • <sup>2</sup> | • <sup>2</sup> | —              | —              | —  | —  |

#### 440/2

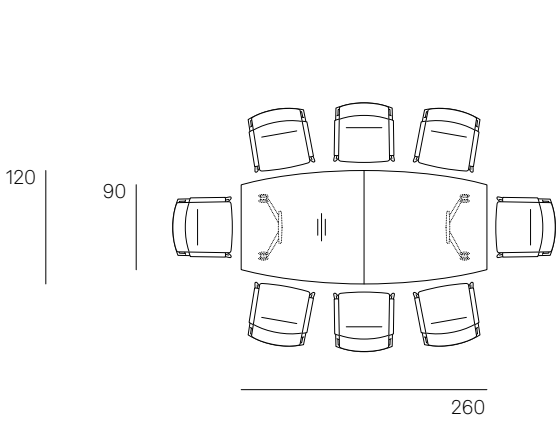


| Set                                            | Mounting position | B1             | B3             | M1 | M3 |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|
| Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 701/70 |                   | • <sup>3</sup> | • <sup>3</sup> | —  | —  |
| Cable lid Executive Basic                      |                   | —              | —              | •  | •  |
| Integrated techni-station compact 701/95       |                   | •              | •              | •  | •  |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo 701/96   |                   | • <sup>3</sup> | • <sup>3</sup> | —  | —  |
| Cable outlet set 707/1                         |                   | •              | •              | •  | •  |

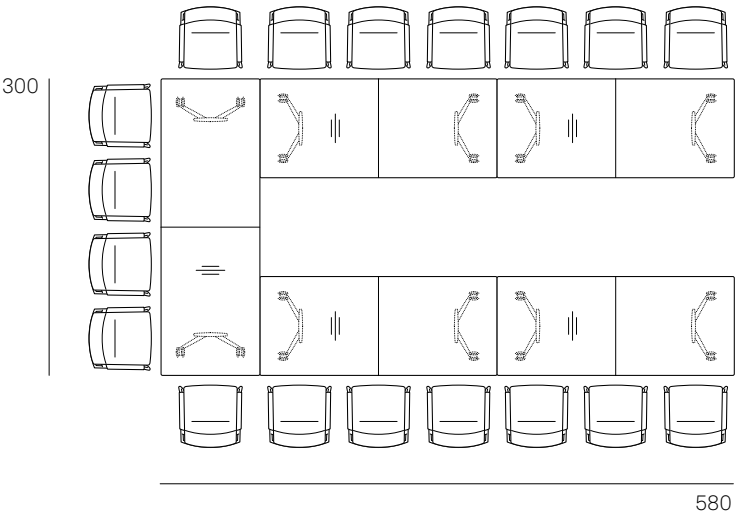
<sup>1</sup> from table width 210 cm  
<sup>2</sup> from table depth 105 cm  
<sup>3</sup> from table width 240 cm

<sup>4</sup> table width 180 – 200 cm (≤3 modules)  
table width 205 – 220 cm (≤ 4 modules)  
table width ≥ 225cm without limitation

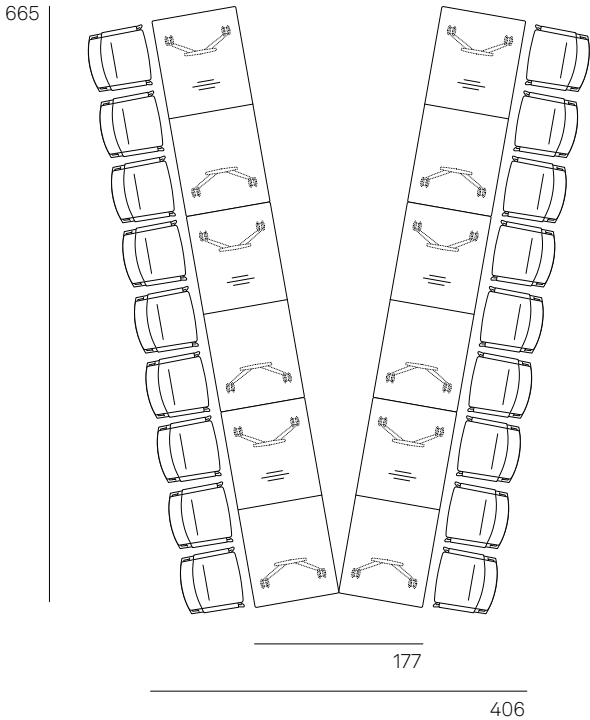
• available  
— not available



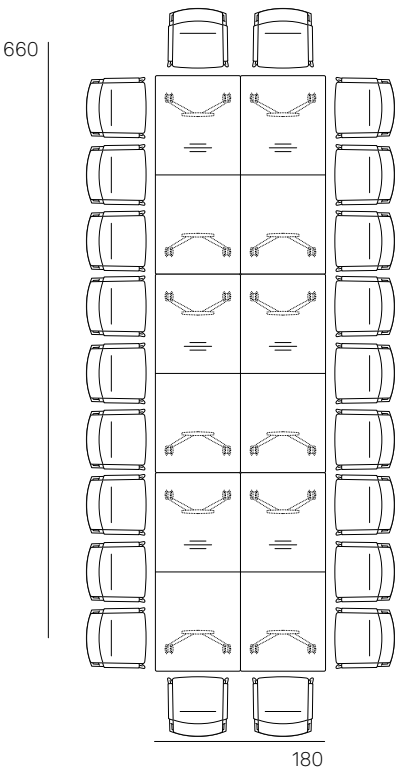
8 People  
1 x 440/2, 90/120x260



16 People  
1 x 440/00, 100x300  
4 x 440/00, 100x240



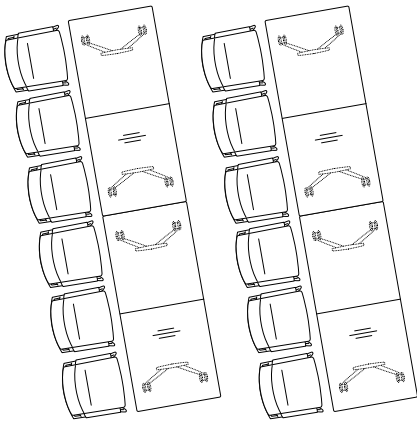
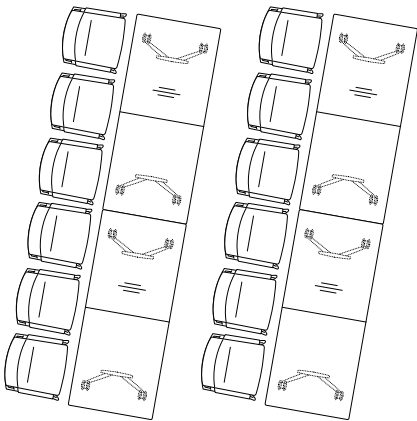
18 People  
6 x 440/00, 90x210



22 People  
6 x 440/00, 90x210



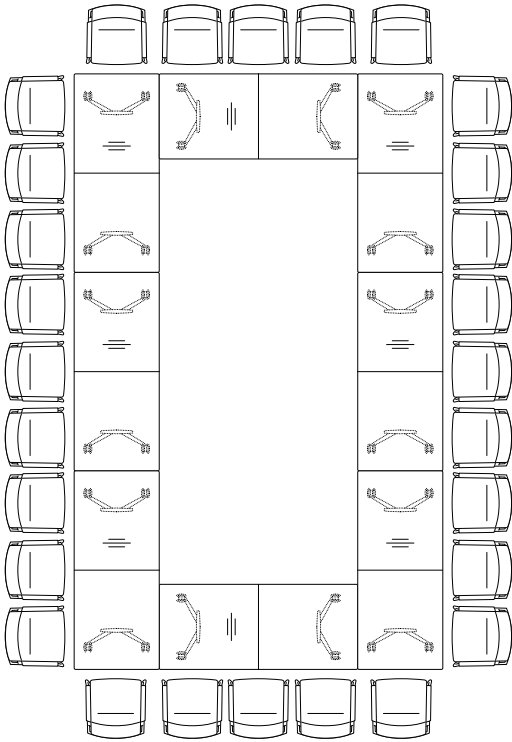
1018



375

24 People  
8 x 440/00, 90x210

660



400

28 People  
8 x 440/00, 90x210





# 540 Range

## Contas

Design: wiege, Fritz Frenkler, Anette Ponholzer



Further  
information

Lightweight and flexible conference table system for multipurpose conference, seminar and training spaces. Consisting of stand-alone tables, which optionally fold up and are stackable.

### Frame

Bright chrome-plated or coated Ø 38 mm legs made of round tubing. Glides (for folding tables with disc profiles) made of black polyamide for soft flooring (standard) and black polyurethane for hard flooring (please state when ordering). Optionally as a stackable version (integrated separators) with table legs that turn inward and which are locked using a leg retaining clamp in the table top. Black polyamide leg retaining clamp. Tables optionally with table-table connectors.

### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 34 mm

#### Variant 1

- Single color based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Beech edging (with a natural oiled finish)



Straight wood edging

### Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 34 mm

#### Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- Edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

#### Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- Edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Straight wood edging

### Modesty panels

Aluminum frame, coated with a silver satin finish, covered with anthracite fabric. Black polyamide handles.

### Core material of table top

- Laminboard

### Standards

The Contas tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMAX5.5 standard.

### Frame

#### Table frame and frame profiles

- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 53 Coated black (RAL 9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006)

### Awards



Contas  
System and folding tables panel depth 75 cm

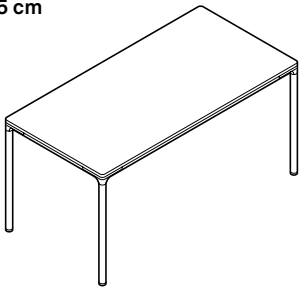


Table top group

Rectangular



**540/15**  
75×150, H 73  
Aluminum coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
as a folding table

| 1          | 2                | 2                |
|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Laminate   | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
| €          | €                | €                |
| 2565       | 3257             | 3776             |
| 643<br>284 | 643<br>284       | 643<br>284       |

Rectangular



**540/18**  
75×180, H 73  
Aluminum coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
as a folding table

|            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|
| 2964       | 3683       | 4272       |
| 666<br>284 | 666<br>284 | 666<br>284 |

System and folding tables, panel depth 90 cm

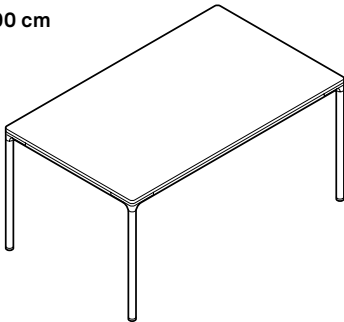
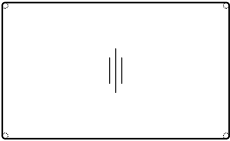


Table top group

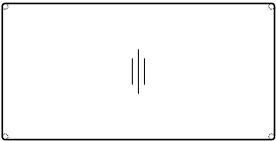
Rectangular



**540/25**  
90×150, H 73  
Aluminum coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
as a folding table

| 1          | 2                | 2                |
|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Laminate   | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
| €          | €                | €                |
| 2842       | 3424             | 4001             |
| 666<br>284 | 666<br>284       | 666<br>284       |

Rectangular

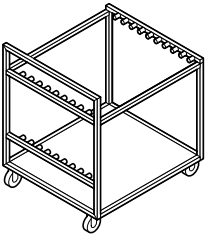
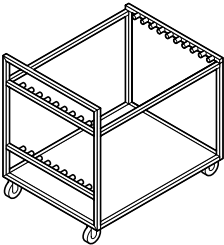


**540/28**  
90×180, H 73  
Aluminum coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum frame  
as a folding table

|            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|
| 3186       | 3804       | 4467       |
| 691<br>284 | 691<br>284 | 691<br>284 |

All tables come with glides for soft floorings (e. g. carpets). Please order with soft glides (at no extra charge) for hard flooring (e. g. stone, parquet). See accessories for matching modesty panels for the long and short sides.



|                                                                                    |                                                                             |  |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                             |  | €    |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                                                                             |  |      |
| Four-wheeled trolley                                                               | <b>546/75</b><br>to fit five folding tables 540/15 (table depth 75cm) into  |  | 1970 |
|    |                                                                             |  |      |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                                                                             |  |      |
| Four-wheeled trolley                                                               | <b>546/90</b><br>to fit five folding tables 540/25 (table depth 90 cm) into |  | 1970 |
|   |                                                                             |  |      |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                                                                             |  |      |
| Modesty panel                                                                      | <b>549/04</b><br>Length 140, H 40, for the 540/15 and 540/25 models         |  | 912  |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                                                                             |  |      |
| Modesty panel                                                                      | <b>549/05</b><br>Length 170, H 40, for the 540/18 and 540/28 models         |  | 937  |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                                                                             |  |      |
| Table-table connector                                                              | <b>549/20</b>                                                               |  | 22   |
|  |                                                                             |  |      |
| <hr/>                                                                              |                                                                             |  |      |

# 610 Range

## Timetable

Design: Andreas Störiko



Mobile table range with flip-top table tops and feet that turn in automatically in the process. For multi-use spaces designed for interactive and dynamic conference types in settings where people convene for meetings, workshops, projects, training courses and talks. When horizontal, the table top locks automatically and two pull rods fitted underneath release it to flip it up. The feet that turn in allow the tables to nest into one another very compactly and without staggered nesting at the sides. Ideal in combination with items from the Confair 440 range.

### Frame

- Foot section in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome plated, polished or coated
- Uprights and underframe made of tubular steel with bright chrome plating or coating
- Table top bearer made of die-cast zinc, coated
- Lockable, height adjustable, swivel casters with a black polyamide tread are the standard version for carpets; casters available with a polyurethane tread for hard flooring (please specify when ordering)
- Models as of a 75cm table depth have a bigger foot section and shorter uprights

### Core material of table top

- Particle board

### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 26 mm

#### Variant 1

- **Single color decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile

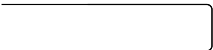


Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

- **Wood decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

| Frame | Foot section                                           | Upright                                                                                                                                                  | Underframes                                       | Supports                               |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|       | 30 Mocca metallic coating                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | to match the color of the foot section |
|       | 31 Silk metallic coating                               | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | to match the color of the foot section |
|       | 48 Coated white (RAL9016)                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | to match the color of the foot section |
|       | 51 Bright chrome-plated                                | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, mocca metallic, silk metallic or with a silver satin finish | to match the color of the upright                 | to match the color of the upright      |
|       | 51 Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated                                                                                                                                     | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish | to match the underframe color          |
|       | 52 Polished aluminum                                   | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, mocca metallic, silk metallic or with a silver satin finish | to match the color of the upright                 | to match the color of the upright      |
|       | 53 Coated black (RAL9011)                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | to match the color of the foot section |
|       | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | to match the color of the foot section |
|       | 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | to match the color of the foot section |

### Awards



reddot award winner



Variant 2

- **Soft matte** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft touch characteristics
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



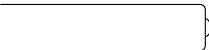
Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

Table top group 5 – with bonded surface

- Panel thickness 25 mm
- Particle board with a bonded surface with melamine resin in white, light or dark gray
- color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging



Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

Standards

- The Timetable tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMAX5.5 standard.

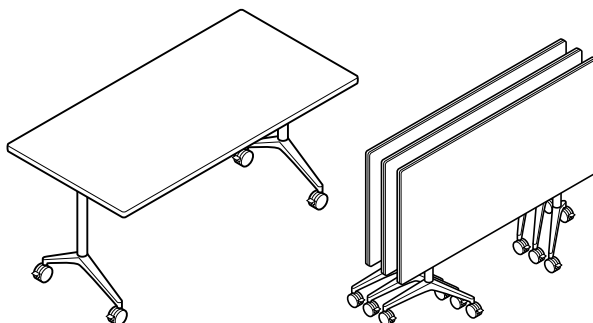
Modesty panels (underneath the table)

- Aluminum frame, coated with a silver satin finish, in anthracite or covered with black fabric
- Black polyamide handles

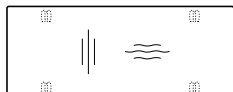
Table-table connectors (optional)

- Metal table-table-connectors model 613: Two lockable circlips made of sheet steel coated black with four star-grip screws
- Table-table connectors, plastic, model 616: Two rotatable circlips and 2 collets made of black, through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide with washers





## Rectangular



### 610/00

75×150, H 73 nest into one another

Foot section, polished aluminum, upright and underframe coated

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated upright and underframe

Foot section and upright, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated underframe

Edging all the way round made of plastic (optionally with impact-resilient profile), for laminates variant 1 (single color decor) and 2 (soft matte) per running meter

Plastic edging all the way made of plastic with impact-resilient profile for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter

Aluminum coated modesty panel (length 140 cm)

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 150 cm)

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 160 cm)

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 180 cm)

Table-table-connectors model 613, metal (2 items)

Table-table-connectors model 616, plastic (2 items)

€

97

160

-25

31

945

953

964

979

90

97

## Table top group

### Depth

#### Width

#### 60

#### 70

#### 75

#### 80

#### 5 Direct coating

140

1511

1582

1658

1695

150

1566

1655

1713

1736

160

1624

1709

1746

1767

180

1674

1748

1794

1822

#### 1 Laminate variant 1

140

2260

2365

2479

2532

150

2345

2476

2561

2595

160

2431

2558

2612

2647

180

2514

2628

2691

2733

#### 1 Laminate variant 2

140

2441

2582

2714

2782

150

2541

2712

2817

2867

160

2644

2813

2884

2935

180

2754

2909

2997

3060

#### 2 Veneer variant 1

140

2516

2677

2836

2937

150

2646

2865

3011

3058

160

2771

2995

3089

3130

180

2893

3093

3204

3273

#### 2 Veneer variant 2

140

2843

3046

3245

3391

150

3016

3277

3495

3542

160

3187

3465

3556

3640

180

3352

3588

3699

3819

## Cable outlet



### 707/1

Black plastic, Ø80 mm

€

53

# 612 Range

## Timetable Smart

Design: Andreas Störiko



Mobile table range with flip-top table tops, which lock automatically in a horizontal and vertical position. The models are a good choice for multi-use spaces designed for interactive and dynamic conference types in settings where people convene for meetings, workshops, projects, training courses and talks. Its outstandingly robust design and vertical locking make it ideal for multipurpose rooms, temporary workspaces and for integrating sophisticated multimedia devices. A horizontal pull rod underneath the table top locks it in place. The integrated storage buffer allows compact and staggered nesting of the tables at the sides.

### Frame

- Foot section in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome plated, polished or coated
- Uprights and underframe made of tubular steel with bright chrome plating or coating
- Table top bearer made of steel profile, coated
- Round steel tubing draw rod, coated black
- Lockable, height adjustable, swivel casters with a black polyamide tread are the standard version for carpets; casters available with a polyurethane tread for hard flooring (please specify when ordering).
- Models as of a 75cm table depth have a bigger foot section and shorter uprights

### Core material of table top

- Particle board

### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 26mm

#### Variant 1

- **Single color decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

- **Wood decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

| Frame | Foot section                                        | Upright                                                                                                                                                  | Underframes                                       | Supports                                         |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 30    | Mocca metallic coating                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | Coated black                                     |
| 31    | Silk metallic coating                               | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | Coated black                                     |
| 48    | Coated white (RAL9016)                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | Coated black                                     |
| 51    | Bright chrome-plated                                | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, mocca metallic, silk metallic or with a silver satin finish | to match the color of the upright                 | Coated black or black with textured matte finish |
| 51    | Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated                                                                                                                                     | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish | Coated black                                     |
| 52    | Polished aluminum                                   | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, mocca metallic, silk metallic or with a silver satin finish | to match the color of the upright                 | Coated black or black with textured matte finish |
| 53    | Coated black (RAL9011)                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | Coated black                                     |
| 90    | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | to match the color of the foot section           |
| 91    | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section            | Coated black                                     |





Variant 2

- **Soft matte** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft touch characteristics
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

Table top group 5 – with bonded surface

- Table top thickness 25 mm
- Particle board with a bonded surface with melamine resin in white, light or dark gray
- color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging



Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

Standards

- The Timetable tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 standard.

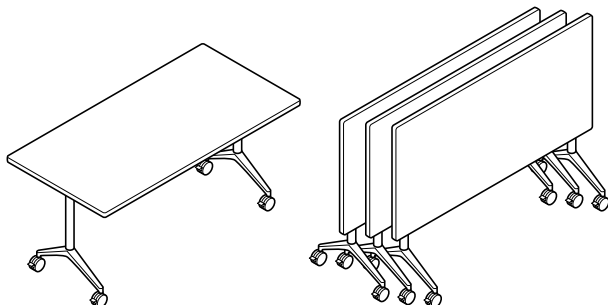
Modesty panels (underneath the table)

- Aluminum frame, coated with a silver satin finish, in anthracite or covered with black fabric
- Black polyamide handles

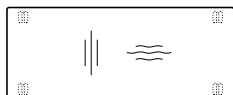
Table-table connectors (optional)

- Metal table-table-connectors model 613: Two lockable circlips made of sheet steel coated black with four star-grip screws
- Table-table connectors, plastic, model 616: Two rotatable circlips and 2 collets made of black, through-dyed, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide with washers





## Rectangular



### 612/00

e.g. 75×150, H 73, nest into one another

Foot section, polished aluminum, upright and underframe coated

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated upright and underframe

Foot section and upright, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated underframe

Edging all the way round made of plastic (optionally with impact-resilient profile), for laminates variant 1 (single color decor) and 2 (soft matte) per running meter

Plastic edging all the way made of plastic with impact-resilient profile for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter

Table-table-connectors model 613, metal (2 items)

Table-table-connectors model 616, plastic (2 items)

€

97

160

-25

31

90

97

## Table top group

|                             | Width      | Depth |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|
|                             |            | 60    | 70   | 75   | 80   |
| <b>5</b> Direct coating     | <b>120</b> | 1209  | –    | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>140</b> | –     | 1300 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>150</b> | 1296  | –    | 1303 | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | –     | –    | –    | 1323 |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 1 | <b>120</b> | 1994  | –    | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>140</b> | –     | 2104 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>150</b> | 2100  | –    | 2122 | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | –     | –    | –    | 2159 |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 2 | <b>120</b> | 2231  | –    | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>140</b> | –     | 2414 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>150</b> | 2390  | –    | 2472 | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | –     | –    | –    | 2519 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 1   | <b>120</b> | 2442  | –    | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>140</b> | –     | 2546 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>150</b> | 2535  | –    | 2560 | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | –     | –    | –    | 2607 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 2   | <b>120</b> | 2913  | –    | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>140</b> | –     | 3034 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>150</b> | 3026  | –    | 3059 | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | –     | –    | –    | 3146 |

## Cable outlet



### 707/1

Black plastic, Ø80 mm

€

53

– not available

All tables have casters for soft flooring (e.g. carpets). Please order with soft casters (at no additional charge) for hard flooring (e.g. stone, parquet)

# 614 Range

## Timetable Shift

Design: Andreas Störiko



Mobile table range with flip-top table tops, which lock automatically in a horizontal and vertical position. With an underframe connector, designed as a spacious cable channel, the models are a sound choice for multi-use spaces designed for interactive and dynamic conference types in settings where people convene for meetings, workshops and projects. The sturdy design and vertical locking mechanism mean it is suitable for multipurpose spaces, temporary workspaces and where power solutions need to be fitted in the middle. A horizontal pull rod underneath the table top locks it in place. The integrated storage buffers allow compact staggered nesting of the tables at the sides. Because the frame is virtually identical, it's perfect in combination with folding tables from the Confair 440 range and table configurations from the Logon 620 range and further items from the Confair 440 range.

### Frame

- Foot section in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome plated, polished or coated
- Uprights made of aluminum profile, bright chrome plated, polished or coated
- Underframe made of aluminum profile, coated
- Table top bearer made of steel profile, coated
- Draw rod made of round steel tubing, coated black or with a silver satin finish
- Lockable, height-adjustable polyamide swivel casters

### Core material of table top

- Particle board

### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 26 mm

#### Variant 1

- **Single color decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

- **Wood decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

| Frame | Foot section                                           | Upright                                                                                                                                                  | Underframes                                                                                                                                              | Supports                                         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|       | 30 Mocca metallic coating                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | Coated black                                     |
|       | 31 Silk metallic coating                               | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | Coated black                                     |
|       | 48 Coated white (RAL9016)                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | Coated black                                     |
|       | 51 Bright chrome-plated                                | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, mocca metallic, silk metallic or with a silver satin finish | to match the color of the upright                                                                                                                        | Coated black or black with textured matte finish |
|       | 51 Bright chrome-plated                                | Bright chrome-plated                                                                                                                                     | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, mocca metallic, silk metallic or with a silver satin finish | Coated black or black with textured matte finish |
|       | 52 Polished aluminum                                   | Clear anodized aluminum                                                                                                                                  | Coated black, black with a textured matte finish, white, white with a textured matte finish, mocca metallic, silk metallic or with a silver satin finish | Coated black or black with textured matte finish |
|       | 53 Coated black (RAL9011)                              | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section           |
|       | 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)         | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | Coated black                                     |
|       | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section           |
|       | 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | to match the color of the foot section                                                                                                                   | Coated black                                     |



#### Variant 2

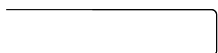
- **Soft matte** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft touch characteristics
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

#### Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 26 mm

##### Variant 1

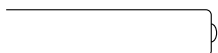
- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

##### Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



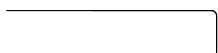
Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



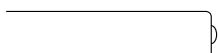
Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

#### Table top group 5 – with bonded surface

- Panel thickness 25 mm
- Particle board with a bonded surface with melamine resin in white, light or dark gray
- color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging



Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

#### Standards

- The Timetable tables comply with the DIN EN15372 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 standard.



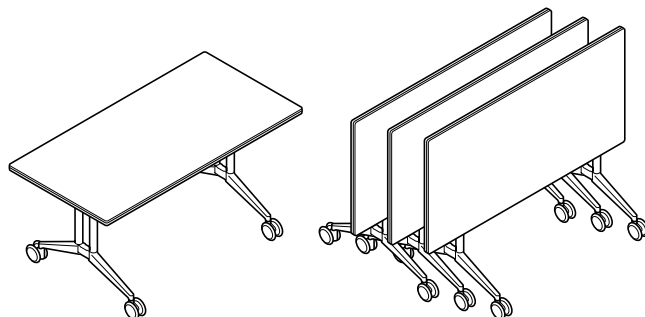
#### Modesty panels (underneath the table)

- Aluminum frame, coated with a silver satin finish, in anthracite or covered with black fabric
- Black polyamide handles

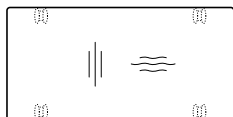
#### Table-table connectors (optional)

- Metal table-table-connectors model 613: Two lockable circlips made of sheet steel coated black with four star-grip screws





## Rectangular



### 614/00

e. g. 90×180, H 73, nest into one another

Foot section, aluminum coated, upright and underframe coated

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Foot section, polished aluminum, clear anodized upright, coated underframe

130

Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated upright and underframe

268

Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, upright

with bright chrome plating, coated underframe

588

Edging all the way round made of plastic (optionally with impact-resilient profile), for laminates variant 1 (single color decor) and 2 (soft matte) per running meter

-25

Plastic edging all the way made of plastic with impact-resilient profile for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter

31

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 150 cm)

953

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 160 cm)

964

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 180 cm)

979

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 200 cm)

998

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 210 cm)

1193

Table-table-connectors model 613, metal (2 items)

90

## Table top group

### Depth

|                             | Width      | 80   | 90   | 100  | 105  |
|-----------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>5</b> Direct coating     | <b>150</b> | 1452 | 1506 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 1506 | 1619 | 1757 | –    |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 1631 | 1717 | 2013 | 2136 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 1849 | 1973 | 2270 | 2350 |
|                             | <b>210</b> | 2044 | 2165 | 2501 | 2597 |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 1 | <b>150</b> | 2052 | 2129 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2129 | 2283 | 2476 | –    |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2306 | 2426 | 2826 | 2993 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2605 | 2777 | 3178 | 3289 |
|                             | <b>210</b> | 2872 | 3038 | 3492 | 3622 |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 2 | <b>150</b> | 2334 | 2449 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2449 | 2628 | 2861 | –    |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2650 | 2816 | 3270 | 3460 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2998 | 3221 | 3681 | 3815 |
|                             | <b>210</b> | 3289 | 3513 | 4025 | 4184 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 1   | <b>150</b> | 2398 | 2513 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2513 | 2747 | 2955 | –    |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2780 | 2886 | 3367 | 3519 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 3100 | 3291 | 3780 | 3994 |
|                             | <b>210</b> | 3406 | 3575 | 4098 | 4252 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 2   | <b>150</b> | 2873 | 2933 | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2933 | 3260 | 3450 | –    |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 3324 | 3379 | 3915 | 4071 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 3590 | 3838 | 4383 | 4611 |
|                             | <b>210</b> | 3984 | 4138 | 4698 | 4881 |

## Cable outlet



### 707/1

Black plastic, Ø 80 mm

€

53

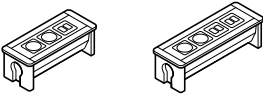
– not available

All tables have casters for soft flooring (e. g. carpets). Please order with soft casters (at no extra charge) for hard flooring (e. g. stone, parquet)

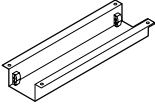


Integrated techni-station Rotate set for A2  
mounting position consisting of:

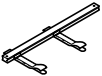
Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 or 701/70



Cable cover for techni-station



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Integrated techni-station Rotate  
set 701/60 with 3 modules:

2×power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. 300 cm in length  
1×data module with 2×RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached cables, approx. 350 cm in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.

Set Integrated Techni-Station Rotate  
701/70 with 4 modules:

2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long  
1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached  
1×slot with VGA connector (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm

Additional charge/reduced prices

Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



€

Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of:

€

Round or square installation frame compact



Multimedia



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Set integrated techni-station Compact 701/95  
with slot for cable outlet chrome matte and  
surface with brushed strip/brushed profile

210

Integrated techni-station Compact set  
701/95 with wireless charging slot:

1×slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant)  
with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit

468

Integrated techni-station Compact set  
701/95 with power supply module:

1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2×slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

278

Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95  
with power supply module and USB port

1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1×USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1×slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

447

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

708/8 supply lead

Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

25

30

40

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

158







Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of:

€

Cable outlet set consisting of:

€

Rectangular installation frame compact duo



Multimedia



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



Cable outlet 707/1



Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap



Cable clip for the table legs (2)



**Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with brushed strip/brushed profile**

142

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with wireless charging slot\*:**

398

1×slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module\*:**

209

1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2×slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module and USB port\*:**

375

1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1×USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1×slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Cable outlet set 707/1**

182

Black plastic, Ø 80 mm

Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 jack (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

**708/8 supply lead**

Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

25  
30  
40

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

158



Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

158



\* The price is for one module. Add the prices of two modules to obtain the price for a set.

All prices include section cut out of table  
Further details from page 298  
For individual cable outlets see accessories page 209

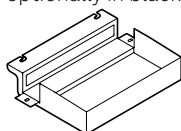


Single table portal set for Power Bar consisting of:

Cable lid Executive or Basic



Cable channel for Power Bar mod. 704/00 and 705/00  
optionally in black (RAL 9017) or white (RAL 9010)



Cable management underneath the table top with  
hook and loop strap on the right and left



Cable lid Executive set 150×300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2

Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2

Basic cable lid set 120×300 mm

including fastening material for Power Bar socket  
strip, please order Power Bar separately

Additional charge/reduced prices

Bumper for bottom of the cable channel  
with black sponge rubber (for mod. 610)

Cable clip for the table legs (2)



€

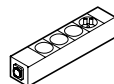
Socket strips Power Bar

€

Mod. 704/00 Power Bar with 4 modules

183

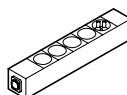
Body optionally in black or white,  
with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable  
1×power supply module (when ordering please state local  
standard)  
3×configurable blank section



Mod. 705/00 Power Bar with 5 modules

196

Body optionally in black or white,  
with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable  
1×power supply module (when ordering please state local  
standard)  
4×configurable blank section



Ports for blank sections

Please note: Power and charging fields must be  
configured directly after one another

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Power supply module (when ordering, state local standard) | 25  |
| Dual USB-A charging, 1/2 module                           | 154 |
| Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module                 | 284 |
| USB-C power charging 60W, module                          | 455 |
| USB 3.0-data, Keystone module, 1/2 module                 | 52  |
| USB-C data (1/2 module) with approx. 30 cm cable          | 78  |
| RJ45 network, CAT 6, Keystone module, 1/2 module          | 26  |
| Twin network RJ45, CAT 6, Keystone module, module         | 44  |
| HDMI, Keystone module, 1/2 module                         | 101 |
| Blanking plate, 1/2 module                                | 3   |
| Blanking plate, module                                    | 5   |

Cable

702/8 Neutrik-powerCON® supply lead



|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Length approx. 200 cm | 55  |
| Length approx. 300 cm | 65  |
| Length approx. 500 cm | 101 |

702/9 Extension lead Neutrik-powerCON®



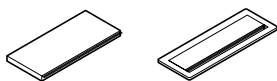
|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Length approx. 80 cm  | 85  |
| Length approx. 100 cm | 94  |
| Length approx. 150 cm | 114 |
| Length approx. 200 cm | 128 |

|                                                          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 200 cm                  | 20 |
| Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 300 cm                  | 24 |
| USB 3.0 data cable, length approx. 300 cm                | 26 |
| USB type C data, connecting cable, length approx. 300 cm | 37 |
| HDMI cable, length approx. 300 cm                        | 32 |



For mod. 614/00 M2 mounting position M2, single table portal set for Power Bar for positioning over the underframe, consisting of:

#### Cable lid Executive or Basic



#### Underframe prepared for Power Bar Mod. 704/10

##### Cable lid Executive set 150 × 300 mm

Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2

Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2

##### Basic cable lid set 120 × 300 mm

including fastening material for Power Bar socket strip, please order Power Bar separately

€

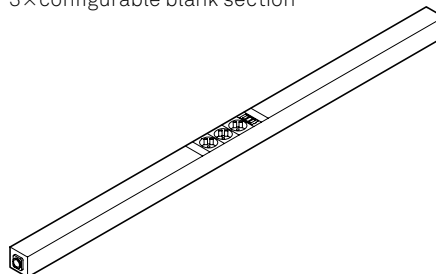
#### Socket strips Power Bar

€

##### Mod. 704/10 Power Bar with 4 modules

314

Body optionally in black or white, with an input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable  
1×power supply module (when ordering please state local standard)  
3×configurable blank section



##### Ports for blank sections

Please note: Power and charging fields must be configured directly after one another

Power supply module (when ordering, state local standard)

25

Dual USB-A charging, 1/2 module

154

Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module

284

USB-C power charging 60W, module

455

Blanking plate, 1/2 module

3

Blanking plate, module

5

##### Kabel

##### 702/8 Neutrik-powerCON® supply lead



Length approx. 200 cm

55

Length approx. 300 cm

65

Length approx. 500 cm

101

##### 702/9 Extension lead Neutrik-powerCON®



Length approx. 80 cm

85

Length approx. 100 cm

94

Length approx. 150 cm

114

Length approx. 200 cm

128

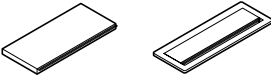
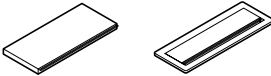
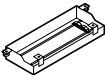
16

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Cable clip for the table legs (2)





| Cable lid set with cable channel consisting of:                                                                                                                                                        |      | € | For mod. 614/00 M2 mounting position; cable lid set for positioning over the underframe consisting of:                                                |      | € |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| <b>Cable lid Executive or Basic</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |      |   | <b>Cable lid Executive or Basic</b>                                                                                                                   |      |   |
|                                                                                                                        |      |   |                                                                     |      |   |
| <b>Cable channel to integrate the socket strip.</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |   | <b>Strain relief 614/8</b>                                                                                                                            |      |   |
|                                                                                                                        |      |   |                                                                      |      |   |
| <b>Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap</b>                                                                                                                                       |      |   | <b>Cable holder 614/9</b>                                                                                                                             |      |   |
|                                                                                                                        |      |   |                                                                      |      |   |
| <b>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</b>                                                                                                                                                               |      |   | <b>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</b>                                                                                                              |      |   |
|                                                                                                                         |      |   |                                                                      |      |   |
| <b>Executive cable lid set 150×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                                                              |      |   | <b>Executive cable lid set 150×300 mm</b>                                                                                                             |      |   |
| Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2                                                                                                                                                            | 1655 |   | Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2                                                                                                           | 1158 |   |
| Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order the socket strip separately, vertical fitting possible Can be combined with modesty panel on request | 1987 |   | Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted horizontally | 1500 |   |
| <b>Basic cable lid set 120×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |      |   | <b>Basic cable lid set 120×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                 |      |   |
| incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order the socket strip separately, vertical fitting possible Can be combined with modesty panel on request                                           | 743  |   | incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted horizontally                                           | 215  |   |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |   | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                               |      |   |
| Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving                                                                                                                                                      | 158  |   | Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving                                                                                                     | 158  |   |
|                                                                                                                       |      |   |                                                                    |      |   |



Socket strips for cable lid set

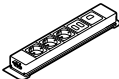
€

|                                                                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Mod. 708/1 socket strip with 3 modules</b>                                                                 | 72 |
| 3×power supply modules (when ordering state local standard)<br>please order supply/connecting lead separately |    |
|                               |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Mod. 708/2 socket strip with 3 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 338 |
| 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)<br>Please order supply-/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with patch cables permanently connected, approx. 350 cm long or optionally with 1×slot with 2×USB ports (charging current 2.1A) to recharge up to two mobile devices |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |

|                                                                                                                      |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Mod. 708/4 socket strip with 4 modules:</b>                                                                       | 84 |
| 4×power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering)<br>Please order supply/connecting lead separately |    |
|                                    |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Mod. 708/5 socket strip with 4 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 859 |
| 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)<br>please order supply/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanent patch cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached<br>1×VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Mod. 708/6 socket strip with 5 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 512 |
| 3×power supply modules (state local standard when ordering)<br>Please order power supply/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6 shielded)<br>1×data module with 1×RJ45 jack (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |

Additional charge/reduced prices

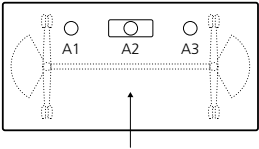
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>708/8 supply lead</b>                                                            |                                                                                  |
|  | Length approx. 200 cm 25<br>Length approx. 300 cm 30<br>Length approx. 500 cm 40 |
| <b>708/9 extension lead</b>                                                         |                                                                                  |
|  | Length approx. 200 cm 22<br>Length approx. 300 cm 27                             |



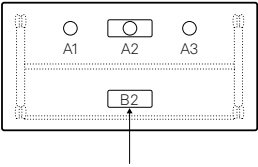
- Integrated techni-station Basic, on both sides, cable lids, integrated techni-station Compact Duo or Power Bar
- Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A/M 1 and A/M 3 or A/M 2.

Timetable  
610/00



Timetable Smart  
612/00



| Set                                                                     | Mounting position | A 1 | A 2            | A 3 | A 1 | A 2 | A 3 | B 2            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| Integrated techni-station rotate                                        | 701/60   701/70   | –   | •              | –   | –   | •   | –   | –              |
| Cable lid Executive   Basic                                             |                   | –   | • <sup>1</sup> | –   | –   | –   | –   | –              |
| Integrated techni-station compact                                       | 701/95            | •   | •              | •   | •   | •   | •   | –              |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo                                   | 701/96            | –   | •              | –   | –   | •   | –   | –              |
| Cable outlet set                                                        | 707/1             | •   | •              | •   | •   | •   | •   | –              |
| Integrated techni-station Basic, on both sides, cable lids or Power Bar |                   | –   | • <sup>1</sup> | –   | –   | –   | –   | • <sup>2</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> from table depth 75 cm  
<sup>2</sup> for table size 75 x 150 cm and 80 x 160 cm

• available  
– not available

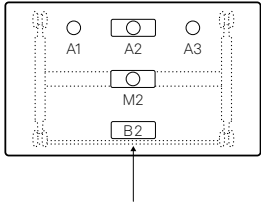


- Integrated techni-station basic, rotate or cable lids
- Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A/M 1 and A/M 3 or A/M 2.

Timetable Shift

614/00



| Set                                   | Mounting position | A 1 | A 2            | A 3 | B 2 | M 2 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Integrated techni-station rotate      | 701/60 701/70     | –   | •              | –   | –   | –   |
| Cable lid Executive Basic             |                   | –   | • <sup>1</sup> | –   | –   | •   |
| Integrierte Technikbox Compact        | 701/95            | •   | •              | •   | –   | •   |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo | 701/96            | –   | •              | –   | –   | •   |
| Cable outlet set                      | 707/1             | •   | •              | •   | –   | •   |
| Power Bar                             |                   |     |                |     | •   | •   |

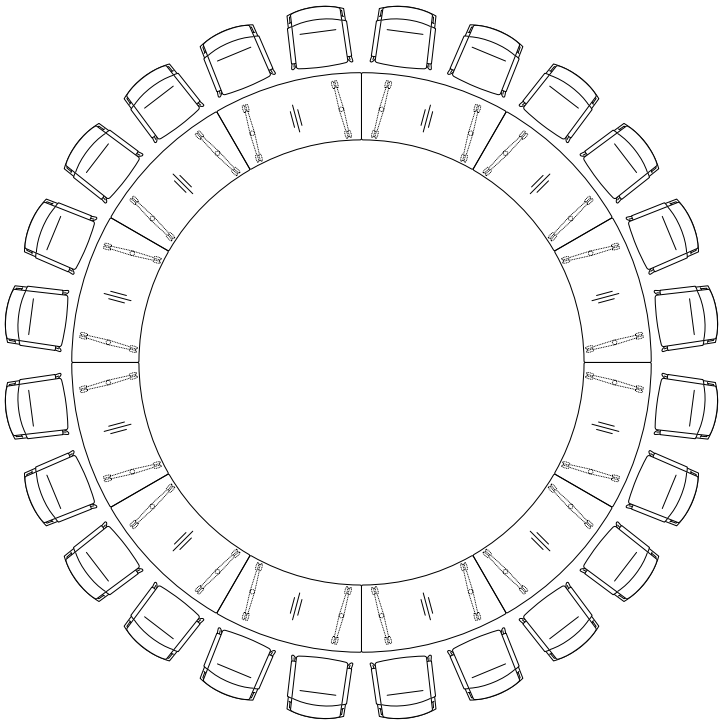
<sup>1</sup> from table depth 100 cm

• available  
– not available



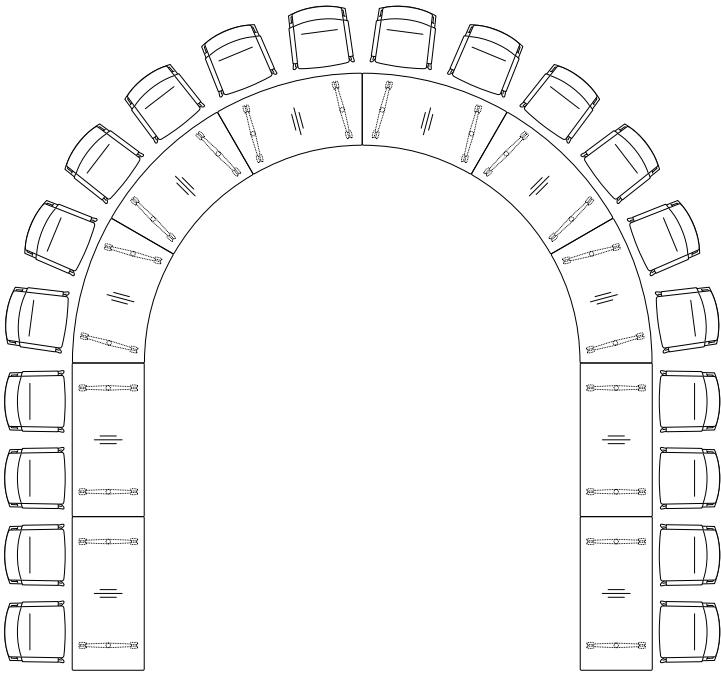
624

24 People,  
Timetable  
12 x Special element  
120/161x80



632

20 People,  
Timetable  
6 x Special element 120/161x80  
4 x 610/00, 160x80

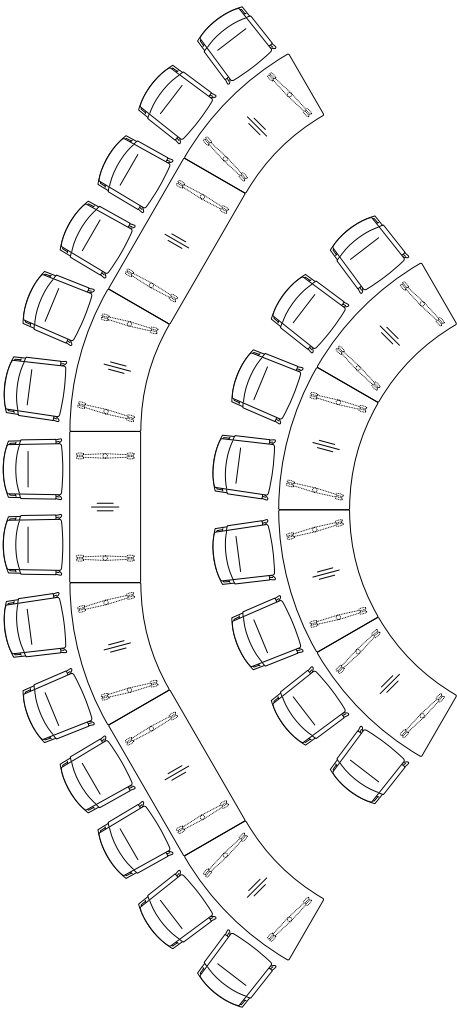


624



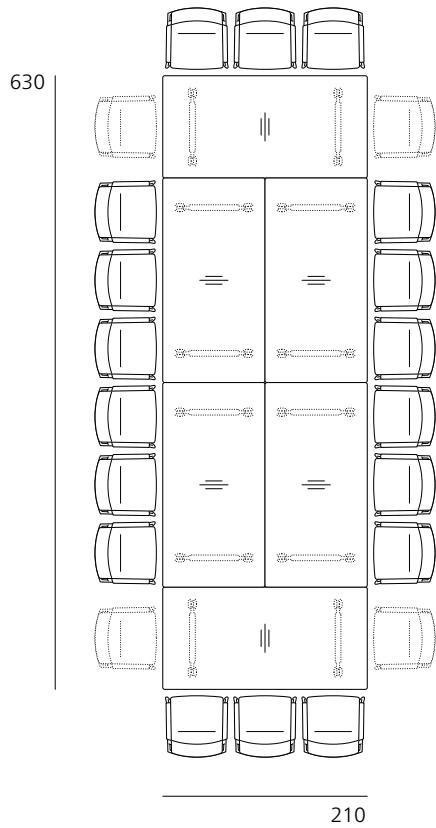


977

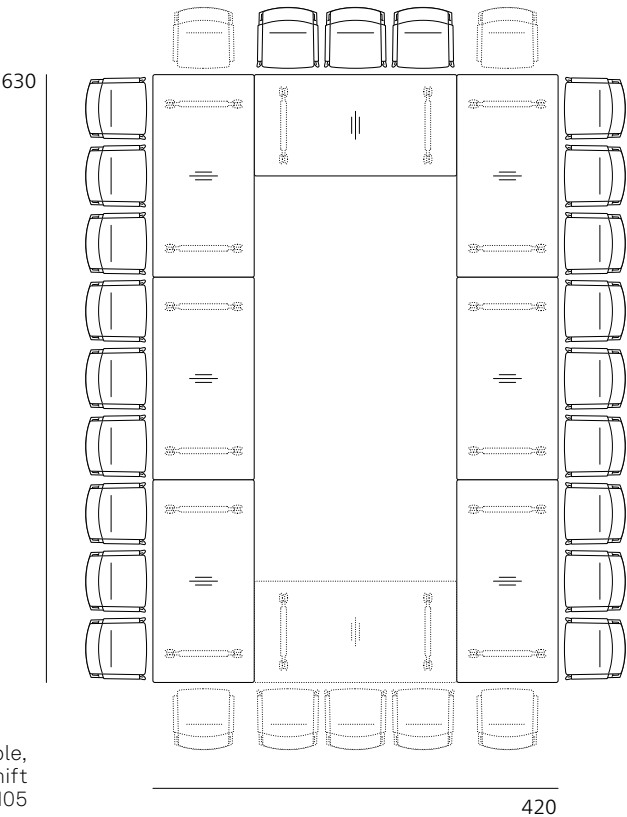


420

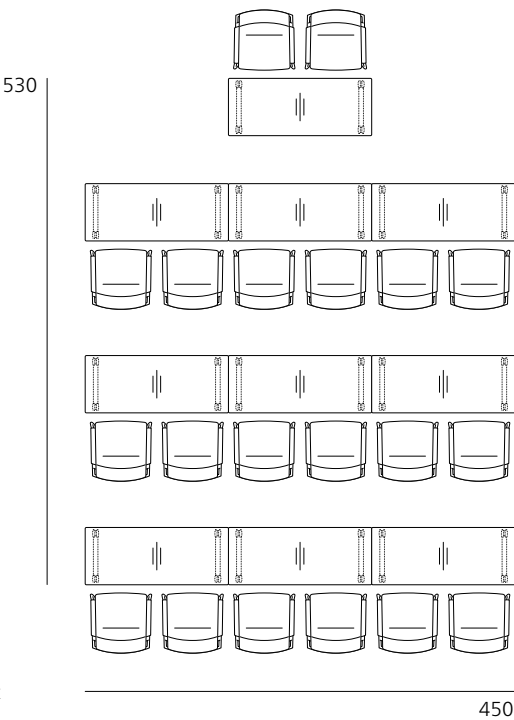
22 People,  
Timetable  
8 x Special element 120/161 x 80  
3 x 610/00, 160x80



18 (22) People,  
Timetable Shift  
6 x 614/00, 210x105



21 (28) People,  
Timetable Shift  
7 (8) x 614/00, 210x105



20 People,  
Timetable Smart  
10 x 612/51, 150x60



# 615 Range

## Timetable Lift

Design: Andreas Störiko



Mobile table range whose height is electrically adjustable from 73 – 139 cm with flip-top table tops, optionally powered with a rechargeable battery.

The Timetable Lift is ideal when combined with the Timetable, Confair and Logon table ranges to enable multipurpose use of high-quality training, conference, presentation and meeting spaces. With a flip-top table top the Timetables nest compactly into one another.

Timetable Lift comes with a locking mechanism and staggered storage when they nest into one another.

With a writing surface that is optionally magnetic, it also doubles as a whiteboard and projection screen.

### Frame

- Foot section in die-cast aluminum, bright chrome plated, polished or coated
- Electric telescopic column with an integrated anti-trap sensor
- Lifting column and underframe made of tubular steel, coated
- Table top bearer made of steel profile, coated
- Round steel tubing draw rod, coated black
- Lockable, height-adjustable, swivel casters with a black polyamide tread are the standard version for carpets; casters available with a polyurethane tread for hard flooring (please specify when ordering)
- Electronic control, including a three-meter supply lead and a cable and power cover, as well as the mount for the optional rechargeable battery are fitted underneath the table top
- Cable and power cover made of black PET felt (at least 50% of which is recycled), retractable
- Tool-free fitting of the cover with knurled screws
- With cut-out sections for charge indicator for the optional rechargeable batteries

### Core material of table top

- Particle board
- integrated button to adjust the height

### Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 26 mm

#### Variant 1

- **Single color decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

- **Wood decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

#### Variant 2

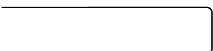
- **Soft matte** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft touch characteristics
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

| Frame | Foot section                                    | Lifting column                                    | Underframe                        | Supports     |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
|       | 30 Mocca metallic coating                       | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish | to match the lifting column color | Coated black |
|       | 31 Silk metallic coating                        | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish | to match the lifting column color | Coated black |
|       | 48 Coated white (RAL9016)                       | Coated white                                      | Coated white                      | Coated black |
|       | 51 Bright chrome-plated                         | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish | to match the lifting column color | Coated black |
|       | 52 Polished aluminum                            | Coated black, white or with a silver satin finish | to match the lifting column color | Coated black |
|       | 53 Coated black (RAL9011)                       | Coated black                                      | Coated black                      | Coated black |
|       | 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006) | Coated with a silver satin finish                 | Coated with a silver satin finish | Coated black |



## Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 26 mm

### Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

### Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

## Table top with board functionality

- Table top thickness 26 mm
- Table top covered with laminate in white or sand matte
- color-matched plastic edging
- with a writing surface for board marker pens, dry wipe, optionally magnetic
- suitable as a projection screen



Straight plastic edging



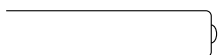
Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

## Table top with whiteboard functionality

- Table top thickness 26 mm
- Table top covered with laminate in white or sand very shiny
- color-matched plastic edging
- with a writing surface for board marker pens, dry wipe, magnetic



Straight plastic edging



Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

## Table top group 5 – with bonded surface

- Table top thickness 25 mm
- Particle board with a bonded surface with melamine resin in white
- Edging color-matched with the table top
- with a writing surface for board marker pens and dry wipe capability
- as a projection screen



Straight plastic edging



Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

## Tilt function

- Precision-adjustable tilt and locking of the table top via gas-pressure cylinder. Mechanism operated via the draw rod.

## Cable management

- Cable and power cover/cable channel made of black PET felt (at least 50% of which is recycled), retractable
- Tool-free fitting of the cover with knurled screws
- With cut-out sections for charge indicator for the optional rechargeable batteries
- Vertical cable riser made of PA for cable management on the table's upright, optionally through-dyed in black or white
- Attached magnetically, length 139 cm

## Cable holder

- Cable holder made of plastic with a hook and loop strap to accommodate and route cables as desired
- Magnetic or self-adhesive attachment to the table
- Optional attachment with two screws (included)

## Rechargeable battery box

- Compact and powerful lithium-ion rechargeable battery with 2.2 AH capacity, allowing the table to be raised about 40 times after the battery has been charged.
- With an LED charge indicator and acoustic signal to indicate that recharging is required
- With charger, retrofittable

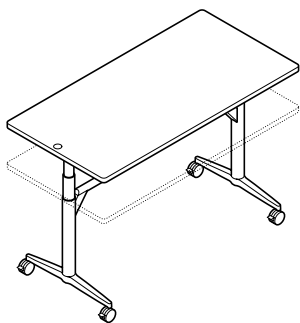
## Standards

- The Timetable Lift tables comply with the DIN EN127 standard.





## Rectangular



### 615/00

Electrically adjustable height (73 – 139 cm)

Coated aluminum foot section, uprights and underframes coated

Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated upright and underframe

Edging all the way round made of plastic (optionally with impact-resilient profile), for laminates variant 1 (single color decor) and 2 (soft matte) per running meter

Plastic edging all the way made of plastic with impact-resilient profile for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter

Battery box: Lithium-ion battery with charger

Tilt function

€

130

268

-24

31

380

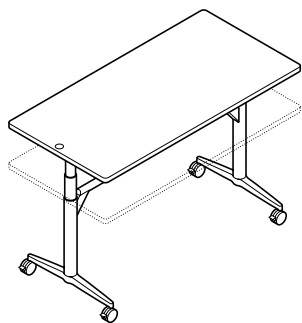
302

## Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |      |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
|                      |       | 75    | 80   | 90   | 100  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 150   | 3275  | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 160   | –     | 3358 | –    | –    |
|                      | 180   | –     | –    | 3668 | –    |
|                      | 200   | –     | –    | –    | 4454 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 150   | 3544  | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 160   | –     | 3666 | –    | –    |
|                      | 180   | –     | –    | 4054 | –    |
|                      | 200   | –     | –    | –    | 4838 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 150   | 3636  | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 160   | –     | 3760 | –    | –    |
|                      | 180   | –     | –    | 4148 | –    |
|                      | 200   | –     | –    | –    | 5081 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 150   | 4133  | –    | –    | –    |
|                      | 160   | –     | 4200 | –    | –    |
|                      | 180   | –     | –    | 4663 | –    |
|                      | 200   | –     | –    | –    | 5710 |



## Rectangular



### 615/10

with board functionality  
electrically adjustable height (73 – 139 cm)  
white table top, with writing surface with board marker pens,  
can be used as a projection screen  
Coated aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

€

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

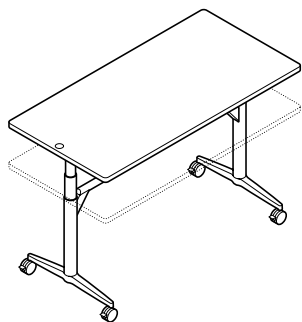
|                                                                                  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes                  | 130 |
| Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated upright and underframe | 268 |
| Plastic edging all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter | 31  |
| Battery box: Lithium ion battery with charger                                    | 380 |
| Tilt function                                                                    | 302 |

## Table top group

|                                         | Width | Depth      |            |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                         |       | 75         | 80         | 90         | 100        |
| 1 Table top with whiteboard             | 150   | 2979 (58*) | –          | –          | –          |
|                                         | 160   | –          | 3054 (60*) | –          | –          |
|                                         | 180   | –          | –          | 3386 (70*) | –          |
|                                         | 200   | –          | –          | –          | 4224 (80*) |
| 1 Table top doubles as a magnetic board | 150   | 3478 (58*) | –          | –          | –          |
|                                         | 160   | –          | 3629 (60*) | –          | –          |
|                                         | 180   | –          | –          | 3894 (70*) | –          |
|                                         | 200   | –          | –          | –          | 4630 (80*) |

\* Possible project size diagonals (in inches)

## Rectangular



### 615/11

with whiteboard functionality  
electrically adjustable height (73 – 139 cm)  
very shiny white table top, with writing surface for board marker pens,  
Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

€

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

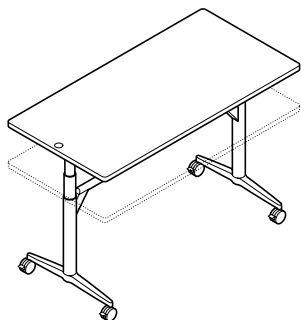
|                                                                                  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes                  | 130 |
| Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated upright and underframe | 268 |
| Plastic edging all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter | 31  |
| Battery box: Lithium-ion battery with charger                                    | 380 |
| Tilt function                                                                    | 302 |

## Table top group

|                                         | Width | Depth |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
|                                         |       | 75    | 80   | 90   | 100  |
| 1 Table top doubles as a magnetic board | 150   | 3759  | –    | –    | –    |
|                                         | 160   | –     | 3910 | –    | –    |
|                                         | 180   | –     | –    | 4317 | –    |
|                                         | 200   | –     | –    | –    | 5052 |



## Rectangular



### 615/12

Electrically adjustable height (73 – 139 cm)  
board with a white bonded surface,  
with writing surface with board marker pens,  
can be used as a projection screen  
Coated aluminum foot section, uprights and underframes coated

€

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

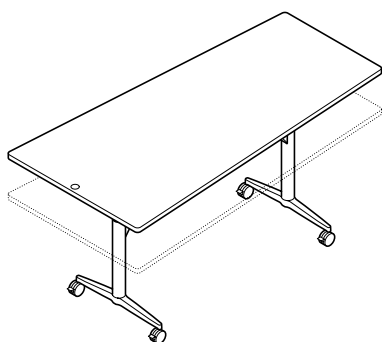
|                                                                                  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes                  | 130 |
| Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated upright and underframe | 268 |
| Battery box: Lithium-ion battery with charger                                    | 380 |
| Plastic edging all the way round with impact-resilient profile per running meter | 31  |
| Tilt function                                                                    | 302 |

## Table top group

|                                           | Width | Depth      |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                           |       | 75         | 80         | 90         | 100        |
| 5 Bonded surface with board functionality | 150   | 2485 (58*) | –          | –          | –          |
|                                           | 160   | –          | 2605 (60*) | –          | –          |
|                                           | 180   | –          | –          | 2844 (70*) | –          |
|                                           | 200   | –          | –          | –          | 3083 (80*) |

\* Possible project size diagonals (in inches)

## Trapezoid



### 615/13

Electrically adjustable height (73 – 139 cm)  
Coated aluminum foot section, uprights and underframes coated

€

Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

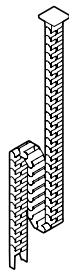
|                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Polished aluminum foot section, coated uprights and underframes                                                                                                        | 130 |
| Foot section, aluminum with bright chrome plating, coated upright and underframe                                                                                       | 268 |
| Battery box: Lithium-ion battery with charger                                                                                                                          | 380 |
| Edging all the way round made of plastic (optionally with impact-resilient profile), for laminates variant 1 (single color decor) and 2 (soft matte) per running meter | –24 |
| Plastic edging all the way made of plastic with impact-resilient profile for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter                     | 31  |

## Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |        |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|
|                      |       | 75/90 | 75/100 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180   | 3670  | –      |
|                      | 200   | –     | 4455   |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180   | 4056  | –      |
|                      | 200   | –     | 4840   |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 180   | 4150  | –      |
|                      | 200   | –     | 5082   |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 180   | 4665  | –      |
|                      | 200   | –     | 5711   |





|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | €        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| Battery box                                                                                                 | <b>615/01</b><br>Compact and powerful lithium-ion battery with charger, retrofittable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 380      |
| <hr/>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
|  Whiteboard set pro         | <b>615/02</b><br>1 organizer pocket made of gray felt for hanging on the underframe or table top,<br>4 whiteboard pens with chisel tips in black, red, green, blue<br>1 extra-large cleaning cloth 40×40 cm<br>2 whiteboard erasers for wiping the board as required<br>10 magnets, Ø34 mm, white<br>1 bottle of board cleaner, pump-action spray 250 ml | 297      |
| <hr/>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
|  Vertical cable management | <b>615/05</b><br>Cable riser for the Timetable Lift upright, magnetic black or white plastic, length approx. 139 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 120      |
| <hr/>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
|  Cable holder             | <b>615/06</b><br>for table top, made of black plastic, with hook and loop strap<br>Magnetic base (2 items)<br>Self-adhesive base (2 items)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 38<br>22 |

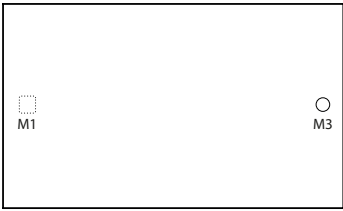


| Mobile charging set 706/00 consisting of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | €                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | €   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <div><b>Rechargeable battery pack</b><br/>Powerful, 240 Wh lithium-ion rechargeable battery, black mounted in a sheet steel cable channel, coated black, with an adaptor, incl. central supply lead 300 cm (When ordering, please state local standard)</div> <div></div> <div><b>USB A+C charger (optional)</b></div> <div></div> <div><b>Wireless charger (optional)</b></div> <div></div> |      | <div><b>mod. 701/98 Techni-station Flow</b></div> <div>1×power supply module (state local standard when ordering) with separate supply lead, length approx. 300 cm<br/>1×USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices<br/>fitted underneath the table edge</div> <div></div>                                                             | 339 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | <div><b>mod. 701/99 Wireless charger</b></div> <div>Wireless charger with adaptor, max. output power 15W, Qi-certified, for express charging of Qi-enabled mobile devices surface made of black nylon with adhesive ring, waterproof and dustproof body with central supply lead, length approx. 300 cm local standard (when ordering, please state local standard)</div> <div></div> | 490 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <div><b>Set price for mobile charging set 706/00 with a USB charger</b></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1574 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| USBA+C charger, with 72W max. output power<br>USB type C max. 60W, USB type A max. 12W<br>Body made of high strength, flame-retardant polycarbonate, black, fitted underneath the table edge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <div><b>Set price for mobile charging set 706/00 with 2 x USB chargers</b></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1763 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| 2×USBA+C chargers, with 72W max. output power<br>USB type C max. 60W, USB type A max. 12W<br>Body made of high strength, flame-retardant polycarbonate, black, fitted underneath the table edge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <div><b>Set price for mobile charging set 706/00 with a wireless charger</b></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1802 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| Wireless charger with max. output power 15W for express charging of Qi-enabled mobile devices surface made of black nylon with adhesive ring, waterproof and dustproof body<br>Sets come fully assembled and wired.<br>Power supply to recharge the rechargeable battery pack via a central supply lead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
| Cable riser for the Timetable Lift upright, magnetic black or white plastic, length approx. 139 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 120 |

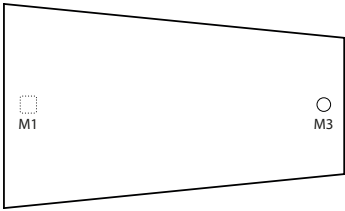


table width  $\geq$  160 cm

615/00, 615/10, 615/11, 615/12



615/13



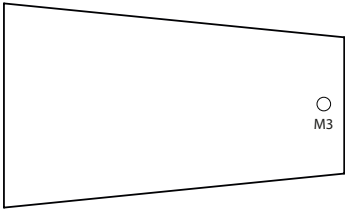
| Set                                            | Mounting position | M1 | M3 |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|----|
| Mobile charging 706/00 with a USB charger      |                   | •  | •  |
| Mobile charging 706/00 with 2 USB chargers     |                   | •  | •  |
| Mobile charging 706/00 with a wireless charger |                   | –  | •  |

table width  $\geq$  160 cm

615/00, 615/10, 615/11, 615/12



615/13



| Set                                  | Mounting position | M3 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 701/98 Techni-station Flow           |                   | •  |
| 701/99 Wireless charger with adaptor |                   | •  |

• available  
– not available

# 620 Range Logon

Design: Andreas Störiko



Standalone tables for offices and systems components for permanently linked table configurations in conference rooms, ideal in combination with Confair folding tables in conference spaces that can be partitioned in different ways.

## Base frame

Foot section made of die-cast aluminum, bright chrome-plated, polished or coated based on the Wilkhahn woodstain color samples. Upright made of aluminum profile, clear anodized or coated black, coated black when the foot section is bright chrome-plated. The foot sections are at an angle when the table depth is 75 cm. Die-cast aluminum bearers, with a silver satin finish or coated black depending on the foot section. Upright optionally available with bright chrome plating. Aluminum profile underframes, with a silver satin finish or coated black depending on the foot section. Table depths 75 – 90 cm with a center underframe, table depths 100 – 130 cm with two underframes. Polyamide glides in black. Lockable, black polyamide casters. Polyamide glides in black.

## Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 26 mm

### Variant 1

- Single color decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
  - Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging
- Wood decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
  - Color-matched plastic edging

### Variant 2

- Soft matte** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
  - Antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft touch characteristics
  - Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile



Straight plastic edging

## Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 26 mm

### Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

### Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Standard version: Bullnose (double) edging with impact-resilient profile



Alternatively: Straight edging with an impact-resilient profile

## Modesty panels

Ribbed aluminum extruded profile clear anodized or coated black. Clear anodized screws connected to the table top. Modesty panels can also be retrofitted. Price on request.

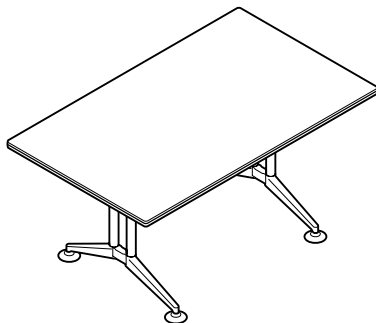
## Core material of table top

- Particle board
- The edging on system elements is always straight and without an impact-resilient profile.

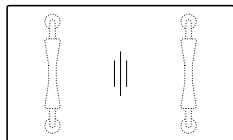
## Standards

The Logon tables comply with the ANSI/BIFMAX5.5 standard.

| Frame | Foot section                                        | Upright                                             | Bearers and underframes                             |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 51    | Bright chrome-plated                                | Coated black or bright chrome-plated                | Coated black                                        |
| 52    | Polished aluminum                                   | Clear anodized aluminum                             | Coated with a silver satin finish                   |
| 53    | Coated black (RAL9011)                              | Coated black                                        | Coated black                                        |
| 60    | Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL9006)         | Coated with a silver satin finish                   | Coated with a silver satin finish                   |
| 90    | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |



## Rectangular

**620/00**

120×240, H 73

Coated aluminum foot section and upright

€

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright

130

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black

268

Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright

588

Plastic edging all the way round (optionally with impact-resilient profile) for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter

-25

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 150 cm)

634

Clear anodized aluminum modesty panel (length 150 cm)

670

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 180 cm)

735

Clear anodized aluminum modesty panel (length 180 cm)

776

Coated aluminum modesty panel (length 240 cm)

994

Clear anodized aluminum modesty panel (length 240 cm)

1055

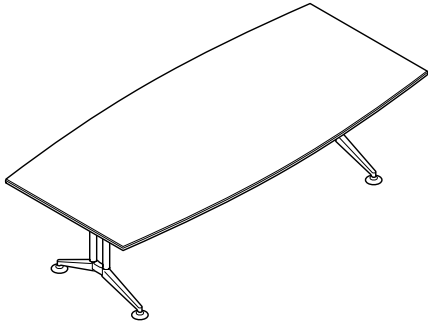
with casters (available up to a max. width of 200 cm)

240

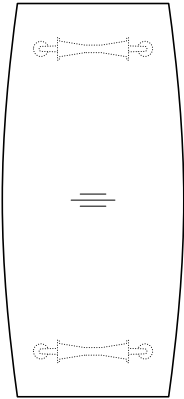
## Table top group

|                             | Width      | Depth |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                             |            | 75    | 80   | 90   | 100  | 110  | 120  | 130  |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 1 | <b>150</b> | 1988  | 2359 | 2481 | 2529 | 2596 | 2696 | 2715 |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2165  | 2431 | 2529 | 2556 | 2633 | 2719 | 2730 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2236  | 2505 | 2581 | 2710 | 2731 | 2773 | 2802 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2364  | 2615 | 2706 | 2861 | 2884 | 2927 | 2957 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2428  | 2712 | 2840 | 2992 | 3015 | 3060 | 3166 |
|                             | <b>230</b> | 2462  | 2814 | 2931 | 3014 | 3049 | 3089 | 3265 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 2491  | 2840 | 2978 | 3054 | 3095 | 3113 | 3305 |
|                             | <b>300</b> | –     | –    | –    | 3554 | 3622 | 3646 | 3904 |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 2 | <b>150</b> | 2253  | 2635 | 2793 | 2883 | 2982 | 3116 | 3174 |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2443  | 2729 | 2863 | 2932 | 3044 | 3169 | 3219 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2553  | 2840 | 2958 | 3130 | 3197 | 3279 | 3348 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2714  | 2989 | 3128 | 3330 | 3398 | 3486 | 3564 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2815  | 3122 | 3304 | 3509 | 3581 | 3676 | 3833 |
|                             | <b>230</b> | 2868  | 3244 | 3415 | 3552 | 3639 | 3734 | 3963 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 2911  | 3289 | 3482 | 3617 | 3712 | 3786 | 4035 |
|                             | <b>300</b> | –     | –    | –    | 4255 | 4393 | 4488 | 4814 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 1   | <b>150</b> | 2060  | 2443 | 2598 | 2629 | 2715 | 2815 | 2838 |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2253  | 2521 | 2623 | 2663 | 2768 | 2845 | 2870 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2327  | 2592 | 2677 | 2835 | 2869 | 2916 | 2945 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2469  | 2724 | 2824 | 3007 | 3036 | 3078 | 3124 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2538  | 2828 | 2970 | 3101 | 3180 | 3219 | 3335 |
|                             | <b>230</b> | 2588  | 2945 | 3077 | 3179 | 3200 | 3252 | 3445 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 2607  | 2970 | 3128 | 3204 | 3272 | 3305 | 3511 |
|                             | <b>300</b> | –     | –    | –    | 3752 | 3831 | 3867 | 4148 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 2   | <b>150</b> | 2448  | 2862 | 3049 | 3163 | 3293 | 3414 | 3528 |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2664  | 2959 | 3145 | 3190 | 3368 | 3532 | 3575 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2780  | 3116 | 3205 | 3448 | 3542 | 3595 | 3647 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2962  | 3320 | 3428 | 3709 | 3749 | 3865 | 3925 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 3115  | 3525 | 3656 | 3888 | 3971 | 4087 | 4257 |
|                             | <b>230</b> | 3182  | 3629 | 3804 | 3967 | 4071 | 4137 | 4389 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 3244  | 3656 | 3938 | 4088 | 4145 | 4204 | 4468 |
|                             | <b>300</b> | –     | –    | –    | 4708 | 4804 | 4871 | 5249 |

– not available

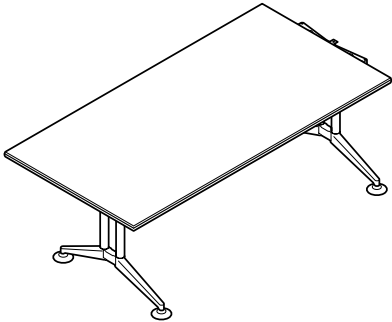


Barrel shape



|                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>627/42</b><br>e. g. 100/120×260, H 73<br>Coated aluminum foot section and upright                                                                  | €   |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                               |     |
| Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright                                                                                       | 130 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black                                                                             | 268 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright                                                                                                | 588 |
| Plastic edging all the way round (optionally with impact-resilient profile) for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter | -25 |

| Table top group      | Depth |         |         |
|----------------------|-------|---------|---------|
|                      | Width | 100/120 | 100/130 |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 240   | 3399    | –       |
|                      | 260   | 4007    | –       |
|                      | 300   | –       | 4072    |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 240   | 4072    | –       |
|                      | 260   | 4738    | –       |
|                      | 300   | –       | 4985    |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 240   | 3575    | –       |
|                      | 260   | 4256    | –       |
|                      | 300   | –       | 4290    |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 240   | 4380    | –       |
|                      | 260   | 5233    | –       |
|                      | 300   | –       | 5274    |

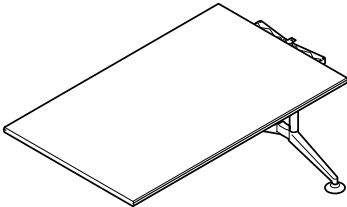


Rectangular

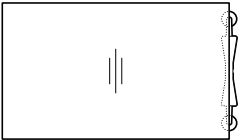


|                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>620/11</b>                                                                                                                                         | €   |
| Starting element<br>e.g. 90×180, H 73<br>Can be extended with the 620/21, 620/31, 624/91 models<br>Coated aluminum foot section and upright           |     |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                               |     |
| Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright                                                                                       | 130 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black                                                                             | 268 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright                                                                                                | 588 |
| Plastic edging all the way round (optionally with impact-resilient profile) for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter | -25 |

| Table top group      |       | Depth |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                      | Width | 80    | 90   | 100  | 110  | 120  | 130  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160   | 2431  | 2529 | 2556 | 2633 | 2719 | 2730 |
|                      | 180   | 2505  | 2581 | 2710 | 2731 | 2773 | 2802 |
|                      | 200   | 2615  | 2706 | 2861 | 2884 | 2927 | 2957 |
|                      | 220   | 2712  | 2840 | 2992 | 3015 | 3060 | 3166 |
|                      | 240   | 2840  | 2978 | 3054 | 3095 | 3113 | 3305 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160   | 2729  | 2863 | 2932 | 3044 | 3169 | 3219 |
|                      | 180   | 2840  | 2958 | 3130 | 3197 | 3279 | 3348 |
|                      | 200   | 2989  | 3128 | 3330 | 3398 | 3486 | 3564 |
|                      | 220   | 3122  | 3304 | 3509 | 3581 | 3676 | 3833 |
|                      | 240   | 3289  | 3482 | 3617 | 3712 | 3786 | 4035 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 160   | 2521  | 2623 | 2663 | 2768 | 2845 | 2870 |
|                      | 180   | 2592  | 2677 | 2835 | 2869 | 2916 | 2945 |
|                      | 200   | 2724  | 2824 | 3007 | 3036 | 3078 | 3124 |
|                      | 220   | 2828  | 2970 | 3101 | 3180 | 3219 | 3335 |
|                      | 240   | 2970  | 3128 | 3204 | 3272 | 3305 | 3511 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 160   | 2959  | 3145 | 3190 | 3368 | 3532 | 3575 |
|                      | 180   | 3116  | 3205 | 3448 | 3542 | 3595 | 3647 |
|                      | 200   | 3320  | 3429 | 3709 | 3749 | 3865 | 3925 |
|                      | 220   | 3525  | 3656 | 3888 | 3971 | 4087 | 4257 |
|                      | 240   | 3656  | 3938 | 4088 | 4145 | 4204 | 4468 |



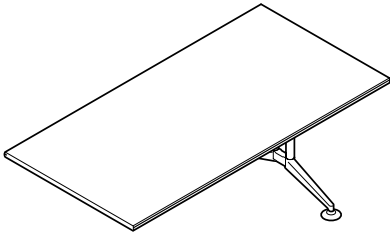
Rectangular



|                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>620/31</b>                                                                                                                                         | €   |
| Intermediate element                                                                                                                                  |     |
| e. g. 90×180, H 73                                                                                                                                    |     |
| Coated aluminum foot section and upright                                                                                                              |     |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                               |     |
| Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright                                                                                       | 65  |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black                                                                             | 134 |
| Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright                                                                                                | 294 |
| Plastic edging all the way round (optionally with impact-resilient profile) for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter | -25 |

| Table top group      |     | Depth |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                      |     | Width | 80   | 90   | 100  | 110  | 120  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160 | 1827  | 1925 | 1952 | 2029 | 2115 | 2126 |
|                      | 180 | 1901  | 1977 | 2106 | 2127 | 2169 | 2198 |
|                      | 200 | 2011  | 2102 | 2257 | 2280 | 2323 | 2353 |
|                      | 220 | 2108  | 2236 | 2388 | 2411 | 2456 | 2562 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160 | 2125  | 2259 | 2328 | 2440 | 2565 | 2615 |
|                      | 180 | 2236  | 2354 | 2526 | 2593 | 2675 | 2744 |
|                      | 200 | 2385  | 2524 | 2726 | 2794 | 2882 | 2960 |
|                      | 220 | 2518  | 2700 | 2905 | 2977 | 3072 | 3229 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 160 | 1917  | 2019 | 2059 | 2164 | 2241 | 2266 |
|                      | 180 | 1988  | 2073 | 2231 | 2265 | 2312 | 2341 |
|                      | 200 | 2120  | 2220 | 2403 | 2432 | 2474 | 2520 |
|                      | 220 | 2224  | 2366 | 2497 | 2576 | 2615 | 2731 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 160 | 2355  | 2541 | 2586 | 2764 | 2928 | 2971 |
|                      | 180 | 2512  | 2601 | 2844 | 2938 | 2991 | 3043 |
|                      | 200 | 2716  | 2825 | 3105 | 3145 | 3261 | 3321 |
|                      | 220 | 2921  | 3052 | 3284 | 3367 | 3483 | 3653 |





Rectangular



**620/21**  
Finishing element  
e. g. 90×180, H 73  
Coated aluminum foot section and upright

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Polished aluminum foot section, clear anodized aluminum upright 65  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section, aluminum upright coated black 134  
Bright chrome-plated aluminum foot section and upright 294

Plastic edging all the way round (optionally with impact-resilient profile) for bonded surfaces and laminate variant 1 (wood decor) per running meter -25

Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                      |       | 80    | 90   | 100  | 110  | 120  | 130  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160   | 1828  | 1926 | 1953 | 2030 | 2116 | 2127 |
|                      | 180   | 1902  | 1978 | 2107 | 2128 | 2170 | 2199 |
|                      | 200   | 2012  | 2103 | 2258 | 2281 | 2324 | 2354 |
|                      | 220   | 2109  | 2237 | 2389 | 2412 | 2457 | 2563 |
|                      | 240   | 2237  | 2375 | 2451 | 2492 | 2510 | 2702 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160   | 2126  | 2260 | 2329 | 2441 | 2566 | 2616 |
|                      | 180   | 2237  | 2355 | 2527 | 2594 | 2676 | 2745 |
|                      | 200   | 2386  | 2525 | 2727 | 2795 | 2883 | 2961 |
|                      | 220   | 2519  | 2701 | 2906 | 2978 | 3073 | 3230 |
|                      | 240   | 2686  | 2879 | 3014 | 3109 | 3183 | 3432 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 160   | 1918  | 2020 | 2060 | 2165 | 2242 | 2267 |
|                      | 180   | 1989  | 2074 | 2232 | 2266 | 2313 | 2342 |
|                      | 200   | 2121  | 2221 | 2404 | 2433 | 2475 | 2521 |
|                      | 220   | 2225  | 2367 | 2498 | 2577 | 2616 | 2732 |
|                      | 240   | 2367  | 2525 | 2601 | 2669 | 2702 | 2908 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 160   | 2356  | 2542 | 2587 | 2765 | 2929 | 2972 |
|                      | 180   | 2513  | 2602 | 2845 | 2939 | 2992 | 3044 |
|                      | 200   | 2717  | 2826 | 3106 | 3146 | 3262 | 3322 |
|                      | 220   | 2922  | 3053 | 3285 | 3368 | 3484 | 3654 |
|                      | 240   | 3053  | 3335 | 3485 | 3542 | 3601 | 3865 |

Cable outlet

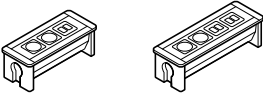
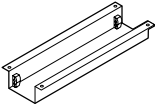
**707/1**  
Black plastic, Ø 80 mm



€

53



| Integrated techni-station Rotate set consisting of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | €    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|
| <b>Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 or 701/70</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |      |
| <b>Cable cover for techni-station</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |      |
| <b>Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |      |
| <b>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |      |
| <b>Integrated techni-station Rotate set 701/60 with 3 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 896  |
| 2×power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering) with supply lead, approx. 300 cm in length<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanently attached cables, approx. 350 cm in length or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.                                      |  |      |
| <b>Set Integrated Techni-Station Rotate 701/70 with 4 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 1415 |
| 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached<br>1×slot with VGA connector (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI connector with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm |  |      |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |      |
| Techni-station with mechanism that opens by pressing the top                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 114  |
| Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 158  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |
| <b>620/2 Vertical cable channel</b><br>for cable management between the uprights<br>Coated black or in a silver satin finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 512  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |



**Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of:**

**Round or square installation frame compact**



**Multimedia**



**Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap**



**Cable clip for the table legs (2)**



**Integrated Techni-station Compact set 701/95 with port, cable outlet chrome matte, with a brushed profile**

210

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with wireless charging port:**

468

1×slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power adapter

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module:**

278

1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2×slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module and USB port\*:**

447

1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1×USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1×slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

**708/8 supply lead**



Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

25  
30  
40

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

158

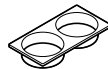
**620/2 Vertical cable channel**

for cable management between the uprights  
Coated black or in a silver satin finish

512

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of:**

**Rectangular installation frame compact duo**



**Multimedia**



**Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap**



**Cable clip for the table legs (2)**



**Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with brushed strip/brushed profile\***

142

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with wireless charging slot\*:**

398

1×slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module\*:**

209

1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2×slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module and USB port\*:**

375

1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1×USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1×slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Keystone module RJ 45 jack (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

**708/8 supply lead**



Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

25  
30  
40

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

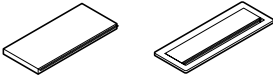
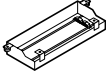
158

**620/2 Vertical cable channel**

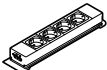
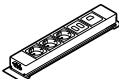
for cable management between the uprights  
Coated black or in a silver satin finish

512



| Cable outlet set consisting of:                                                                                                                                                                                               | €   | Cable lid set consisting of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | €                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <p>Cable outlet 707/1</p>                                                                                                                      |     | <p>Cable lid Executive or Basic</p>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| <p>Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap</p>                                                                              |     | <p>Cable channel to integrate the socket strip.</p>                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| <p>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</p>                                                                                                       |     | <p>Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap</p>                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| <p>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</p>                                                                                                       |     | <p>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| <p><b>Cable outlet set 707/1</b></p> <p>Black plastic, Ø 80 mm</p>                                                                                                                                                            | 193 | <p><b>Executive cable lid set 150×300 mm</b></p> <p>Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2</p> <p>Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)</p> | <p>1751</p> <p>2103</p> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | <p><b>Basic cable lid set 120×300 mm</b></p> <p>incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)</p>                                                                                                  | 787                     |
| <p><b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b></p> <p>Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving</p>                                      | 158 | <p><b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b></p> <p>Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving</p>                                                                                                                  | 158                     |
| <p><b>620/2 Vertical cable channel</b></p> <p>for cable management between the uprights</p> <p>Coated black or in a silver satin finish</p>  | 512 | <p><b>620/2 Vertical cable channel</b></p> <p>for cable management between the uprights</p> <p>Coated black or in a silver satin finish</p>                                                                              | 512                     |



| Socket strips for cable lid set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       | €   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| <b>Mod. 708/1 socket strip with 3 modules</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       | 72  |
| 3×power supply modules (when ordering state local standard)<br>please order supply/connecting lead separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |     |
| <b>Mod. 708/2 socket strip with 3 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       | 338 |
| 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)<br>Please order supply-/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with patch cables permanently connected, approx. 350 cm long or optionally with 1×slot with 2×USB ports (charging current 2.1A) to recharge up to two mobile devices                            |                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |     |
| <b>Mod. 708/4 socket strip with 4 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       | 84  |
| 4×power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering)<br>Please order supply/connecting lead separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |     |
| <b>Mod. 708/5 socket strip with 4 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       | 859 |
| 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)<br>please order supply/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanent patch cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached<br>1×VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm |                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |     |
| <b>Mod. 708/6 socket strip with 5 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       | 512 |
| 3×power supply modules (state local standard when ordering)<br>Please order power supply/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6 shielded)<br>1×data module with 1×RJ45 jack (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long                                                                                     |                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |     |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |     |
| <b>708/8 supply lead</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Length approx. 200 cm | 25  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Length approx. 300 cm | 30  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Length approx. 500 cm | 40  |
| <b>708/9 extension lead</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Length approx. 200 cm | 22  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Length approx. 300 cm | 27  |

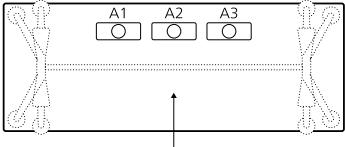


- Integrated techni-station basic, rotate, cable lids or integrated techni-station compact duo
- Integrated techni-station compact or cable outlet

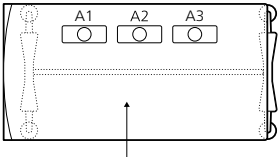
A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A/M 1 and A/M 3 or A/M 2.

Table depth ≤ 90 cm

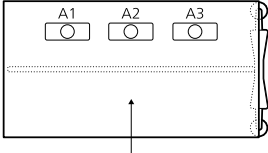
620/00



620/11



620/31



620/21

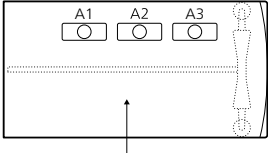
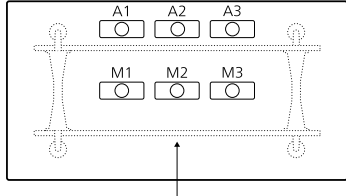
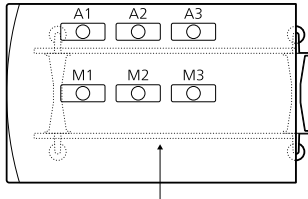


Table depth > 90 cm

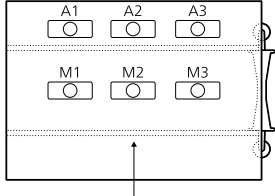
620/00



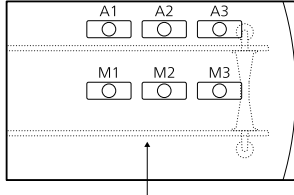
620/11



620/31



620/21



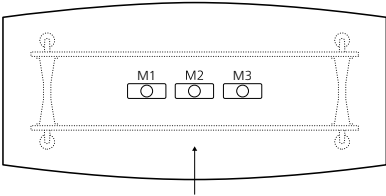
| Set                                            | Mounting position | A 1¹ | A 2 | A 3¹ | A 1¹ | A 2 | A 3¹ | M 1¹ | M 2 | M 3¹ |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|
| Integrated techni-station basic 701/00         |                   | •    | •   | •    | ²    | ²   | ²    | •    | •   | •    |
| Integrated techni-station rotate 701/60 701/70 |                   | •    | •   | •    | ²    | ²   | ²    | •    | •   | •    |
| Cable lid Executive Basic                      |                   | •    | •   | •    | •    | •   | •    | •    | •   | •    |
| Integrated techni-station compact 701/95       |                   | •    | •   | •    | •    | •   | •    | •    | •   | •    |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo 701/96   |                   | •    | •   | •    | ²    | ²   | ²    | •    | •   | •    |
| Cable outlet set 707/1                         |                   | •    | •   | •    | •    | •   | •    | •    | •   | •    |

¹ from table width 200 cm
² from table depth 120 cm
³ from 200 cm diameter

• available
– not available



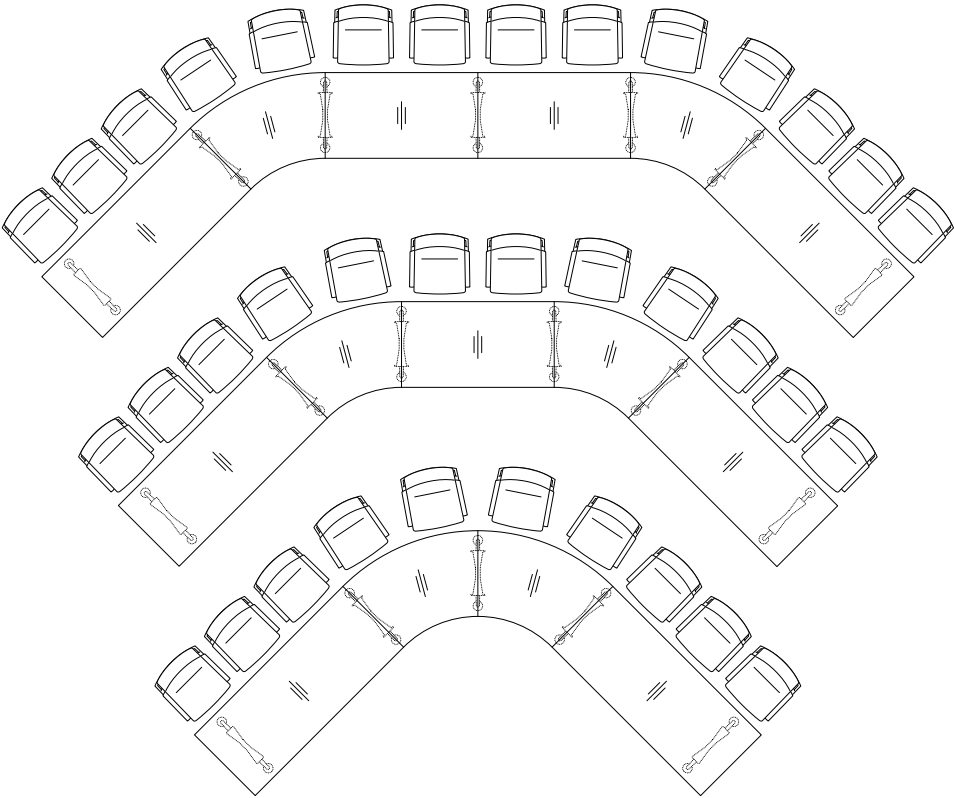
627/42



| A 1' | A 2 | A 3' | M 1' | M 2 | M 3' |
|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|
|      |     |      | •    | •   | •    |
|      |     |      | •    | •   | •    |
|      |     |      | •    | •   | •    |
|      |     |      | •    | •   | •    |
|      |     |      | •    | •   | •    |
|      |     |      | •    | •   | •    |



772

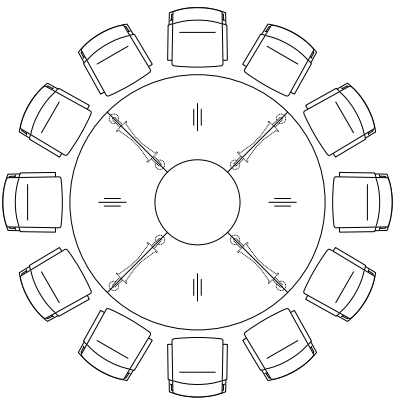


900

740

580

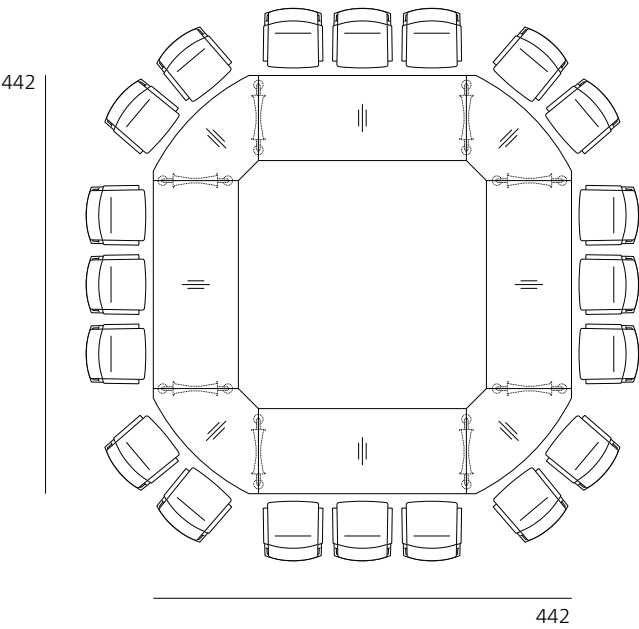
36 People  
3 x 620/11, 240x90  
3 x 620/21, 240x90  
3 x 620/31, 160x90  
6 x Special element 153x90, 45°



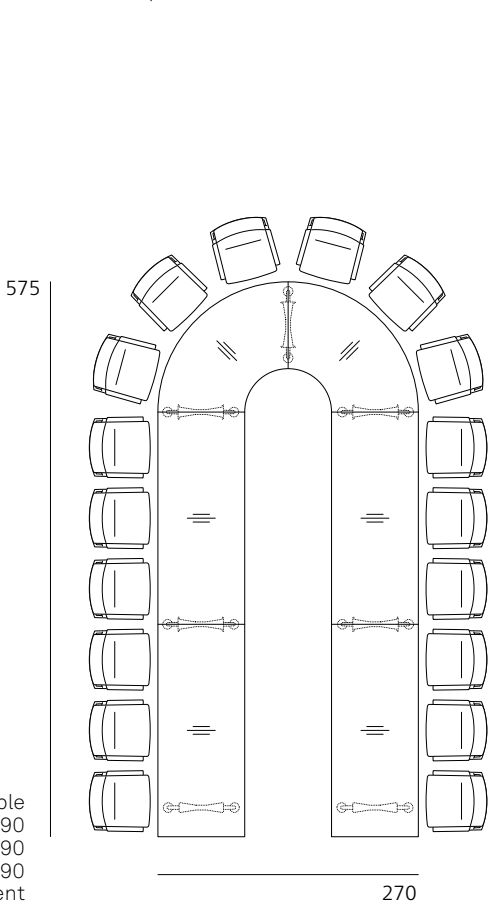
270

12 People  
4 x Special element 191x90, 90°

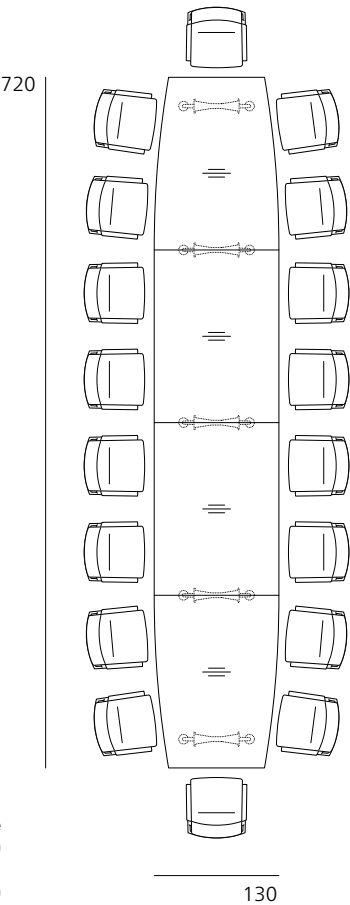




20 People  
4 x 620/31, 220x90  
4 x Special element, 90x10xR227x10x90x30, 90°



18 People  
1 x 620/11, 220x90  
1 x 620/21, 220x90  
2 x 620/31, 220x90  
2 x Special element  
191x90, 90°



18 People  
1 x Special element, 100/130x180  
1 x Special element1,  
100/130x180  
2 x 620/31, 130x180

# 636 Range

## Versa

Design: Wolfgang C. R. Mezger



Adaptable table range, allowing tool-free configuration and assembly. It comprises stand-alone tables to complex conference table systems for use in high-quality conference spaces and boardrooms, prestigious meeting and training areas, versatile communications and project rooms.

In addition to the rectangular and barrel-shaped standalone tables, lots of system table components allow users to create reversible and extendable table systems in all sorts of configurations at any time. Various table depths and widths as well as surface finishes can be adapted to room sizes, the number of people present, conference types and interior design concepts. Versa tables and table configurations can be custom-fitted with state-of-the-art power solutions, stored and moved on four-wheeled trolleys.

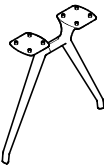
### Starting, finishing, middle elements, stand-alone tables

- In the case of the starting and finishing elements, the position of the frame components is on the one side and flush with the edges on the other so that the frame can be moved if the table is to be linked and the next element can be added.
- Middle elements can be interlinked on both sides
- With stand-alone tables, the frame components are indented on both sides, which is why stand-alone tables can't be linked together and offer plenty of leg room all the way round

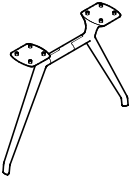
### Frame

- Frame element made of polished die-cast aluminum, high-luster polished or coated
- With two legs that are at an angle and tapered, with table top bearers and four mounting bolts that are connected with one another
- For table depths of 120 and 150 cm, with a connecting leaf in the same material
- Counter plates for the mounting bolts with quick release (bayonet lock) made of steel, coated gray with a textured matte finish.
- The frame element and counter plate produce a force-fit, tool-free connection
- Height-adjustable multipurpose glides to compensate for differences in the height of the floor of up to 10 mm made of polyamide, optionally with felt for hard flooring

### Foot sections for table height 73 cm



A-shaped foot section  
Model 636, for 80 – 100 cm table depths



A-shaped foot section  
Model 637, for 120 – 150 cm table depths

| Frame | Feet                                                   | Counter plate and underframe             | Plastic parts |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
|       | 30 Mocca metallic coating                              | Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black         |
|       | 31 Silk metallic coating                               | Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black         |
|       | 52 Polished aluminum                                   | Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black         |
|       | 72 High-luster polished aluminum                       | Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black         |
|       | 90 Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) | Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black         |
|       | 91 Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) | Coated gray with a textured matte finish | Black         |

### Awards





## Core material of table top

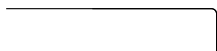
- Lightweight panel with finger-jointed middle layer made of fast growing lightweight wood with straight plastic edging all the way round, with wood edging that is straight or chamfered (for standardized system panels, the start and end table top panels come with straight edges to join other panels to, stand-alone tables have chamfered edging all the way round).
- Depending on the table top format, with additional reinforcement via a steel underframe, coated gray with a textured matte finish (models 636 with table width  $\geq 180$  cm and models 638 with table depth  $\geq 90$  cm with center underframe and table depth 120 cm with double underframe as well as models 637 table width  $\geq 160$  cm).

## Table top group 1 – laminate

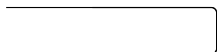
- Table top thickness 30 mm

### Variant 1

- **Single color decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging

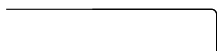


Straight wood edging



Straight plastic edging

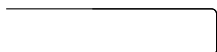
- Wood decor based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples on request
- Color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

### Variant 2

- **Soft matte** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft touch characteristics
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish) or color-matched plastic edging



Straight wood edging



Straight plastic edging

## Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 30 mm

### Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

### Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



Straight wood edging



Chamfered wood edging

## Modesty panels

- Aluminum frame, coated black and covered with black fabric
- Tool-free assembly in threaded bushes with star-grip screws

## Standards

- The Versa tables comply with the DIN EN15372 standard.



## Please note

- In the case of table systems, the prices for table tops and frames are listed separately. Please indicate the required number of feet when ordering. The prices for stand-alone tables include the feet.

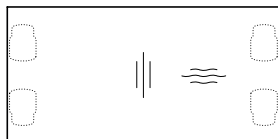
## Accessories

### Vertical cable management for the A-shaped foot section

- Plastic clips for holding the cables, screwed to the frame leg, removable cover made of sheet steel coated in white with a textured matte finish, black with a textured matte finish or dark gray with a textured matte finish or mocca or silk metallic.



## Square/rectangular



### 636/00

Standardized system panel  
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum              | 821 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum            | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum | 882 |

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b> | -25 |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>          | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>          | 60  |

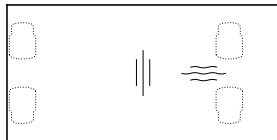
## Table top group

|                             | Width      | Depth |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------|------|
|                             |            | 80    | 90   | 100  |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 1 | <b>80</b>  | 1255  | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>90</b>  | 1330  | 1410 | –    |
|                             | <b>100</b> | 1405  | 1493 | 1586 |
|                             | <b>120</b> | 1553  | 1658 | 1764 |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 1848  | 1986 | 2122 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 1998  | 2149 | 2303 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2145  | 2314 | 2482 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2294  | 2477 | 2662 |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 2 | <b>80</b>  | 1391  | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>90</b>  | 1482  | 1580 | –    |
|                             | <b>100</b> | 1572  | 1683 | 1793 |
|                             | <b>120</b> | 1756  | 1884 | 2016 |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2117  | 2287 | 2459 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2300  | 2490 | 2683 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2481  | 2692 | 2903 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2663  | 2896 | 3127 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 1   | <b>80</b>  | 1416  | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>90</b>  | 1515  | 1620 | –    |
|                             | <b>100</b> | 1610  | 1729 | 1845 |
|                             | <b>120</b> | 1805  | 1942 | 2082 |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2187  | 2371 | 2553 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2379  | 2585 | 2789 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2574  | 2798 | 3026 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2766  | 3014 | 3260 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 2   | <b>80</b>  | 1498  | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>90</b>  | 1605  | 1721 | –    |
|                             | <b>100</b> | 1710  | 1838 | 1969 |
|                             | <b>120</b> | 1920  | 2074 | 2229 |
|                             | <b>160</b> | 2344  | 2540 | 2740 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2555  | 2777 | 3000 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2765  | 3013 | 3259 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2977  | 3246 | 3516 |

– not available



## Rectangular



### 636/11

Starter table top panel  
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

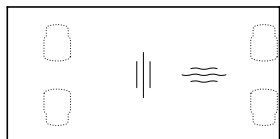
|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum                                         | 821 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum                                       | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum                            | 882 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b> | -25 |
| Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>                 | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>                 | 60  |

## Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|
|                      |       | 80    | 90   | 100  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160   | 1848  | 1986 | 2122 |
|                      | 180   | 1998  | 2149 | 2303 |
|                      | 200   | 2145  | 2314 | 2482 |
|                      | 220   | 2294  | 2477 | 2662 |
|                      | 240   | 2439  | 2642 | 2843 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160   | 2117  | 2287 | 2459 |
|                      | 180   | 2300  | 2490 | 2683 |
|                      | 200   | 2481  | 2692 | 2903 |
|                      | 220   | 2663  | 2896 | 3127 |
|                      | 240   | 2846  | 3095 | 3349 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 160   | 2187  | 2371 | 2553 |
|                      | 180   | 2379  | 2585 | 2789 |
|                      | 200   | 2574  | 2798 | 3026 |
|                      | 220   | 2766  | 3014 | 3260 |
|                      | 240   | 2961  | 3228 | 3497 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 160   | 2344  | 2540 | 2740 |
|                      | 180   | 2555  | 2777 | 3000 |
|                      | 200   | 2765  | 3013 | 3259 |
|                      | 220   | 2977  | 3246 | 3516 |
|                      | 240   | 3188  | 3482 | 3774 |



## Rectangular



### 636/12

End table top panel  
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

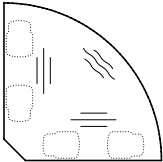
|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum              | 821 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum            | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum | 882 |

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b> | -25 |
| Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>                 | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>                 | 60  |

## Table top group

|                             | Width      | Depth |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------|------|
|                             |            | 80    | 90   | 100  |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 1 | <b>160</b> | 1848  | 1986 | 2122 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 1998  | 2149 | 2303 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2145  | 2314 | 2482 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2294  | 2477 | 2662 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 2439  | 2642 | 2843 |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 2 | <b>160</b> | 2117  | 2287 | 2459 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2300  | 2490 | 2683 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2481  | 2692 | 2903 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2663  | 2896 | 3127 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 2846  | 3095 | 3349 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 1   | <b>160</b> | 2187  | 2371 | 2553 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2379  | 2585 | 2789 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2574  | 2798 | 3026 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2766  | 3014 | 3260 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 2961  | 3228 | 3497 |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 2   | <b>160</b> | 2344  | 2540 | 2740 |
|                             | <b>180</b> | 2555  | 2777 | 3000 |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 2765  | 3013 | 3259 |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 2977  | 3246 | 3516 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 3188  | 3482 | 3774 |

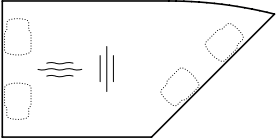


|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Circular segment 90°</b><br> | <b>636/14</b>                                                                           | €   |
|                                                                                                                 | 90° corner panel                                                                        |     |
|                                                                                                                 | with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections                                         |     |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                 |     |
|                                                                                                                 | A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum                                         | 821 |
|                                                                                                                 | A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum                                       | 882 |
|                                                                                                                 | A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum                            | 882 |
|                                                                                                                 | Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b> | -25 |
|                                                                                                                 | Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>          | 45  |
|                                                                                                                 | Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>          | 60  |

| Table top group      | Depth |      |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|
|                      | Width | 80   | 90   | 100  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 133   | 1700 | –    | –    |
|                      | 147   | –    | 1909 | –    |
|                      | 161   | –    | –    | 2140 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 133   | 1914 | –    | –    |
|                      | 147   | –    | 2173 | –    |
|                      | 161   | –    | –    | 2456 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 133   | 1952 | –    | –    |
|                      | 147   | –    | 2228 | –    |
|                      | 161   | –    | –    | 2531 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 133   | 1998 | –    | –    |
|                      | 147   | –    | 2281 | –    |
|                      | 161   | –    | –    | 2595 |



Semi-trapezoidal shape



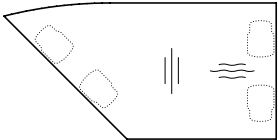
|                                                                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>636/20</b><br>45° corner panel – right<br>with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | €   |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                      |     |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum                                              | 821 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum                                            | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum                                 | 882 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b>      | -25 |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>               | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>               | 60  |

| Table top group      | Depth |      |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|
|                      | Width | 80   | 90   | 100  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180   | 2022 | 2177 | 2335 |
|                      | 200   | 2176 | 2347 | 2525 |
|                      | 220   | 2330 | 2521 | 2711 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180   | 2324 | 2520 | 2713 |
|                      | 200   | 2514 | 2729 | 2947 |
|                      | 220   | 2702 | 2937 | 3174 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 180   | 2510 | 2732 | 2951 |
|                      | 200   | 2721 | 2964 | 3209 |
|                      | 220   | 2931 | 3200 | 3466 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 180   | 2576 | 2802 | 3031 |
|                      | 200   | 2795 | 3046 | 3295 |
|                      | 220   | 3011 | 3286 | 3562 |





Semi-trapezoidal shape

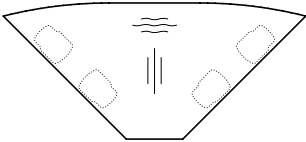


|                                                                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>636/21</b><br>45° corner panel – left<br>with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections | €   |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                     |     |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum                                             | 821 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum                                           | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum                                | 882 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b>     | –25 |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>              | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>              | 60  |

| Table top group      | Depth |      |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|
|                      | Width | 80   | 90   | 100  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180   | 2022 | 2177 | 2335 |
|                      | 200   | 2176 | 2347 | 2525 |
|                      | 220   | 2330 | 2521 | 2711 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180   | 2324 | 2520 | 2713 |
|                      | 200   | 2514 | 2729 | 2947 |
|                      | 220   | 2702 | 2937 | 3174 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 180   | 2510 | 2732 | 2951 |
|                      | 200   | 2721 | 2964 | 3209 |
|                      | 220   | 2931 | 3200 | 3466 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 180   | 2576 | 2802 | 3031 |
|                      | 200   | 2795 | 3046 | 3295 |
|                      | 220   | 3011 | 3286 | 3562 |



Trapezoid



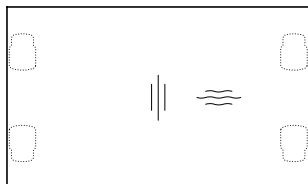
|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>636/22</b><br>90° front panel<br>with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections     | €   |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                 |     |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, coated aluminum                                         | 821 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636, polished aluminum                                       | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 High-luster polished aluminum                            | 882 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b> | -25 |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>          | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>          | 60  |

Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|
|                      |       | 80    | 90   | 100  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 200   | 2170  | 2344 | 2515 |
|                      | 240   | 2483  | 2690 | 2893 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 200   | 2508  | 2723 | 2936 |
|                      | 240   | 2888  | 3145 | 3402 |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 200   | 2717  | 2958 | 3202 |
|                      | 240   | 3143  | 3432 | 3720 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 200   | 2785  | 3035 | 3286 |
|                      | 240   | 3223  | 3524 | 3820 |



## Square/rectangular



### 637/00

Standardized system panel  
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637, coated aluminum                                         | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 polished aluminum                                        | 976 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637, high-luster polished aluminum                           | 976 |
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b> | -25 |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>          | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on the long sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>          | 60  |

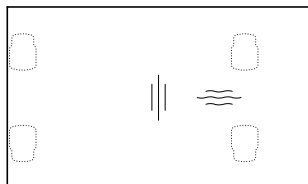
## Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|
|                      |       | 120   | 150  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 90    | 2040  | –    |
|                      | 120   | 2405  | –    |
|                      | 160   | 2893  | 3368 |
|                      | 180   | 3136  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 3379  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 3625  | 4265 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 90    | 2302  | –    |
|                      | 120   | 2755  | –    |
|                      | 160   | 3358  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 3659  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 3961  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4265  | –    |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 90    | 2374  | –    |
|                      | 120   | 2855  | –    |
|                      | 160   | 3499  | 4131 |
|                      | 180   | 3821  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4140  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4463  | 5320 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 90    | 2523  | –    |
|                      | 120   | 3052  | –    |
|                      | 160   | 3757  | 4450 |
|                      | 180   | 4111  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4462  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4816  | 5751 |

– not available



## Rectangular



### 637/11

Starter table top panel  
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

A-shaped foot section mod. 637, coated aluminum

A-shaped foot section mod. 637 polished aluminum

A-shaped foot section mod. 637, high-luster polished aluminum

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**

Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 **per running meter**

Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 **per running meter**

€

882

976

976

-25

45

60

## Table top group

### Depth

#### Width

#### 120

#### 150

### 1 Laminate variant 1

160

2893

–

180

3136

–

200

3379

–

220

3624

4265

240

3868

4559

### 1 Laminate variant 2

160

3358

–

180

3659

–

200

3961

–

220

4265

–

240

4563

–

### 2 Veneer variant 1

160

3499

–

180

3821

–

200

4140

–

220

4463

5320

240

4787

5716

### 2 Veneer variant 2

160

3757

–

180

4111

–

200

4462

–

220

4816

5751

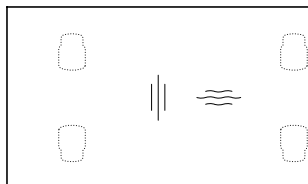
240

5168

6185



## Rectangular



### 637/12

End table top panel  
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

A-shaped foot section mod. 637, coated aluminum

A-shaped foot section mod. 637 polished aluminum

A-shaped foot section mod. 637, high-luster polished aluminum

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**

Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 **per running meter**

Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 **per running meter**

€

882

976

976

–25

45

60

## Table top group

### Depth

#### Width

#### 120

#### 150

### 1 Laminate variant 1

160

2893

–

180

3136

–

200

3379

–

220

3624

4265

240

3868

4559

### 1 Laminate variant 2

160

3358

–

180

3659

–

200

3961

–

220

4265

–

240

4563

–

### 2 Veneer variant 1

160

3499

–

180

3821

–

200

4140

–

220

4463

5320

240

4787

5716

### 2 Veneer variant 2

160

3757

–

180

4111

–

200

4462

–

220

4816

5751

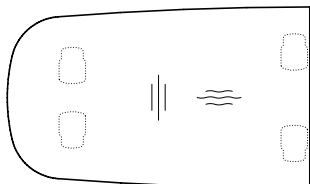
240

5168

6185



## Semi-barrel shape



### 637/51

Starter table top panel  
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

€

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, coated aluminum               | 821 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, polished aluminum             | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, high-luster polished aluminum | 882 |

|                                                                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, coated aluminum               | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, polished aluminum             | 976 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, high-luster polished aluminum | 976 |

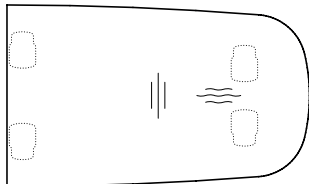
|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b> | -25 |
| Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>                 | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>                 | 60  |

## Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|
|                      |       | 120   | 150  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160   | 3171  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 3414  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 3657  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 3902  | 4543 |
|                      | 240   | 4146  | 4837 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160   | 3636  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 3937  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4239  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4543  | –    |
|                      | 240   | 4841  | –    |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 160   | 3777  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 4099  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4418  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4741  | 5598 |
|                      | 240   | 5065  | 5994 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 160   | 4035  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 4389  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4740  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 5094  | 6029 |
|                      | 240   | 5446  | 6463 |



## Semi-barrel shape



### 637/52

End table top panel  
with mechanisms for attaching the foot sections

€

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, coated aluminum               | 821 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, polished aluminum             | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 636 for the short side 107 cm, high-luster polished aluminum | 882 |

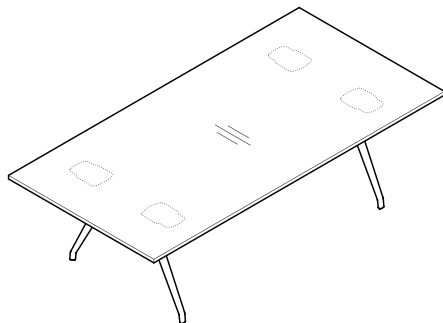
|                                                                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, coated aluminum               | 882 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, polished aluminum             | 976 |
| A-shaped foot section mod. 637 for the short side 134 cm and joining edges 120/150 cm, high-luster polished aluminum | 976 |

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 <b>per running meter</b> | -25 |
| Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 1 <b>per running meter</b>                 | 45  |
| Lipping chamfered on 3 sides, veneer variant 2 <b>per running meter</b>                 | 60  |

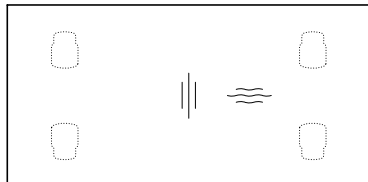
## Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|
|                      |       | 120   | 150  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 160   | 3171  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 3414  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 3657  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 3902  | 4543 |
|                      | 240   | 4146  | 4837 |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 160   | 3636  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 3937  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4239  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4543  | –    |
|                      | 240   | 4841  | –    |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 160   | 3777  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 4099  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4418  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4741  | 5598 |
|                      | 240   | 5065  | 5994 |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 160   | 4035  | –    |
|                      | 180   | 4389  | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4740  | –    |
|                      | 220   | 5094  | 6029 |
|                      | 240   | 5446  | 6463 |

– not available



## Rectangular



### 638/00

Stand-alone table  
with two aluminum coated A-shaped foot sections

€

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Polished aluminum foot sections, table depth 90 and 100 cm

122

High-luster polished aluminum foot sections, table depth 90 and 100 cm

122

Polished aluminum foot sections, table depth 120 cm

188

High-luster polished aluminum foot sections, table depth 120 cm

188

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**

-25

Lipping chamfered all the way round veneer variant 1 **per running meter**

45

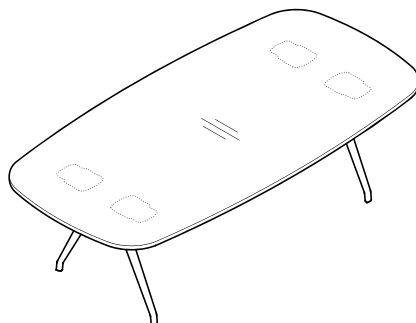
Lipping chamfered all the way round veneer variant 2 **per running meter**

60

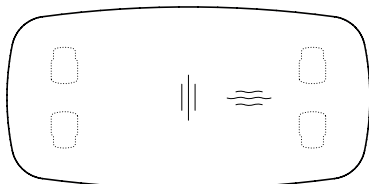
## Table top group

|                      | Width | Depth |      |      |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------|------|
|                      |       | 90    | 100  | 120  |
| 1 Laminate variant 1 | 180   | 3792  | –    | –    |
|                      | 200   | 3958  | 4124 | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4120  | 4305 | 5389 |
|                      | 240   | 4285  | 4484 | 5635 |
|                      | 260   | –     | –    | 5877 |
|                      |       |       |      |      |
| 1 Laminate variant 2 | 180   | 4131  | –    | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4336  | 4545 | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4538  | 4770 | 6030 |
|                      | 240   | 4740  | 4989 | 6332 |
|                      | 260   | –     | –    | 6634 |
|                      |       |       |      |      |
| 2 Veneer variant 1   | 180   | 4227  | –    | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4441  | 4668 | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4656  | 4903 | 6231 |
|                      | 240   | 4871  | 5140 | 6552 |
|                      | 260   | –     | –    | 6874 |
|                      |       |       |      |      |
| 2 Veneer variant 2   | 180   | 4419  | –    | –    |
|                      | 200   | 4655  | 4902 | –    |
|                      | 220   | 4888  | 5158 | 6581 |
|                      | 240   | 5124  | 5416 | 6936 |
|                      | 260   | –     | –    | 7288 |
|                      |       |       |      |      |





### Barrel shape



### 638/51

Stand-alone table  
with two aluminum coated A-shaped foot sections

€

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Aluminum polished foot sections

122

High-luster polished aluminum foot sections

122

Plastic lipping all the way round for laminate variant 1 and 2 **per running meter**

-25

Lipping chamfered all the way round veneer variant 1 **per running meter**

45

Lipping chamfered all the way round veneer variant 2 **per running meter**

60

### Table top group

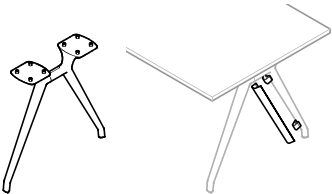
|                             | Width      | Depth |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|------|------|
|                             |            | 90    | 100  | 120  |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 1 | <b>180</b> | 3792  | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 3958  | 4124 | –    |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 4120  | 4305 | 5389 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 4285  | 4484 | 5635 |
|                             | <b>260</b> | –     | –    | 5877 |
|                             |            |       |      |      |
| <b>1</b> Laminate variant 2 | <b>180</b> | 4131  | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 4336  | 4545 | –    |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 4538  | 4770 | 6030 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 4740  | 4989 | 6332 |
|                             | <b>260</b> | –     | –    | 6634 |
|                             |            |       |      |      |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 1   | <b>180</b> | 4227  | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 4441  | 4668 | –    |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 4656  | 4903 | 6231 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 4871  | 5140 | 6552 |
|                             | <b>260</b> | –     | –    | 6874 |
|                             |            |       |      |      |
| <b>2</b> Veneer variant 2   | <b>180</b> | 4419  | –    | –    |
|                             | <b>200</b> | 4655  | 4902 | –    |
|                             | <b>220</b> | 4888  | 5158 | 6581 |
|                             | <b>240</b> | 5124  | 5416 | 6936 |
|                             | <b>260</b> | –     | –    | 7288 |
|                             |            |       |      |      |

– not available



€

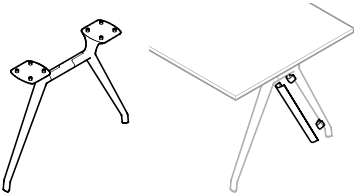
A-shaped foot section



|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>636</b>                              |     |
| Model 636, for 80 – 100 cm table depths |     |
| Coated aluminum                         | 821 |
| Polished aluminum                       | 882 |
| High-luster polished aluminum           | 882 |

|                                                                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                       |     |
| Vertical cable management in white, black or dark gray with a textured matte finish or Mocca or Silk metallic | 193 |

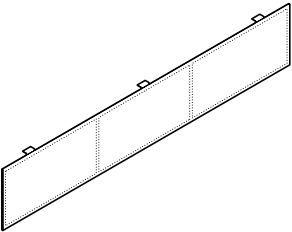
A-shaped foot section



|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>637</b>                               |     |
| Model 637, for 120 – 150 cm table depths |     |
| Coated aluminum                          | 882 |
| Polished aluminum                        | 976 |
| High-luster polished aluminum            | 976 |

|                                                                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                       |     |
| Vertical cable management in white, black or dark gray with a textured matte finish or Mocca or Silk metallic | 193 |

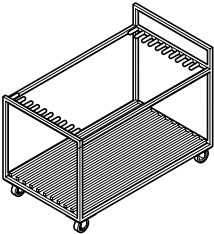
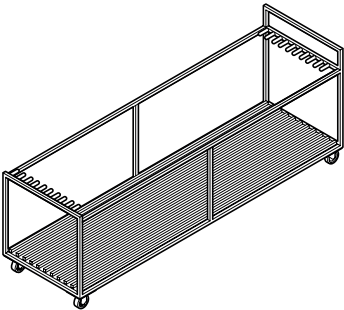
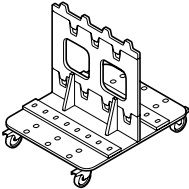
Modesty panel



|                              |                        |                            |     |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>639</b>                   |                        |                            |     |
| Aluminum frame, coated black |                        |                            |     |
| covered with black fabric    |                        |                            |     |
| <b>Table top shape</b>       | <b>Table top width</b> | <b>Modesty panel width</b> |     |
| Rectangular                  | 80                     | 79                         | 528 |
|                              | 90                     | 89                         | 537 |
|                              | 100                    | 99                         | 552 |
|                              | 120                    | 119                        | 605 |
|                              | 160                    | 159                        | 719 |
|                              | 180                    | 178                        | 742 |
|                              | 200                    | 199                        | 771 |
|                              | 220                    | 219                        | 821 |
|                              | 240                    | 239                        | 871 |
|                              | 260                    | 259                        | 905 |

Modesty panels for corner and front panels on request.



|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                | €         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Four-wheeled trolley                                                               | <b>636/1</b><br>72×126×H94<br>for 5 table tops with 80 to120 cm table depths<br>and maximum table top width of 180 cm<br>as well as 5 modesty panels           | 2307      |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| Four-wheeled trolley                                                               | <b>636/2</b><br>72×246×H94<br>for 5 table tops with 80 to 150 cm table depths<br>and a maximum table top width of 180 to 240 cm<br>as well as 5 modesty panels | 2617      |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| Four-wheeled trolley                                                               | <b>636/3</b><br>80×98, H 47<br>for 4 A-shaped foot sections models 636 and 637                                                                                 | €<br>1843 |
|  | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b><br>Extension element for a total of 7 A-shaped foot sections, models 636 and 637                                       | 277       |



**Integrated techni-station Compact set consisting of:**

**Round or square installation frame compact**



**Multimedia**



**Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap**



**Integrated Techni-station Compact set 701/95 with port, cable outlet chrome matte, with a brushed profile**

201

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with wireless charging port:**

460

1x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power adapter

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module:**

271

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Integrated techni-station Compact set 701/95 with power supply module and USB port\*:**

438

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

**708/8 Zuleitungskabel**



Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

25  
30  
40

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



158

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set consisting of:**

**Rectangular installation frame compact duo**



**Multimedia**



**Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap**



**Set Integrated techni-station Compact Duo 701/96 with slot for cable outlet chrome matte, with surface with brushed strip/brushed profile\***

138

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with wireless charging slot\*:**

392

1x slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power supply unit

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module\*:**

203

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Integrated techni-station Compact Duo set 701/96 with power supply module and USB port\*:**

369

1x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1x USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

**708/8 Zuleitungskabel**



Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

25  
30  
40

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving



158

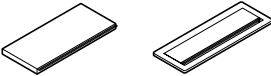
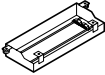
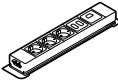


| Cable outlet set consisting of:                                                  |  | €   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| Cable outlet 707/1                                                               |  |     |
|  |  |     |
| Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap                        |  |     |
|  |  |     |
| <b>Cable outlet set 707/1</b>                                                    |  | 177 |
| Black plastic, Ø 80 mm                                                           |  |     |

Additional charge/reduced prices

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving                                  | 158 |
|  |     |



| Cable lid set consisting of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | € | Socket strips for cable lid set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | €              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Cable lid Executive or Basic</b><br><br><b>Cable channel to integrate the socket strip.</b><br><br><b>Cable holder under the table top with hook and loop strap</b><br><br><b>Cable clip for the table legs (2)</b><br> |      |   | <b>Mod. 708/1 socket strip with 3 modules</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 72             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |   | 3×power supply modules (when ordering state local standard)<br>please order supply/connecting lead separately<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |   | <b>Mod. 708/2 socket strip with 3 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 338            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |   | 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)<br>Please order supply-/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6, shielded) with patch cables permanently connected, approx. 350 cm long or optionally with 1×slot with 2×USB ports (charging current 2.1A) to recharge up to two mobile devices<br>                               |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |   | <b>Mod. 708/4 socket strip with 4 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 84             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |   | 4×power supply modules (please state local standard when ordering)<br>Please order supply/connecting lead separately<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |
| <b>Executive cable lid set 150×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |   | <b>Mod. 708/5 socket strip with 4 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 859            |
| Table top group 1, laminate variant 1 and 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1648 |   | 2×power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard)<br>please order supply/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 jacks (category 6, shielded) with permanent patch cables approx. 350 cm long permanently attached<br>1×VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, length approx. 300 cm<br> |                |
| Table top group 2, veneer variant 1 and 2 incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1978 |   | <b>Mod. 708/6 socket strip with 5 modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 512            |
| <b>Basic cable lid set 120×300 mm</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |   | 3×power supply modules (state local standard when ordering)<br>Please order power supply/connecting cable separately<br>1×data module with 2×RJ45 connectors (category 6 shielded)<br>1×data module with 1×RJ45 jack (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long<br>                                                                                      |                |
| incl. fastening material for socket strip, please order socket strip separately, can be fitted at 15° or vertically (please state angle when ordering)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 735  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
| <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |   | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 158  |   | <b>708/8 supply lead</b><br> Length approx. 200 cm<br>Length approx. 300 cm<br>Length approx. 500 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25<br>30<br>40 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |   | <b>708/9 extension lead</b><br> Length approx. 200 cm<br>Length approx. 300 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22<br>27       |

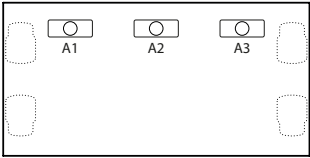




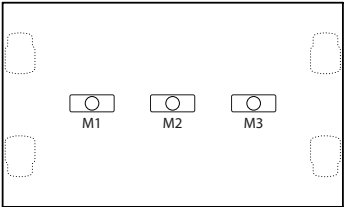
- Integrated techni-station square compact duo or cable lid
- Integrated techni-station compact, compact duo or cable outlet

A maximum of two built-in component sets are to be integrated per table. Possible positions: Either A/M 1 and A/M 3 or A/M 2.

636/00



637/00



| Set                                          | Mounting position |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cable lid Executive Basic                    |                   |
| Integrated techni-station compact 701/95     |                   |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo 701/96 |                   |
| Cable outlet set 707/1                       |                   |

A1<sup>1</sup> A2 A3<sup>1</sup>

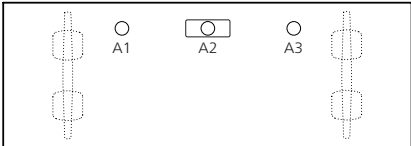
- •<sup>2</sup> •
- • •
- • •
- • •

M1<sup>1</sup> M2 M3<sup>1</sup>

- • •
- • •
- • •
- • •

Table depth 90 – 100 cm

638/00



638/51

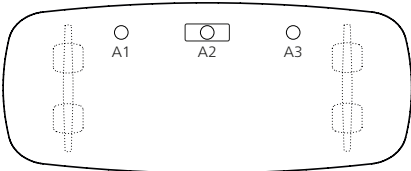
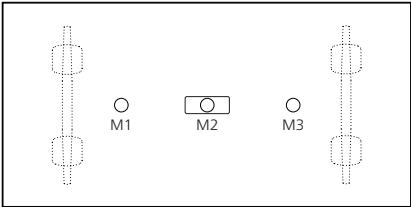
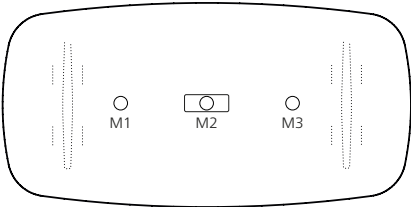


Table depth 120 cm

638/00



638/51



| Set                                          | Mounting position |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cable lid Executive Basic                    |                   |
| Integrated techni-station compact 701/95     |                   |
| Integrated techni-station compact duo 701/96 |                   |
| Cable outlet set 707/1                       |                   |

A1<sup>4</sup> A2 A3<sup>4</sup>

- • –
- • •
- • •
- • •

M1 M2 M3

- • –
- • •
- • •
- • •

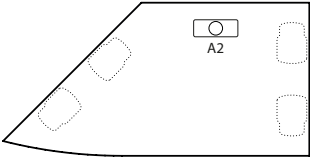
<sup>1</sup> from table width 180 cm  
<sup>2</sup> from 100 cm table width  
<sup>3</sup> from table depth 100 cm

<sup>4</sup> from table width 200 cm  
• available  
– not available

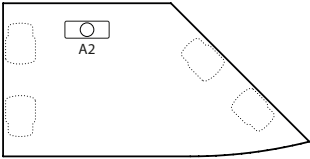




636/20

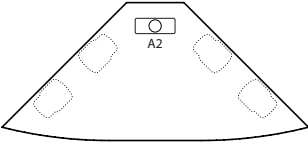


636/21



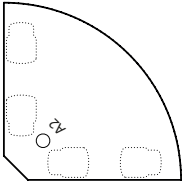
| A1 | A2 | A3 |
|----|----|----|
| —  | •  | —  |
| —  | •  | —  |
| —  | •  | —  |
| —  | •  | —  |

636/22



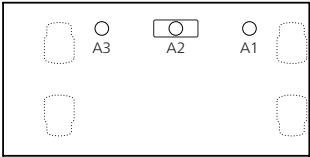
| A1 | A2             | A3 |
|----|----------------|----|
| —  | • <sup>3</sup> | —  |
| —  | •              | —  |
| —  | •              | —  |
| —  | •              | —  |

636/14

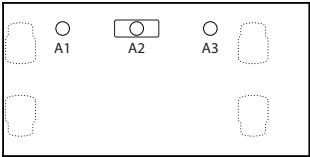


| A1 | A2 | A3 |
|----|----|----|
| —  | —  | —  |
| —  | •  | —  |
| —  | •  | —  |
| —  | •  | —  |

636/11

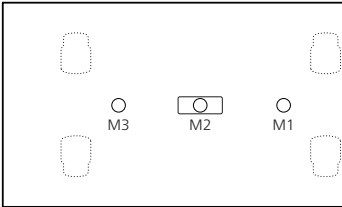


636/12

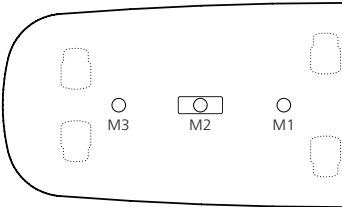


| A1 | A2 | A3 |
|----|----|----|
| —  | •  | —  |
| •  | •  | •  |
| •  | •  | •  |
| •  | •  | •  |

637/11

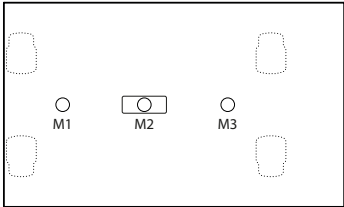


637/51

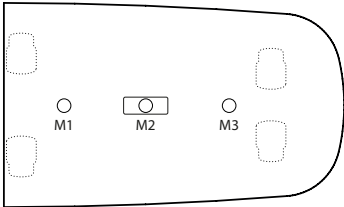


| M1 | M2 | M3 |
|----|----|----|
| —  | •  | —  |
| •  | •  | •  |
| •  | •  | •  |
| •  | •  | •  |

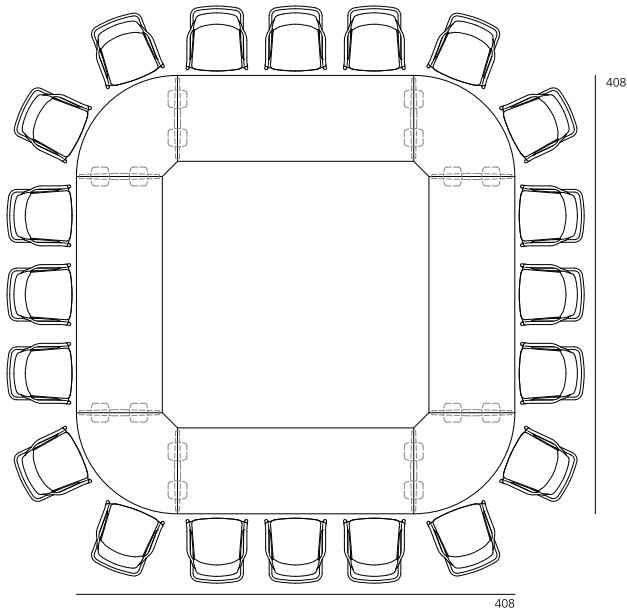
637/12



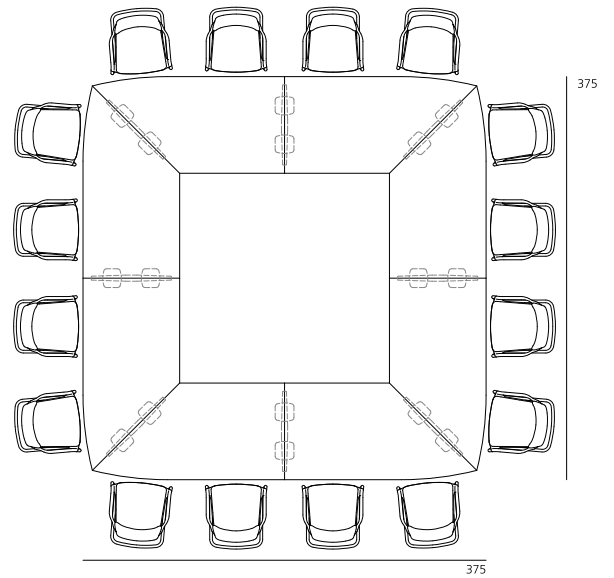
637/52



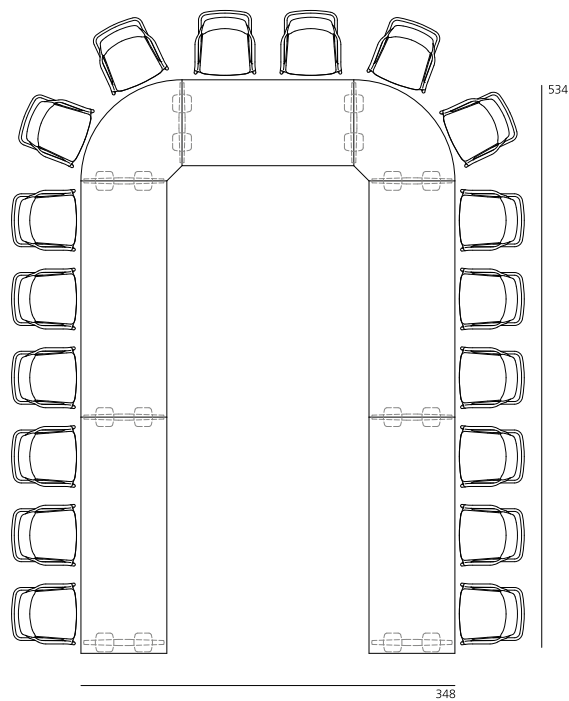
| M1 | M2 | M3 |
|----|----|----|
| —  | •  | —  |
| •  | •  | •  |
| •  | •  | •  |
| •  | •  | •  |



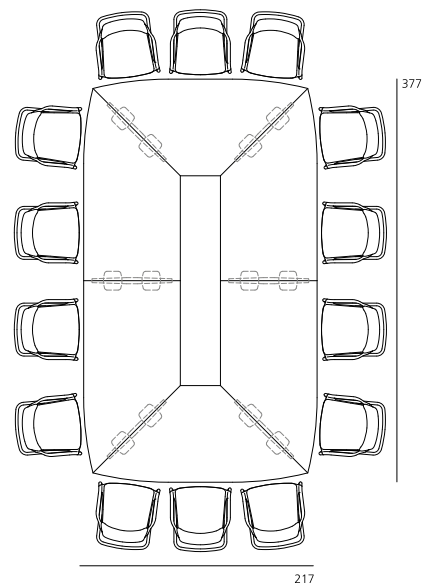
20 People  
4 x 636/00, 220x80  
4 x 636/14, 133x80, 90°  
8 x A-shaped foot section 636



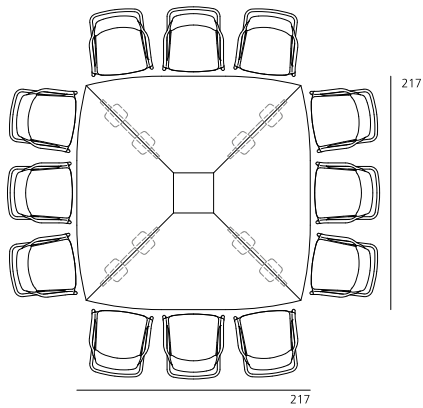
16 People  
4 x 636/20, 180x90  
4 x 636/21, 180x90  
8 x A-shaped foot section 636



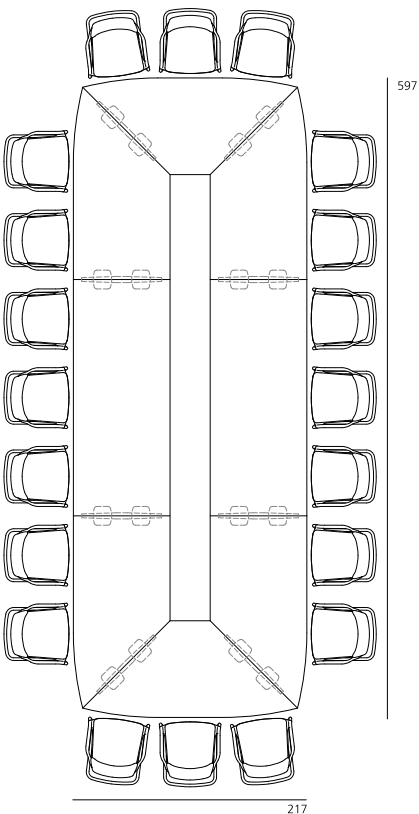
18 People  
2 x 636/00, 220x80  
1 x 636/00, 160x80  
2 x 636/00, 220x80  
2 x 636/14, 133x80, 90°  
8 x A-shaped foot section 636



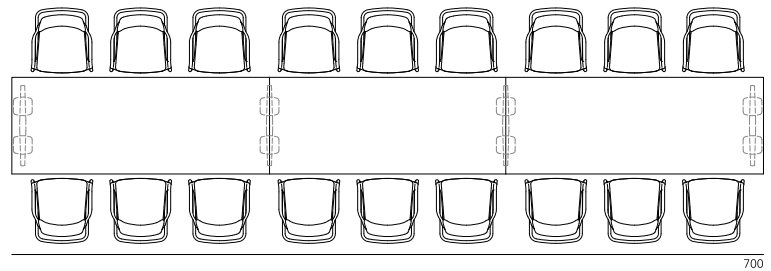
14 People  
2 x 636/20, 180x90  
2 x 636/21, 180x90  
2 x 636/22, 200x90  
6 x A-shaped foot section 636



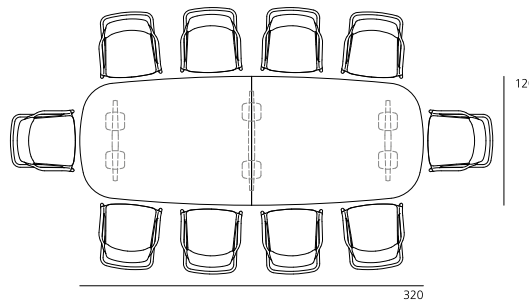
12 People  
4 x 636/22, 200x90  
4 x A-shaped foot section 636



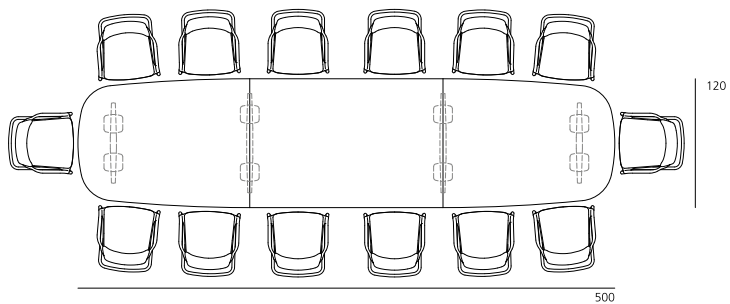
20 People  
2 x 636/00, 220x90  
2 x 636/20, 180x90  
2 x 636/21, 180x90  
2 x 636/22, 200x90  
3 x A-shaped foot section 636



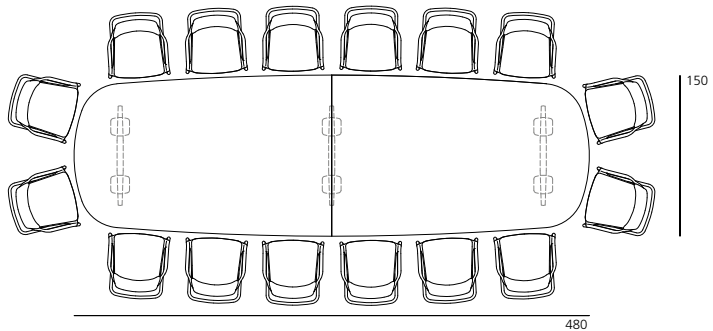
18 People  
1 x 636/00, 220x90  
1 x 636/11, 240x90  
1 x 636/12, 240x90  
4 x A-shaped foot section 636



10 People  
2 x A-shaped foot section 636  
3 x A-shaped foot section 637



14 People  
1 x 637/51, 160x120  
1 x 637/00, 180x120  
1 x 637/52, 160x120  
4 x A-shaped foot section 637



16 People  
1 x 637/51, 240x150, 1 x 637/52, 240x150  
3 x A-shaped foot section 637

# 780 Range

## Insit

Wolfgang C.R. Mezger



The upholstered furniture and table ranges’ wide range of formats, models and designs guarantee the items can be used in lots of places in today’s office environments. The sitting position designed for standard desk heights, the ergonomically designed firm upholstery, frame variants on casters or in solid wood, modular screens, linkage options, matching tables and the concise, distinctive design ensure high-quality and functional furnishing solutions. Ideal options for customer service areas, lobbies, cafés and company cafeterias to waiting zones and areas in the middle of rooms and flexible co-working and workshop spaces.

### Single seat

Portable 1.5-seater chair with two half-shells as screens for privacy. Depending on where it’s placed, it serves as a comfortable place to withdraw to for deep work and relaxation or collaboration. The chair creates a pleasant, private atmosphere in open-plan offices, lobbies or workshop spaces.

#### Frame

- The seat-backrest element’s support consists of two metal-profile, mesh-like half-shells with perforated acoustic fleece
- Frame contour with all-round screwed-on wooden profiles to create elliptical edges
- Cover with double stitching all the way round
- Covered with 37 Atlantic fabric, optionally with other covers from the Wilkhahn fabric collection
- Optionally with four lockable swivel casters (Ø 75 mm), optionally in black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or color-matched tread for soft flooring

#### Seat and backrest

- Wooden-frame structure
- Seat with comfortable steel wave springs
- Seat and backrest upholstered all the way round with cut foam
- Seat and backrest covered with upholstery material from Wilkhahn’s fabric and leather collection

#### Accessories

##### Corner writing ledge

- Swivel-mounted shelf (42×45 cm), made of through-dyed HPL in black (soft matte) or white
- Steel clips, coated so that it color-matches the corner writing ledge
- Mounted on the right in sitting direction

#### Upholstered benches with and benches without backrests

##### Frame

- 30 Mocca metallic coating
- 31 Silk metallic coating
- 48 Coated white (RAL 9016)
- 52 Polished aluminum
- 53 Coated black (RAL 9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006)
- 72 High-luster polished aluminum
- Solid oak with a natural oiled finish
- Solid oak, white with an oiled finish
- Solid oak with a black varnish
- Solid walnut with a natural oiled finish

#### Tables

##### Disc base with cover

- 48 Coated white (RAL 9016)
- 51 Bright chrome-plated
- 53 Coated black (RAL 9011)
- 60 Coated with a silver satin finish (RAL 9006)
- 64 Brushed stainless steel

##### Table column

- Coated white
- Bright chrome-plated
- Coated black
- Coated with a silver satin finish
- Brushed stainless steel

##### Table top bearers

- Coated black
- Coated black
- Coated black
- Coated black
- Coated black

#### Awards



reddot award  
winner



### Storage compartment

- Storage space underneath the seat, 85×22.5×6 cm (W×D×H)
- Storage area made of steel plate, coated white or black with a textured matte finish
- With integrated holder for portable USB-C Carry Power Unit 706/10

## Upholstered benches with backrests and benches without backrests

### Function

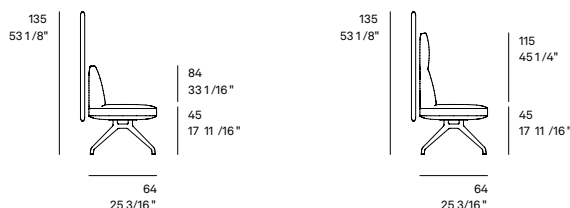
An upright sitting position of 45 cm means people can work, communicate and eat at regular table heights and chairs can be added too. The integrative design language lends this item of furniture a sculptural appearance. What's more, it's also scalable as required. Using connectors and side tables, the elements can also be linked together as a versatile system to create complex configurations.

### Frame

- Die-cast aluminum A-shaped base frame, optionally polished, high-luster polished or coated, optionally on glides or on casters
- Alternatively with a base frame made of solid oak (with a natural oiled finish) or based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples, optionally in solid walnut (with a natural oiled finish), on glides
- Glides made of black polyamide as the standard version for carpets or with a felt insert for hard flooring
- Optionally with four lockable swivel casters (Ø 75 mm) (except for the Insit corner element 782/90), optionally in black or white with a black tread for hard flooring or color-matched tread for soft flooring. (Also available in combined with screens, except for C-shaped screen combinations and linked bench elements)

### Seat and backrest

- Wooden-frame structure, with an integrated wooden base and with comfortable steel wave springs in the seat
- Seat and backrest upholstered all the way round with cut foam, with upholstery material from the Wilkhahn fabric and leather collection
- Linear, curved, sloping on one side or both sides or changing direction depending on the model, optionally with 30-cm higher backrest (only on the linear type)



Dimensions for wooden frames or on casters are the same.

### Accessories

#### Inline connectors

- Models 780 set for linear, or back-to-back linkage of the benches (one set for each bench linked) (without rear panel and side panel screens) made of sheet steel, coated black, with four, black star-grip screws.
- Model 781 set for linear linkage of benches (one set for each bench linked) with a rear panel screen in the linkage, not possible with a side panel) made of sheet steel, coated black, with four black star-grip screws

## Screens (rear- and side-screens)

### Function

Modular set of fully upholstered and covered stand-alone rear panels and combinations of rear- and side-panels to provide visual and acoustic privacy as required and to divide up standalone benches and linked items of sectional seating. Maximum flexibility in terms of functionality and uses because they can be retrofitted and dismantled later on. Depending on the bench model, shelves and writing ledges can also be slotted/fitted on to provide privacy at the rear, or divide up seating at the rear and sides, all the way to privacy options for a sofa on three sides to allow deep work. Or C-shaped options with benches facing one another create a compartment-like booth.

### Material

- A solid pine structure with perforated acoustic fleece, fully upholstered with cut foam and covered.
- Tapered edges on all sides
- Covers from the Wilkhahn fabric collection, with double stitching all the way round for stylish linear and corner connections

### Clips

- Linear and angular clips made of rectangular, tubular steel profiles, coated black, with integrated set screws to adjust the height.

### Accessories

#### Monitor mount (for C-shaped screens, mod. 781/20)

- Can be attached to the end side panel
- Retrofittable
- Made of sheet steel, length 105 cm, coated black or with a silver satin finish
- With vertical C-shaped profile for cable management, with 2 cable outlet openings Ø 60 mm and safety bracket screwed to the bottom
- Multipurpose monitor mount with VESA mounting pattern (W×H): 200×200 mm, 200×100 mm, 100×100 mm, 75×75 mm for maximum 40" screen size

### Cushions

- Cover with zipper, colors and materials as per the Wilkhahn fabric collection.
- Filling made from 100% polyester, washable up to 60°C, do not dry clean, suitable for allergy sufferers (OEKO-TEX® standard 100, product class 1)
- Refer to the sample cards for information on how to clean the covers

### Coat hooks

- To attach to the screens
- Can be used on both sides
- Curved sheet steel, coated, optionally in black with a textured matte finish (RAL 9011), white with a textured matte finish (RAL 9016) or silver with a textured matte finish (RAL 9006)



Tables

Frames

Models 780/1, 780/2, 780/3, 780/4

- Steel disc base, (diameter models 780/1, 780/2 and 780/4 Ø 51 cm, model 780/3 Ø 95 cm) with cover made of sheet steel coated or optionally brushed stainless steel or bright chrome plated
- Steel table column to match the disc base with cover, coated in black or white, or with a silver satin finish or optionally in brushed stainless steel or with bright chrome plating
- Table top bearer made of sheet steel, coated black

Model 780/9

- A-shaped base frame made of die-cast aluminum option-ally polished, high-luster polished or coated (incl. mocca and silk metallic), optionally on glides or casters
- Alternatively with a base frame made of solid oak (with a natural oiled finish) or based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples, optionally in solid walnut (with a natural oiled finish), on glides
- Glides made of black polyamide as the standard version for carpets or with a felt insert for hard flooring
- Optionally with four lockable swivel casters (Ø 75 mm)
- Assembly panel to connect the table top made of sheet steel coated black

Core material of table top

- Particle board or MDF board (medium density fiberboard)

Table top group 1 – laminate

- Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

- Single color decor based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish)



Straight wood edging



Bullnose double wood edging with impact-resilient profile

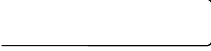
- **Wood decor** based on the Wilkhahn color and surface samples
- Color-matched plastic edging



Straight plastic edging

Variant 2

- Soft matte based on the Wilkhahn color and
- surface samples antifingerprint, anti-reflective and soft-touch surface
- Wood edging (with a natural oiled finish)



Straight wood edging

Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 26 mm

Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer



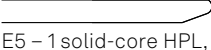
E2 – 5 Chamfered wood edging, 12 mm radius



Straight wood edging

Panel group 7 – HPL through-dyed

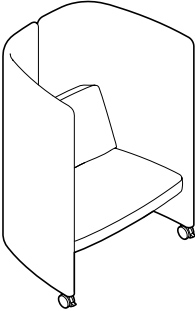
- Panel thickness 12 mm
- Table top made of through-dyed HPL (high pressure laminate) in white or with not very reflective soft touch surface with antifingerprint characteristics in soft matte black
- Edging color-matched with the table top



E5 – 1 solid-core HPL, chamfered edging, 4 mm radius



Single-Seat  
□134   □97   ▣76  
▣45



**781/5**  
97 cm wide  
1.5-seater  
with casters  
with screen in fabric 37 Atlantic

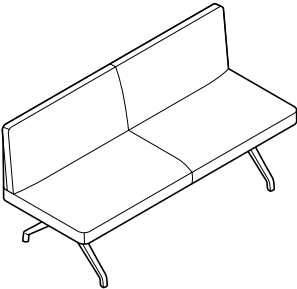
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Upholstered screen  
\*\* fabric 58 not possible for screen  
Corner writing ledge, swivel-mounted,  
Storage compartment

|  | 51<br>54<br>56<br>58 | 60<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>68<br>600* | 91<br>92 | 74   |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|
|  | €                    | €                                  | €        | €    |
|  | 3878                 | 4202                               | 4548     | 5138 |
|  | 179**                | 413                                | 795      | –    |
|  | 342                  | 342                                | 342      | 342  |
|  | 230                  | 230                                | 230      | 230  |



**Upholstered bench with backrest**

84/115 165 64  
45



**782/5**

165 cm wide  
2-seater  
linear backrest

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

High backrest  
Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€

€

€

€

3240  
3322  
3366

3539  
3621  
3665

3950  
4032  
4076

4736  
4818  
4862

3476

3775

4185

4972

3510

3809

4220

5005

3545

3845

4255

5041

604

735

918

1010

189

189

189

189

•

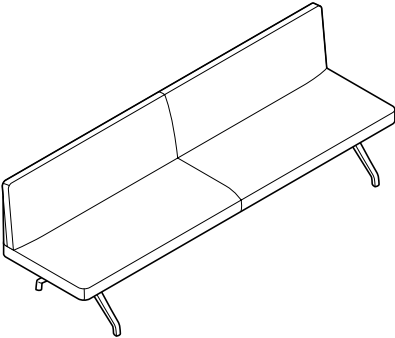
•

•

•

**Upholstered bench with backrest**

84/115 240 64  
45



**783/5**

240 cm wide  
3-seater  
linear backrest

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

High backrest  
Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58

64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€

€

€

€

3747  
3829  
3873

4166  
4248  
4292

4742  
4824  
4868

5919  
6001  
6045

3983

4401

4978

6155

4017

4436

5012

6190

4052

4470

5048

6225

706

876

1114

1358

189

189

189

189

•

•

•

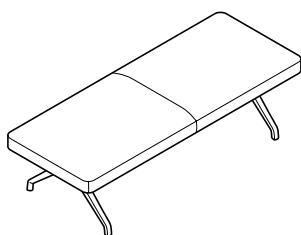
•





**Bench without backrest**

□45 □165 ▣64



**782/6**

165 cm wide  
2-seater

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€ € € €

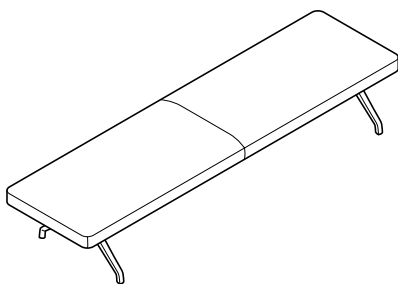
2090 2245 2461 2829  
2172 2327 2543 2911  
2216 2371 2587 2955  
2326 2481 2697 3065  
2360 2516 2732 3099  
2395 2551 2766 3134

189 189 189 189

• • • •

**Bench without backrest**

□45 □240 ▣64



**783/6**

240 cm wide  
3-seater

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€ € € €

2483 2682 2957 3473  
2565 2764 3039 3555  
2609 2808 3083 3599  
2719 2918 3193 3709  
2753 2952 3227 3743  
2788 2988 3263 3778

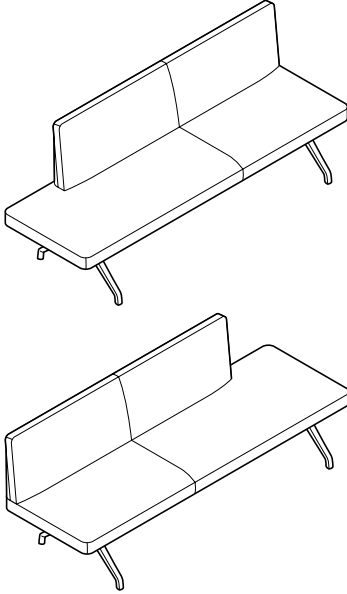
189 189 189 189

• • • •



**Upholstered bench with backrest**

□ 84/115 □ 203 ▣ 64  
■ 45



**782/51**

203 cm wide  
2.5-seater  
linear backrest with open end right or left

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

High backrest  
Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€

€

€

€

3389  
3471  
3515

3713  
3795  
3839

4161  
4243  
4287

5005  
5087  
5131

3625

3949

4396

5241

3659

3984

4431

5275

3694

4018

4467

5311

621  
189

753  
189

937  
189

1022  
189

•

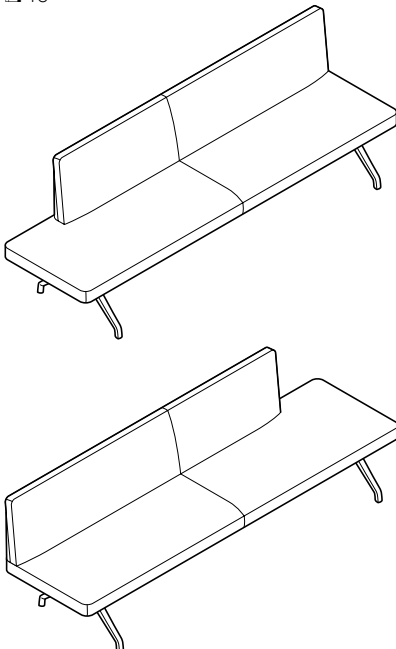
•

•

•

**Upholstered bench with backrest**

□ 84/115 □ 240 ▣ 64  
■ 45



**783/51**

240 cm wide  
3-seater  
linear backrest with open end right or left

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

High backrest  
Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€

€

€

€

3593  
3675  
3719

3964  
4046  
4090

4476  
4558  
4602

5583  
5665  
5709

3829

4200

4712

5818

3863

4235

4745

5853

3898

4269

4781

5888

645  
189

779  
189

960  
189

1195  
189

•

•

•

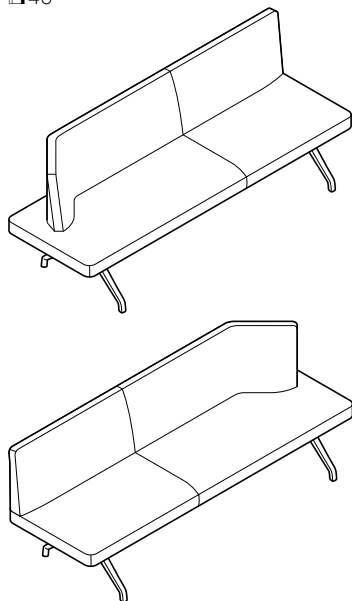
•

• available



**Upholstered bench with backrest**

□84 □203 ▣64  
▣45



**782/52**

203 cm wide  
2.5-seater  
backrest slopes to the right or left

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58  
60  
64  
65  
66  
68  
91  
92  
74

€ € € €

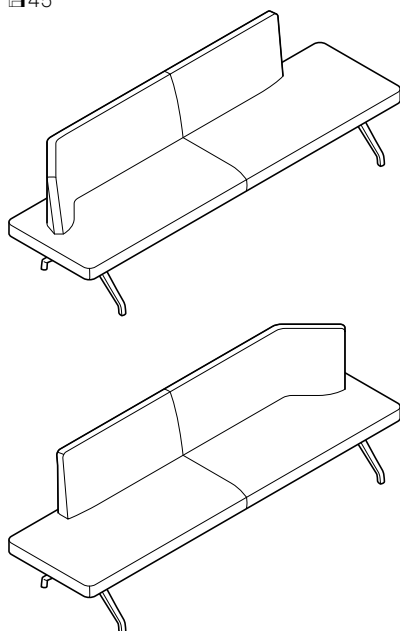
3660 4037 4560 5325  
3742 4119 4642 5407  
3786 4163 4686 5451  
3896 4273 4796 5561  
3930 4307 4831 5595  
3965 4342 4866 5631

189 189 189 189

• • • •

**Upholstered bench with backrest**

□84 □240 ▣64  
▣45



**783/52**

240 cm wide  
3-seater  
backrest slopes to the right with open end on the  
left or  
backrest slopes to the left with  
open end on the right

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58  
60  
64  
65  
66  
68  
91  
92  
74

€ € € €

3739 4135 4687 5557  
3821 4217 4769 5639  
3865 4261 4813 5683

3975 4370 4922 5793  
4009 4405 4957 5826  
4044 4441 4993 5862

189 189 189 189

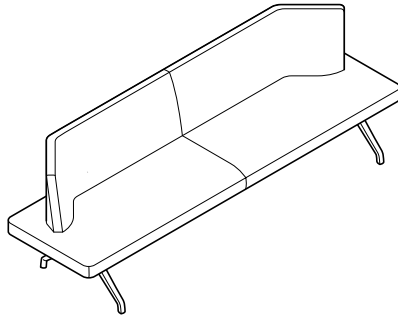
• • • •

• available



**Upholstered bench with backrest**

□ 84 □ 240 ▣ 64  
■ 45



**783/55**

240 cm breit  
3-seater  
backrest slopes to the right and left

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€

€

€

€

3774  
3856  
3900

4204  
4286  
4330

4800  
4882  
4926

5658  
5740  
5784

4010

4440

5036

5893

4044

4474

5069

5928

4079

4510

5105

5962

189

189

189

189

•

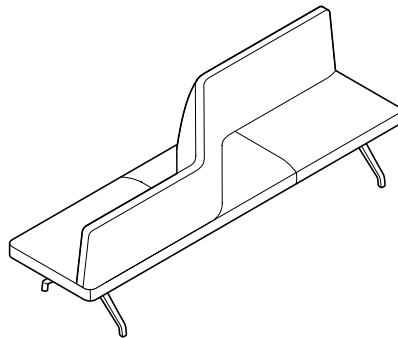
•

•

•

**Upholstered bench with backrest**

□ 84 □ 240 ▣ 64  
■ 45



**783/56**

240 cm wide  
2x1.5-seater  
Backrest that changes directionl

Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

**Additional charge/reduced prices**

Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292

51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€

€

€

€

4104  
4186  
4230

4554  
4636  
4680

5177  
5259  
5303

6156  
6238  
6282

4340

4789

5413

6391

4374

4823

5446

6425

4409

4858

5482

6460

189

189

189

189

•

•

•

•



### 60° upholstered bench with backrest

□ 84 □ 236 ▣ 64  
▣ 45

#### 783/60

236 cm wide  
3-seater  
60° sloping backrest

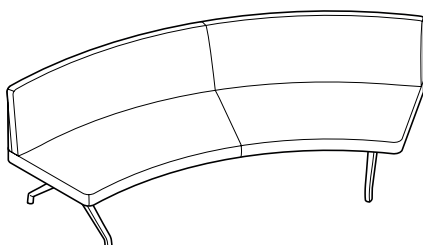
Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Inline connector see accessories page 292



51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€ € € €

5584 6179 7005 8850  
5666 6261 7087 8932  
5710 6305 7131 8976

5820 6414 7241 9086

5854 6448 7276 9120

5889 6483 7311 9156

189 189 189 189

• • • •

### Corner element

□ 84/115 □ 229 ▣ 229  
▣ 45

#### 782/90

229 cm wide  
2.5×2.5-seater  
Backrest at a 90° angle

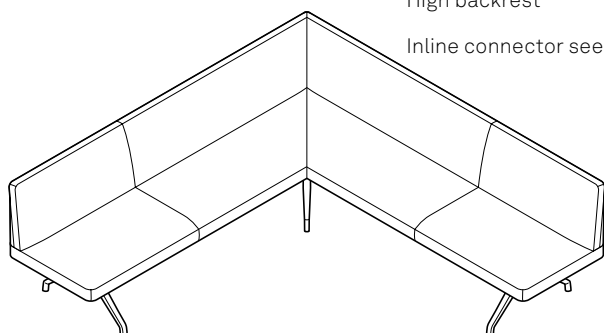
Aluminum coated base frame  
Polished aluminum frame  
High-luster polished aluminum frame

Base frame solid natural oak  
Base frame, solid oak based on the  
Wilkhahn woodstain color samples  
Base frame in a solid natural  
walnut with a natural finish

#### Additional charge/reduced prices

High backrest

Inline connector see accessories page 292



51  
54  
56  
58

60  
64  
65  
66  
68

91  
92

74

€ € € €

7171 7967 9064 10537  
7294 8090 9187 10660  
7360 8156 9253 10726

7407 8203 9300 10773

7441 8237 9334 10807

7476 8272 9370 10843

1198 1397 1671 2547

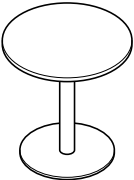
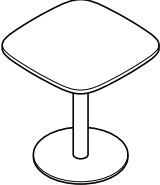
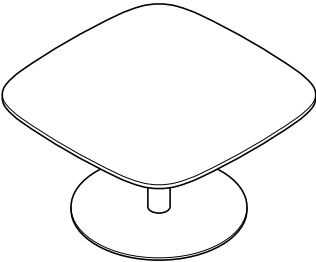
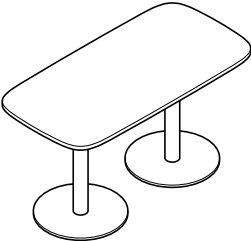
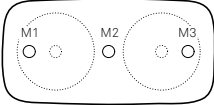
• • • •

• available





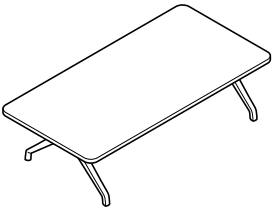


|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                    | 1                  | 1                  | 7                | 2                | 2                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                    | Laminate variant 1 | Laminate variant 2 | Through-dyed HPL | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                    | €                  | €                  | €                | €                | €                |
| <b>Round</b><br>                                                                                               | <b>780/1</b><br>Ø 70<br>Disc base with coated cover and column                                     | 1027               | 1119               | 1102             | 1195             | 1235             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                            |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disc base with stainless steel brushed cover and column                                            | 191                | 191                | 191              | 191              | 191              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disc base with bright chrome-plated cover and column                                               | 191                | 191                | 191              | 191              | 191              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer)                                                     |                    |                    |                  | 45               | 78               |
| <b>Square</b><br>                                                                                              | <b>780/2</b><br>70×70<br>Rounded sides<br>Disc base with coated cover and column                   | 1076               | 1173               | 1154             | 1254             | 1296             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                            |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disc base with stainless steel brushed cover and column                                            | 200                | 200                | 200              | 200              | 200              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disc base with bright chrome-plated cover and column                                               | 200                | 200                | 200              | 200              | 200              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer)                                                     |                    |                    |                  | 53               | 94               |
| <b>Square</b><br>                                                                                            | <b>780/3</b><br>140×140<br>Rounded sides<br>Disc base with coated cover and column                 | 2693               |                    | 2922             | 2994             | 3122             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                            |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disc base with stainless steel brushed cover and column                                            | 528                | 528                | 528              | 528              | 528              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disc base with bright chrome-plated cover and column                                               | 528                | 528                | 528              | 528              | 528              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer)                                                     |                    |                    |                  | 217              | 302              |
| <b>Rectangular</b><br><br> | <b>780/4</b><br>Rounded sides<br>Disc base with coated cover and coated column<br>70×140<br>70×175 | 1783<br>1942       | 1973<br>2145       | 2085<br>2146     | 2104<br>2248     | 2282<br>2411     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>                                                            |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disc base with stainless steel brushed cover and column                                            | 403                | 403                | 403              | 403              | 403              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disc base with bright chrome-plated cover and column                                               | 403                | 403                | 403              | 403              | 403              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chamfered edging for a 70×140 table<br>(in combination with veneer)                                |                    |                    |                  | 186              | 222              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chamfered edging for a 75×175 table<br>(in combination with veneer)                                |                    |                    |                  | 219              | 255              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cable management item M2                                                                           | 46                 | 46                 | 46               | 46               | 46               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cable management item M1 and M3                                                                    | 77                 | 77                 | 77               | 77               | 77               |





Rectangular



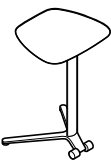
**780/9**  
Lounge table  
70×140, H 38  
Aluminum coated base frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Casters (only for aluminum base frames)

Chamfered lipping (in combination with veneer)

| 1                  | 1                  | 7                | 2                | 2                |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Laminate variant 1 | Laminate variant 2 | Through-dyed HPL | Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 |
| €                  | €                  | €                | €                | €                |
| 1339               | 1532               | 1622             | 1661             | 1842             |
| 189                | 189                | 189              | 189              | 189              |
|                    |                    |                  | 158              | 222              |

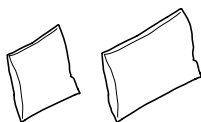
Suitable products



**Side table**  
see page 184



**Pult**  
see page 185

784

Cushion cover with zipper and filling  
40x40cm  
40x60cm

|    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
|    | 60 |    |    |
| 51 | 64 |    |    |
| 54 | 65 |    |    |
| 56 | 66 | 91 |    |
| 58 | 68 | 92 | 74 |

| €   | €   | €   | €   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 130 | 159 | 179 | 230 |
| 160 | 202 | 232 | 293 |

€

### Inline connector

## 780

Set for linear or back-to-back linkage  
of two benches with no side-/rear panel  
(one set is required for each bench connected)

104

### Inline connector set

## 781

Set for linear of two benches, each with a rear panel  
(one set is required for each bench connected)  
Not compatible with a side panel

104

### Monitor mount



## 782

for side panel  
with a multipurpose VESA mount and vertical cable management  
for up to 40" screens

224

VESA mounting pattern (W×H mm):  
200×200  
200×100  
100×100  
75×75

## Kleiderhaken



## 783

bent sheet steel, coated

46



€

## Techni-station Frame



### 701/94

To fit underneath the seat,  
sheet steel, black coated frame  
socket strip with 3 modules:  
2×power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering)  
1×port with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0  
to charge up to two mobile devices  
with connection for the supply lead, mod. 708/8

342

## Integrated techni-station Compact



### 701/95

Set integrated techni-station Compact 701/95



with port, cable outlet, chrome matte, with brushed profile

65



1×slot with wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant)  
with supply lead approx. 180 cm and power adapter

317



1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply  
lead, mod. 708/8  
2×slots with cover for optional Keystone modules

132



1×power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply  
lead, mod. 708/8  
1×USB port with Smart IC (charging current 2A max.)  
1×slot with cover for optional Keystone modules

203

### Additional charge/reduced prices

Keystone module RJ 45 connector (category 6) as a thru-type coupling, without cables

16

Keystone module, HDMI jack as a thru-type coupling, without cables

33

Cable harness covered with black textile sleeving

158

## Supply lead



### 708/8

3×1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, black  
Schuko right angle plug + jack GST18/3  
Length approx. 200 cm  
Length approx. 300 cm  
Length approx. 500 cm

25

30

40

# 860 Range Asienta

Design: jehs + laub



Further  
information

Upholstered chairs, upholstered benches with backrests, benches without backrests and matching tables for informal meeting and waiting areas, for instance, in prestigious lobbies, executive offices, exclusive clubs or homes.

## Upholstered chairs, upholstered benches with backrests and benches without backrests

### Frame

- Legs made of die-cast aluminum, optionally coated, with bright chrome plating or matte polished chrome.
- Underframe all the way round made of aluminum extruded profile to match the leg.
- Black plastic multipurpose glides for all types of flooring.

### Seat and backrest

- Seat frame made of multiplex and solid wood (beech/birch) with wave springs.
- Back and side sections made of multiplex birch with flexible top edging thanks to wide foam inserts covered with an elastic fabric.
- Padding made of cut foam with additional padding.

## Tables

### Base frame

- Die-cast aluminum table legs optionally coated in black or white, bright chrome-plated or matte-polished chrome.
- Underframe all the way round made of aluminum extruded profile to match the leg.

### Core table top panels

- MDF table top (medium density fiberboard) or single-pane reinforced glass
- Table tops are inserted flush with the underframes

### Table top group 2 – veneer

- Table top thickness 25 mm

### Variant 1

- Oak, knotty oak or heartwood ash veneer from the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

### Variant 2

- Walnut, smoked oak or black walnut veneer with sapwood based on the Wilkhahn wood color-stain samples
- With straight wood edging, color-matched as far as possible with the veneer

### Table top group 11 – glass

- Panel thickness 6 mm
- Table top made of single-pane reinforced glass, back-painted opaque white or black glass
- Polished edging

## Standards

The Asienta upholstered chair, upholstered benches with backrests and benches without backrests comply with the DIN EN 16139-L1 and ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 standards.



## Upholstered chair, benches, tables

|    | Base frame                                          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 30 | Mocca metallic coating                              |
| 31 | Silk metallic coating                               |
| 48 | Coated white (RAL9016)                              |
| 51 | Bright chrome-plated                                |
| 53 | Coated black (RAL9011)                              |
| 76 | Matte-polished chrome                               |
| 90 | Coated with a black textured matte finish (RAL9011) |
| 91 | Coated white with a textured matte finish (RAL9016) |

## Awards



reddot award  
winner

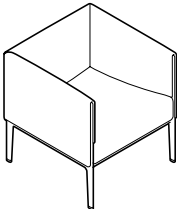


DESIGNPREIS  
DER  
BUNDESREPUBLIK  
DEUTSCHLAND





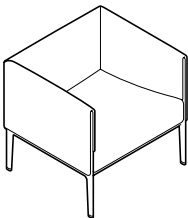
**Upholstered chair**  
□72 □70 ▣69  
▣44



**861/5**  
Width 70 cm  
Coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 60   |      |      |      |
| 64   |      |      |      |
| 65   | 91   | 74   | 87   |
| 66   | 92   |      |      |
| €    | €    | €    | €    |
| 2260 | 2680 | 3026 | 3922 |
| 270  | 270  | 270  | 270  |
| 475  | 475  | 475  | 475  |

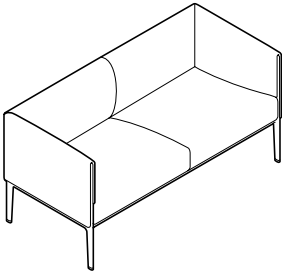
**Upholstered chair**  
□72 □78 ▣69  
▣44



**861/6**  
Width 78 cm  
Coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 60   |      |      |      |
| 64   |      |      |      |
| 65   | 91   | 74   | 87   |
| 66   | 92   |      |      |
| €    | €    | €    | €    |
| 2425 | 2856 | 3334 | 4344 |
| 276  | 276  | 276  | 276  |
| 489  | 489  | 489  | 489  |

**Upholstered bench with backrest**  
□72 □150 ▣69  
▣44



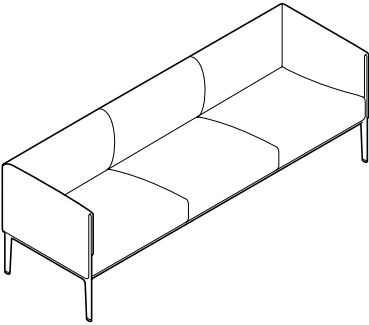
**862/5**  
2-seater  
Coated frame  
  
**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 60   |      |      |      |
| 64   |      |      |      |
| 65   | 91   | 74   | 87   |
| 66   | 92   |      |      |
| €    | €    | €    | €    |
| 3284 | 3860 | 4372 | 5816 |
| 428  | 428  | 428  | 428  |
| 720  | 720  | 720  | 720  |



Upholstered bench with backrest

72 218 69  
44



863/5

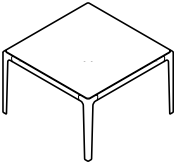
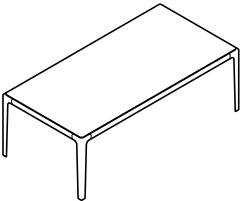
3-seater  
Coated frame

**Additional charge/reduced prices**  
Bright chrome-plated frame  
Matte-polished chrome frame

|  |  | 60   |      |      |      |
|--|--|------|------|------|------|
|  |  | 64   |      |      |      |
|  |  | 65   | 91   |      |      |
|  |  | 66   | 92   | 74   | 87   |
|  |  | €    | €    | €    | €    |
|  |  | 4600 | 5345 | 5913 | 7887 |
|  |  | 496  | 496  | 496  | 496  |
|  |  | 821  | 821  | 821  | 821  |



| 2                | 2                | 11    |
|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Veneer variant 1 | Veneer variant 2 | Glass |

|                                                                                                        |                                              | €    | €    | €    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>Square</b><br>      | <b>860/1</b><br>65×65, H 40<br>Coated frame  | 2252 | 2338 | 1970 |
|                                                                                                        | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                        | Bright chrome-plated frame                   | 348  | 348  | 348  |
|                                                                                                        | Matte-polished chrome frame                  | 605  | 605  | 605  |
| <b>Rectangular</b><br> | <b>860/2</b><br>120×60, H 40<br>Coated frame | 2439 | 2515 | 2345 |
|                                                                                                        | <b>Additional charge/reduced prices</b>      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                        | Bright chrome-plated frame                   | 428  | 428  | 428  |
|                                                                                                        | Matte-polished chrome frame                  | 736  | 736  | 736  |



The usage concept, aesthetic, innovative functionality and first-class materials determine the quality and the return on investment of conference furniture. Another important aspect is how multimedia equipment is integrated in the tables. Whether static table configurations, variable table systems, or mobile and dynamic solutions are required – the superb aesthetic and functional quality of the table ranges should also offer options for adding

state-of-the-art multi-media equipment. Depending on the requirements, Wilkhahn table ranges can integrate anything that's required to use today's multi-media equipment with ease – from cable outlets to different types of techni-stations for plug and play solutions. As a result, customized solutions are produced where most of the technology is cleverly concealed and part of the table system.







**Techni-stations, cable lids and cable outlets**

When it comes to integrating the outlets into the table top there are several solutions: Compact, fitted modules that are space-saving to integrate and can be customized with different ports. Pop-up or fold-out techni-stations with plug-and-play outlets are easy to handle, cables and adapters also stay on the table top in this case too. The high-quality cable lids coordinate especially well with the table.

Even when equipment is connected, only a small strip is visible. The outlets are underneath the table, so that residual cable and chargers can be accommodated in the horizontal cable management sets. Flexible techni-stations can be attached to the table edge without requiring any tools.  
If cables are to be inserted through the table top, outlets are available that range from simple plastic to high-quality aluminum solutions.

**Integrated techni-station basic**



Clear anodized, aluminum body, plastic side sections similar to RAL 9006, black plastic modules. With integrated rubber profile or optionally with integrated brushed profile for cable outlet when closed. Frame surface mounted with hinge mechanism. Pre-wired, including cable. On request, with mechanism that opens by pressing the top. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:

- 701/00

**3 modules:**

2 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long

1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.
- 701/10

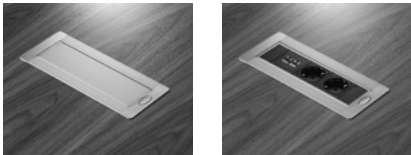
**4 modules:**

2 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long

1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long

1 x module with VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, approx. 300 cm long

**Integrated techni-station rotate**



Clear anodized, aluminum body, plastic side sections similar to RAL 9006, black plastic modules. Frame flush-fitted with rotate to expose mechanism. Pre-wired, including cable. On request, with mechanism that opens at the touch of a button. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:

- 701/60

**3 modules:**

2 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long

1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.
- 701/70

**4 modules:**

2 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering) with supply lead approx. 300 cm long

1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jacks (category 6 shielded) with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long

1 x module with VGA jack (15 pin D-sub) + 3.5 mm stereo jack or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables, approx. 300 cm long



Integrated techni-station compact



701/95

Die-cast zinc installation frame, matte chrome. Frame attached, optionally round or square to fit different modules. The various modules are slotted into the installation frame without any tools. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:



**Cable outlet square for installation frame**  
Matte chrome cable outlet with brushed profile



**Wireless charging module**  
1 x slot with a wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) for wireless charging of suitable mobile devices with an approx. 180 cm supply lead and power supply unit



**Power supply module**  
1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules



**Power supply module and USB port**  
1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1 x USB port with Smart IC to charge mobile devices at their optimal rates (max. charging current 2A) as quickly as possible  
1 x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules



**Optional**  
Keystone modules as thru-type coupling, exchangeable, without leads:  
RJ 45 jack (category 6) or HDMI jack

Integrated techni-station compact duo



701/96

Die-cast zinc installation frame, matte chrome. Fitted installation frame, rectangular frame to fit two exchangeable ports. The various modules are slotted into the installation frame without any tools. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:



**Cable outlet**  
Matte chrome cable outlet with brushed profile



**Wireless charging module**  
1 x slot with a wireless charging module (5 watt, Qi compliant) for wireless charging of suitable mobile devices with an approx. 180 cm supply lead and power supply unit



**Power supply module**  
1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules



**Power supply module and USB port**  
1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard) with 40 cm supply lead, mod. 708/8  
1 x USB port with Smart IC to charge mobile devices at their optimal rates (max. charging current 2A) as quickly as possible  
1 x slot with cover for optional Keystone modules



**Optional**  
Keystone modules as thru-type coupling, exchangeable, without leads:  
RJ 45 jack (category 6) or HDMI jack



Techni-station Compact Add



701/97

Flexible techni-station for tool-free assembly on the table edge using a knurled screw. Can be used on straight and bullnose lipping (for table top thicknesses from 12 - 30 mm). Robust metal housing, coated similar to RAL 9006, black plastic modules, pre-wired and including cable. On request, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving. Optionally with the following ports:



Power supply module

1 x power supply module (when ordering state the local standard) with supply lead approx. 270 cm long  
2 x slots with cover for optional Keystone modules



Optional

Keystone modules:  
RJ 45 jack (category 6) with permanently attached cable, approx. length 330 cm or  
HDMI jack with permanently attached cable, approx. 270 cm in length

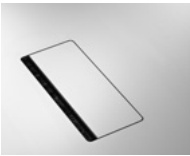


Cable outlets



**707/1** Cable outlet  
Black plastic, Ø 80 mm

Cable lid Executive



Cable lid with brushed profile the same color and material as the table top on both sides.  
Cut out section with real wood lipping all the way round, color-matched as far as possible with the table top.  
Cable lid 300 x 150 mm, (inside dimensions 300 x 150 mm) flush-fitted, hinges open at 180°.

In conjunction with the socket strips there are lots of connection options.

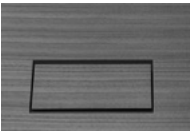
Cable lid Basic



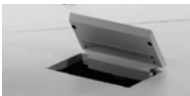
Aluminum installation frame with cable lid and brushed profile  
Frame attached, cable lid 300 x 120 mm, (inside dimensions 270 x 90 mm) opens at 90°.

In conjunction with the socket strips there are lots of connection options.

Cable lid Graph



**300/01** **Cable lid opening lengthwise**  
beveled on both of the long sides (can be used on both sides), gas-lift damped, automatic opening mechanism, Cable lid color and material the same on both sides.  
Cable lid: 300 x 165 mm (Inside length of Graph cable lid: 300 x 120 mm)



**300/02** **Cable lid opens sideways**  
beveled on one of the long sides (can be used from one side), gas-lift damped, automatic opening mechanism, Cable lid color and material the same on both sides.  
Cable lid: 300 x 165 mm (Inside width of Graph cable lid: 300 x 138 mm)



Socket strips



Socket strip made of sturdy, black plastic, to fit underneath the cable lid executive and basic. Depending on the table range and mounting position, can be fitted to a mount, in a cable channel or underframe. The appropriate assembly materials are included in the sets.

Body at the side with 230 V input and output (plug + GST18/3 jack) to connect supply and extension leads, mod. 708/8 and 708/9.

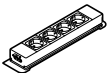
Optionally with the following ports:



**708/1** Socket strip  
3 modules:  
3 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering)



**708/2** Socket strip  
3 modules:  
2 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard).  
1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jack (category 6, shielded)  
with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long  
or optionally with USB charger type A + type C with Smart IC and PD 2.0 to recharge up to two mobile devices.



**708/4** Socket strip  
4 modules:  
4 x power supply modules (please state the local standard when ordering).



**708/5** Socket strip  
4 modules:  
2 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard).  
1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jack (category 6, shielded)  
with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long  
  
1 x module for a VGA connector (D-sub 15 pin) + stereo jack 3.5 mm, or optionally HDMI jack with permanently attached cables approx. 300 cm long



**708/6** Socket strip  
5 modules:  
3 x power supply modules (when ordering please state the local standard).  
1 x data module with 2 x RJ45 jack (category 6, shielded)  
1 x data module with 1 x RJ45 jack (category 6, shielded)  
with permanently attached patch cables approx. 350 cm long



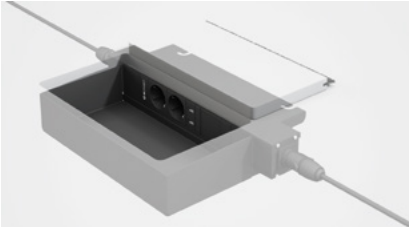
**708/8** Supply lead  
3 x 1.5 mm², black  
Schuko right angle plug + GST18/3 jack  
Length optionally approx. 200, 300 or 500 cm



**708/9** Extension lead  
3 x 1.5 mm², black  
Plug + GST18/3 jack  
Length optionally approx. 200 or 300 cm



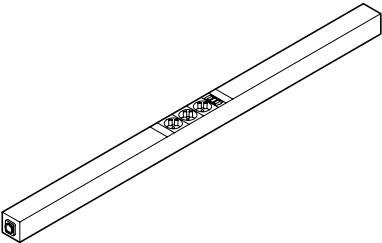
Power Bar



Linkable connection system for mobile table ranges.

Socket strip made of black or white coated aluminum, modules made of sturdy, black or white plastic, can be fitted underneath the Executive and Basic single table portal.  
Can be fitted to the cable channel or underframe, depending on the table range and mounting position.  
The appropriate assembly materials are included in the sets.

Body with inputs and outputs at the side for Neutrik-powerCON® cable, mod. 702/8 and 702/9.  
The connector system with locking action and strain relief means that connecting to the power supply is safer, easy and fast.



**704/10**  
Body optionally in black or white  
mit input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable  
1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard)  
3 x configurable blank sections

**704/10 3 x configurable blank sections**

Power and charging fields must be configured directly after one another



Power supply module (when ordering, please state local standard)



Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module



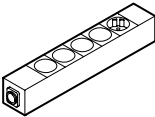
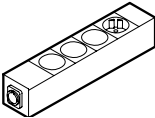
USB-C power charging 60W, module



Blanking plate, 1/2 module



Blanking plate, module



**704/00**  
Body optionally in black or white  
mit input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable  
1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard)  
3 x configurable blank sections

**705/00**  
Body optionally in black or white  
mit input/output for Neutrik-powerCON® cable  
1 x power supply module (when ordering please state the local standard)  
4 x configurable blank sections

**704/00 and 705/00 3 x configurable blank sections**  
Power and charging fields must be configured directly after one another



Power supply module (when ordering, please state local standard)



Dual USB-C and USB-A charging, 1/2 module



USB-C power charging 60W, module



USB 3.0-data, Keystone module, 1/2 module



USB-C data (1/2 module) with approx. 30 cm cable



RJ45 network, CAT 6, Keystone module, 1/2 module



Twin network RJ45, CAT 6, Keystone module, module



HDMI, Keystone module, 1/2 module



Blanking plate, 1/2 module



Blanking plate, module



**702/8**  
Supply lead  
Neutrik-powerCON®, black  
Schuko right angle plug + Neutrik-powerCON®  
Length optionally approx. 200, 300 or 500 cm



**702/9**  
Extension lead  
Neutrik-powerCON®, black  
Neutrik-powerCON® IN + Neutrik-powerCON® OUT  
Length optionally approx. 80, 100, 150 or 300 cm

**Optional**  
Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 200 cm  
Patch cable CAT6, length approx. 300 cm  
USB 3.0 data cable, length approx. 300 cm  
USB type C data, connecting cable, length approx. 300 cm  
HDMI cable, length approx. 300 cm

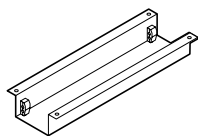


---

### Cable management

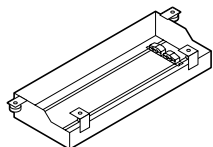
Options for cable management sets are just as varied. For horizontal management underneath the table, such cable management sets and retractable cable baskets or -channels are recommended that contain the technical components. Cables can be inserted vertically in the table legs, via external cable clips or textile sleeving.

#### Horizontal cable management sets



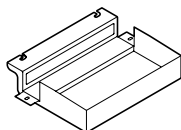
**Cable cover for integrated techni-station rotate, models 701/60 and 701/70**

made of aluminum sheet, attached to the table top, coated black, with strain relief on both sides, length 550 mm



**Cable channel for cable lid executive or basic, to integrated a socket strip models 708/1 to 708/6**

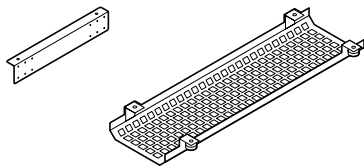
made of aluminum extruded profile, retractable, coated black with strain relief and insertion plates to integrate the socket strip, length 540 mm



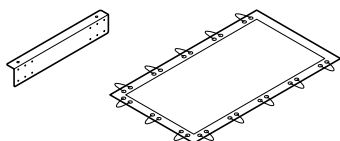
**Cable channel for Executive or Basic cable lid, to attach a Power Bar socket strip mod. 702/00**

made of sheet steel, coated black, length 358 mm, with black sponge rubber lining, optionally with extra bumper made of sponge rubber on the bottom (for mod. 610)

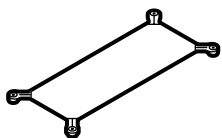




**Cable basket for cable lid executive or basic, for socket strip models 708/1 to 708/6**  
curved, perforated metal basket, retractable, black coated, to fit underneath the table top, with mount for socket strip, metal brackets, coated black



**Storage mesh for executive or basic cable lid for socket strip models 708/1 to 708/6**  
Black polyester to match the table length, with mount for socket strip, metal brackets, coated black



**Storage mesh for 460 mA/465 mA light table range for integrated techni-station compact**  
Black polyester, length 430 mm



**Cable holder underneath the table top with hook and loop fasteners**  
Anodized aluminum profile with 2 polypropylene cable clips attached; with hook and loop straps



---

Vertical cable management sets



**Cable clip for the table leg**  
made of black, fiberglass-reinforced polyamide for cable management on the table frame's upright.



**Textile sleeving for cable harness**  
belonging to the techni-stations or socket strips

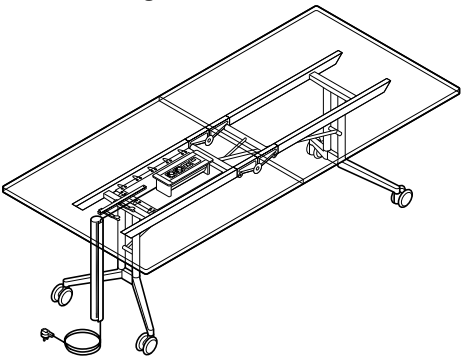


**Vertical cable channel mod. 620/2**  
for cable management between the uprights in the Logon 620 range,  
coated in black or a silver satin finish

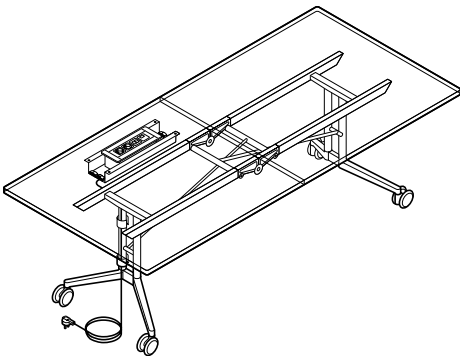


Examples of how techni-stations and cable lids and their cable management systems are integrated

Confair Folding table

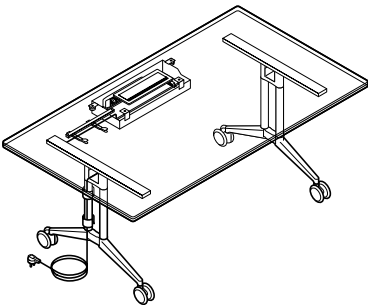


Integrated techni-station rotate, cable management with hook and loop fasteners, cable harness covered with a black textile sleeving.



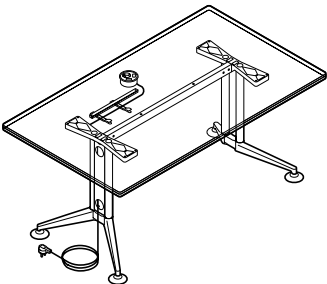
Integrated techni-station rotate set, with cable management cover and cable clips on the table leg

Timetable Shift

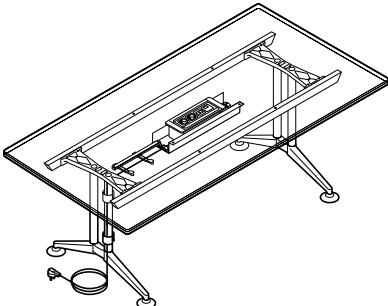


Cable lid set with cable management cover  
cable management with hook and loop fasteners,  
cable clip on the table leg

Logon



Integrated techni-station compact set,  
cable management with hook and loop fasteners,  
vertical cable channel



Integrated techni-station rotate set,  
with cable management cover, cable management with  
hook and loop fasteners and cable clips on the table leg



## Edging matrix.

Wilkhahn has more than 135 different types of wood-based table tops to choose from, available as standard and customized versions.

The edging matrix indicates which edging types can or cannot be made for a particular table range in the different surface finishes and thicknesses, or require prior clarification.

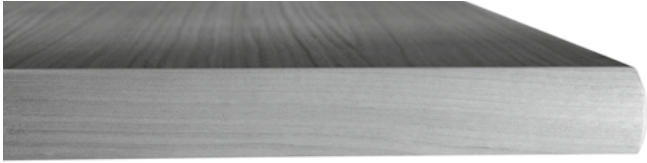
Concealed lipping is oversailing veneer. Visible lipping is pre-glued lipping.

### **Laminate**

- Edge always with a natural oiled finish
- The edge is varnished in the same color as the table top, concealed lipping is only available as a customized solution

### **Veneer**

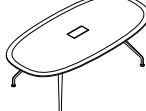
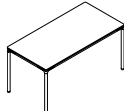
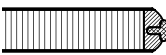
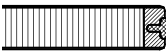
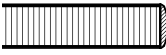
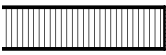
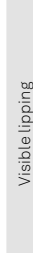
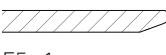
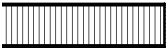
- Table top and edging mostly stained and varnished in the same color

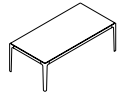
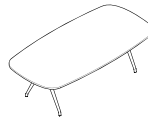
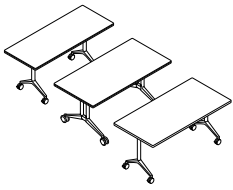


Symbols

- Standard product
- Standard Plus

-  Visible lipping
-  Concealed lipping

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     | <br>222 Occo |                  |                    |               | <br>300 Graph |                 | <br>440 Confair Falttisch |          | <br>540 Contas |            |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     | 2 Veneer                                                                                      | 5 Direct coating | 7 Through-dyed HPL | 10 Solid wood | 2 Veneer                                                                                       | 6 Varnished MDF | 1 Laminate                                                                                                   | 2 Veneer | 5 Direct coating                                                                                  | 1 Laminate | 2 Veneer |
| <br>E1-1 Bullnose double edge                                         |   |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ○                                                                                                            | ○        |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E1-2 Bullnose double edge with impact-resilient profile           |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ○                                                                                                            | ○        |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E1-3 Straight edge                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ○                                                                                                            | ○        |                                                                                                   | ●          | ●        |
| <br>E1-4 Straight edge with impact-resilient profile                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ●                                                                                                            | ●        |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E2-1 Bullnose wood lipping                                      |  |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ○                                                                                                            | ○        |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E2-2 Bullnose double wood lipping with impact-resilient profile |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ●                                                                                                            | ●        |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E2-3 Straight wood lipping                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ○                                                                                                            | ○        |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E2-5 Chamfered wood lipping                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                             |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E3-1 Symmetrically curved wood lipping                          |  |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               | ●                                                                                              | ●               |                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E4-1 Straight plastic lipping                                   |  |                                                                                               | ●                |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ●                                                                                                            |          | ●                                                                                                 |            |          |
| <br>E4-2 Straight plastic lipping with impact-resilient profile     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                  |                    |               |                                                                                                |                 | ●                                                                                                            |          | ●                                                                                                 |            |          |
| <br>E5-1                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                  | ●                  |               |                                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                                   |            |          |
| <br>E6-1 Solid wood edging, rounded                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                  |                    | ●             |                                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                                   |            |          |



| 610 Timetable<br>614 Timetable Shift<br>612 Timetable Smart |                                  |                  | 615 Timetable Lift               |                                  |                  | 620 Logon                        |                                  | 636 Versa                        |                                  | 780 Insit                        |                                  | 860 Asienta                      |                                  |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 Laminate                                                  | 2 Veneer                         | 5 Direct coating | 1 Laminate                       | 2 Veneer                         | 5 Direct coating | 1 Laminate                       | 2 Veneer                         | 1 Laminate                       | 2 Veneer                         | 1 Laminate                       | 2 Veneer                         | 7 Through-dyed HPL               | 2 Veneer                         | 10 Glass |
| <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |          |
| <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |          |
| <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |          |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/>                            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |          |
| <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |          |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/>                            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |          |
| <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |                  | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |          |
|                                                             |                                  |                  |                                  |                                  |                  |                                  |                                  |                                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  |                                  |          |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/>                            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |          |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/>                            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  |                                  |                                  |          |
|                                                             |                                  |                  |                                  |                                  |                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |                                  |          |

## Service



### Contact us if you required more information.

With information about products, projects and service, the website's new structure and design provide easy and clear access to the Wilkhahn world.

- ☑ You'll be able to find everything you need there – from digital brochures to CAD data to reference images.
- ☑ Why not read our blog to find out all the exciting things happening at Wilkhahn in the world of design, architecture and industry?
- ☑ Our online product literature and digital brochures contain more in-depth information.

### Wilkening + Hahne GmbH+Co.KG

Fritz-Hahne-Str. 8, 31848 Bad Münster, Germany  
Tel.: +49 5042 999 100  
contact@wilkhahn.de  
www.wilkhahn.com





**Wilkhahn®**

Wilkening + Hahne GmbH+Co. KG  
Fritz-Hahne-Straße 8  
31848 Bad Münder  
+ 49 (0) 5042 999-0  
+ 49 (0) 5042 999-226  
info@wilkhahn.de  
www.wilkhahn.de

Australia  
Wilkhahn Asia Pacific  
Head Quarters  
Wilkhahn Forum Sydney  
74 Wentworth Avenue  
Surry Hills NSW 2010  
+ 61 2 9310 3355  
info@wilkhahn.com.au  
www.wilkhahn.com.au

Wilkhahn Forum Brisbane  
Level 2, 17 Byres Street  
Newstead QLD 4006  
+ 61 7 3369 2088  
info@wilkhahn.com.au  
www.wilkhahn.com.au

Wilkhahn Forum Melbourne  
477 Collins St  
Melbourne VIC 3000  
+ 61 3 9670 5570  
info@wilkhahn.com.au  
www.wilkhahn.com.au

Belgium  
Wilkhahn  
Havenlaan 86C  
1000 Brussel  
+ 32 3 232 93 91  
+ 32 3 227 16 16  
info@wilkhahn.be

China  
Wilkhahn Asia Pacific  
Room 301, Floor 3  
83 Fu Min Rd | Shanghai Jing  
An District  
Shanghai 200000  
+ 86 21 5466 1919  
+ 86 21 5465 1642  
info@wilkhahn.com.cn  
www.wilkhahn.com.au

España  
Wilkhahn S. A.  
C/Fidias, 4 Bajo  
28011 Madrid  
+ 34 60 96 65 793  
info@wilkhahn.es  
www.wilkhahn.es

Great Britain  
Wilkhahn Ltd.  
Wilkhahn Forum London  
45 Great Sutton Street  
London EC1V 0DE  
+44 (0) 207 324 2900  
+44 (0) 207 324 2901  
info@wilkhahn.co.uk

Hong Kong  
Wilkhahn Asia Pacific  
Wilkhahn Forum Hong Kong  
Rooms 4505-7, 45/F  
China Online Centre No. 333  
Lockhart Road  
Wanchai  
+ 852 2827 0800  
+ 852 2827 0855  
info@wilkhahn.com.hk  
www.wilkhahn.com.hk

Japan  
Wilkhahn Japan Co., Ltd.  
Wilkhahn Forum Tokyo  
Akasaka JEBL 7F  
4-8-18 Akasaka, Minato-ku  
107-0052 Tokyo  
+ 81 (0) 3 5414 8088  
+ 81 (0) 3 5414 8089  
info@wilkhahn.co.jp  
www.wilkhahn.co.jp

Maroc  
Maroc Bureau  
Autoroute de Rabat -  
Km 9,200  
Ain Sebaâ - Casablanca  
20260  
+212 5 22 35 37 55  
+212 5 22 35 51 25  
info@maroc-bureau.com

Nederland  
Wilkhahn B.V.  
Van Nelle Fabriek  
Van Nelleweg 2120  
3044 BC Rotterdam  
+31 10 750 33 90  
info@wilkhahn.nl

Österreich  
Wilkhahn Handelsges.m.b.H.  
Ankerbrot-Fabrik  
Absberggasse 27, Stg. 7/7.11A  
1100 Wien  
+ 43 1 894 21 68-0  
+ 43 1 890 32 39-15  
info@wilkhahn.at

Schweiz  
Wilkhahn AG  
Postgasse 17  
Postfach 808  
3000 Bern 8  
+ 41 31 310 13 13  
info@wilkhahn.ch  
www.wilkhahn.ch

Singapore  
Wilkhahn Asia Pacific  
Wilkhahn Forum Singapore  
20 Martin Road  
#05-02 Seng Kee Building  
Singapore 239070  
+ 65 622 111 86  
+ 65 622 111 25  
info@wilkhahn.com.sg  
www.wilkhahn.com.sg

South Africa  
Classic Working Life  
43 Houghton Drive,  
Houghton Estate  
2198 Johannesburg  
+27 (0) 11 728 9542  
info@classicwl.co.za  
www.classicwl.co.za

United States of America  
Wilkhahn Lab  
Wilkhahn Inc.  
10 Greene Street  
New York, NY 10013  
+ 1 212 229 9455  
+ 1 212 229 4772  
sales@wilkhahn.com  
www.wilkhahn.com/en-us

